



## INITIAL STUDY/MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION ALL SEASON ORGANICS

---

Prepared for: **CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CANNABIS CONTROL**

Prepared by: **MONTROSE ENVIRONMENTAL SOLUTIONS, INC.**

July 2025

1 Kaiser Plaza, Suite 340  
Oakland, CA 94612  
[www.montrose-env.com](http://www.montrose-env.com)

*Page left intentionally blank.*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Introduction and Purpose .....	1-1
1.1	Intent and Scope of this Document.....	1-1
1.1.1	Scope of the Analysis.....	1-1
1.1.2	Public Comment Period.....	1-2
1.2	Organization of This Document.....	1-2
1.3	Impact Terminology .....	1-3
1.4	Regulatory Background .....	1-4
1.5	Environmental Baseline of Analysis .....	1-5
2	Project Description .....	2-1
2.1	Overview.....	2-1
2.2	Proposed Project Purpose and Objectives .....	2-1
2.3	Proposed Project Location and Setting .....	2-2
2.4	General Description of Regulated Commercial Cannabis Cultivation Processes and Cannabis Business Activities .....	2-6
2.4.1	Overview of Cultivation Operations .....	2-6
2.4.2	Processing.....	2-8
2.4.3	Distribution.....	2-10
2.4.4	State Cannabis Regulations .....	2-10
2.4.5	Local Cannabis Ordinances and Regulations.....	2-11
2.4.6	Site Specific Approval .....	2-11
2.5	Proposed Project Characteristics .....	2-11
2.5.1	Proposed Project Facilities .....	2-11
2.5.2	Proposed Project Site Development .....	2-16
2.6	Construction Activities .....	2-21
2.7	Permits and Approvals .....	2-21
3	Environmental Checklist.....	3-1
3.1	Aesthetics .....	3.1-1
3.1.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3.1-1
3.1.2	Environmental Setting .....	3.1-2
3.1.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.1-3
3.2	Agriculture and Forestry Resources .....	3.2-1
3.2.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3.2-1
3.2.2	Environmental Setting .....	3.2-4
3.2.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.2-4
3.3	Air Quality.....	3.3-6
3.3.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3.3-6
3.3.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.3-11

3.3.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.3-15
3.4	Biological Resources.....	3.4-1
3.4.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3.4-1
3.4.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.4-4
3.4.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.4-10
3.5	Cultural Resources.....	3.5-1
3.5.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3.5-1
3.5.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.5-4
3.5.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.5-9
3.6	Energy.....	3.6-1
3.6.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3.6-1
3.6.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.6-6
3.6.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.6-7
3.7	Geology, Soils, and Seismicity .....	3.7-1
3.7.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3.7-2
3.7.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.7-3
3.7.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.7-6
3.8	Greenhouse Gas Emissions .....	3.8-1
3.8.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3.8-1
3.8.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.8-6
3.8.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.8-6
3.9	Hazards and Hazardous Materials.....	3.9-1
3.9.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3.9-1
3.9.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.9-9
3.9.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.9-10
3.10	Hydrology and Water Quality.....	3.10-1
3.10.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3.10-1
3.10.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.10-9
3.10.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.10-11
3.11	Land Use and Planning .....	3.11-1
3.11.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3.11-1
3.11.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.11-2
3.11.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.11-2
3.12	Mineral Resources.....	3.12-1
3.12.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3.12-1
3.12.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.12-1
3.12.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.12-2
3.13	Noise.....	3.13-1
3.13.1	Overview of Noise and Vibration Concepts and Terminology .....	3.13-1
3.13.2	Regulatory Setting .....	3.13-3

---

3.13.3	Environmental Setting.....	3.13-7
3.13.4	Discussion of Checklist Reponses.....	3.13-7
3.14	Population and Housing .....	3.14-1
3.14.1	Regulatory Setting.....	3.14-1
3.14.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.14-1
3.14.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.14-2
3.15	Public Services .....	3.15-1
3.15.1	Regulatory Setting.....	3.15-1
3.15.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.15-4
3.15.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.15-5
3.16	Recreation .....	3.16-1
3.16.1	Regulatory Setting.....	3.16-1
3.16.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.16-2
3.16.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.16-2
3.17	Transportation.....	3.17-1
3.17.1	Regulatory Setting.....	3.17-1
3.17.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.17-3
3.17.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.17-3
3.18	Tribal Cultural Resources.....	3.18-1
3.18.1	Regulatory Setting.....	3.18-1
3.18.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.18-3
3.18.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.18-3
3.19	Utilities and Service Systems.....	3.19-1
3.19.1	Regulatory Setting.....	3.19-1
3.19.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.19-6
3.19.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.19-7
3.20	Wildfire .....	3.20-1
3.20.1	Regulatory Setting.....	3.20-1
3.20.2	Environmental Setting.....	3.20-6
3.20.3	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.20-6
3.21	Mandatory Findings of Significance .....	3.21-1
3.21.1	Discussion of Checklist Responses .....	3.21-1
4	Report Preparation.....	4-1
5	References.....	5-1

---

## FIGURES

Figure 2.3-1.	Regional Location .....	2-3
Figure 2.3-2.	Project Location.....	2-4
Figure 2.3-3.	Aerial Photography.....	2-5
Figure 2.5-1.	Proposed Project Site Plan – All Phases .....	2-15
Figure 3.4-1.	CNDDB Occurrences of Special-Status Plant Species .....	3.4-8
Figure 3.4-2.	CNDDB Occurrences of Special-Status Wildlife Species .....	3.4-9

## TABLES

Table 2.5-1.	Facilities and Operations by Phase.....	2-12
Table 2.5-2.	Local Utility Agencies Serving the Proposed Project Area .....	2-16
Table 2.5-3.	Project Generated Transportation Activity by Season.....	2-18
Table 2.7-1.	Applicable Permit and Regulatory Requirements .....	2-22
Table 3.3-1.	Attainment Status of the State and Federal Ambient Air Quality Standards.....	3.3-7
Table 3.3-2	SJVAPCD Air Quality CEQA Significance Thresholds .....	3.3-11
Table 3.3-3.	Criteria Pollutant Emissions during Construction and Operation .....	3.3-17
Table 3.4-1.	Special-status Plant Species Known to Occur in or near the Project Area.....	3.4-6
Table 3.4-2.	Special-status Wildlife Species Known to Occur in or near the Project Area.....	3.4-7
Table 3.5-1.	Pre-Contact Native American Archaeological Periods of the Central Valley .....	3.5-4
Table 3.13-1.	Examples of Common Noise Levels.....	3.13-2
Table 3.13-2.	State Land Use Compatibility Standards for Community Noise Environment.....	3.13-4
Table 3.13-3.	Maximum Allowable Noise Exposure - Stationary Noise Sources.....	3.13-5
Table 3.13-4.	Exterior Noise Level Standards.....	3.13-6
Table 3.13-5.	Cumulative Duration Allowance Standards.....	3.13-6
Table 3.18-1.	Native American Consultation .....	3.18-3

## APPENDICES

Appendix A.	Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Calculations
Appendix B.	Special Status Species Desktop Study (Mesa Biological)
Appendix C	Biological Resources Study (Montrose)
Appendix D.	Cultural Resources and Tribal Cultural Resources Evaluation (Montrose)

## ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AB	Assembly Bill
AFVs	alternative fuel vehicles
ASO	All Season Organics, LLC
ATCM	Airborne Toxic Control Measures
BMPs	best management practices
CalARP	California Accidental Release Prevention
CalEEMod	California Emissions Estimator Model
California Energy Code	Title 24, Part 6, Building Energy Efficiency Standards
CAFE	Corporate Average Fuel Economy
CAL FIRE	California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
CALGreen	California Green Building Standards Code
CALTRANS	California Department of Transportation
Cal/OSHA	California Occupational Safety and Health
CARB	California Air Resources Board
CBC	California Building Code
CCA	Commercial Cannabis Activity Permit
CCR	California Code of Regulations
CDFA	California Department of Food and Agriculture
CDFW	California Department of Fish and Wildlife
CDPR	California Department of Pesticide Regulation
CEC	California Energy Commission
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
CESA	California Endangered Species Act
CEQA	California Environmental Quality Act
CFC	California Fire Code
CNEL	Community noise equivalent level
CNDDB	California Natural Diversity Database
CUPAs	Certified Unified Program Agencies
CRHR	California Register of Historical Resources
CWA	Clean Water Act
CO	carbon monoxide
dB	Decibel
dBA	A-weighted decibel
DCC	Department of Cannabis Control
DOC	Department of Conservation
DTSC	Department of Toxic Substances Control

DWR	Department of Water Resources
EIR	Environmental Impact Report
EPAct	Energy Policy Act
EO	Executive Order
ESA	Endangered Species Act
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FHSZ	Fire Hazard Severity Zones
FIFRA	Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
FMMP	Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program
FTE	10 full time equivalent employees
GHG	greenhouse gas
GSA	groundwater sustainability agencies
GSP	groundwater sustainability plan
HCP	Habitat Conservation Plan
HMBP	Hazardous Materials Business Plan
HMIS	Hazardous Materials Inventory Statement
HMMP	Hazardous Materials Management Plan
IS/MND	Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration
IEPR	Integrated Energy Policy Report
kWh	kilowatt per hour
Ldn	Day-night sound level
Leq	Equivalent sound level
MAUCRSA	Medicinal and Adult-Use Cannabis Regulation and Safety Act
MBTA	Migratory Bird Treaty Act
MCRSA	Medical Cannabis Regulation and Safety Act
MS4	municipal separate storm sewer systems
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NAHC	Native American Heritage Commission
NEHRP	National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program
NO <sub>2</sub>	nitrogen dioxide
NO <sub>x</sub>	nitrous oxides
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
OPR	Office of Planning and Research
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	2.5 micrometers or less
PM <sub>10</sub>	10 micrometers or less
PPV	Peak Particle Velocity
Proposed Project	All Season Organics

---

RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RMP	risk management plan
ROG	reactive organic gases
RWQCB	Regional Water Quality Control Board
SB	Senate Bill
SCSD	Stanislaus County Sheriff's Department
SDWA	Safe Drinking Water Act
SGMA	Sustainable Groundwater Management Act
SJVAB	San Joaquin Valley Air Basin
SJVAPCD	San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District
SMARA	Surface Mining and Reclamation Act
StanCOG	Stanislaus Council of Governments
SRA	State Responsibility Area
SWPPP	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan
SWRCB	State Water Resources Control Board
TCPs	Traditional Cultural Properties
TCRs	tribal cultural resources
TPZs	timber protection zones
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
USEPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
USFWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
USGS	U.S. Geological Survey
VMT	Vehicle Miles Traveled
WDR	waste discharge requirements
VHFHSZ	Very High Hazard Severity Zones

---

*Page left intentionally blank.*

## 1 INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE

The California Department of Cannabis Control (DCC) has prepared this initial study/mitigated negative declaration (IS/MND) to provide the public, responsible agencies, and trustee agencies with information about the potential environmental impacts of the proposed All Season Organics project (Proposed Project). This document has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act of 1970, as amended (CEQA) (Pub. Resources Code, § 21000 et seq.) and the CEQA Guidelines (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14 [CEQA Guidelines], § 15000 et seq.).

All Season Organics proposes to construct and operate development of a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution facility with 36 greenhouses, for a total of 35,280 square feet of greenhouse space, on a 11.04-acre site in unincorporated Stanislaus County. The Proposed Project was approved by the Board of Supervisors of Stanislaus County on September 24, 2019, via issuance of a Use Permit and Development Agreement. Stanislaus County filed a Notice of Determination under CEQA for the Proposed Project September 27, 2019.

All Season Organics has applied to DCC for annual Cultivation - Medium Mixed-Light Tier 1, Cultivation – Nursery, and Commercial - Distributor - Transport Only licenses to conduct operations at the project site. DCC is the lead agency under CEQA with respect to the project activity because it has discretionary authority over the approval of the Applicant's State of California licenses.

This chapter describes the intent and scope of this IS/MND, the public involvement process, the organization and scope of the document, and specific impact-related terminology used in the document.

### 1.1 Intent and Scope of this Document

#### 1.1.1 Scope of the Analysis

This IS/MND has been prepared in accordance with CEQA, under which the Proposed Project is evaluated at a project level (CEQA Guidelines, § 15378). DCC, as the lead agency under CEQA, will consider the Proposed Project's environmental impacts when considering whether to approve the project. This IS/MND is an informational document to be used in the planning and decision-making process for the Proposed Project and does not recommend approval or denial of the Proposed Project.

This IS/MND describes the Proposed Project; its environmental setting, including existing conditions and regulatory setting, as necessary; and the potential environmental impacts of the Proposed Project on or with regard to the following topics:

---

- Aesthetics
- Agriculture/Forestry Resources
- Air Quality
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Seismicity
- Greenhouse Gas Emissions
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use and Planning
- Mineral Resources
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services
- Recreation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Transportation
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

### 1.1.2 Public Comment Period

Public disclosure and dialogue are priorities under CEQA. CEQA Guidelines sections 15073 and 15105, subdivision (b) require that the lead agency designate a period during the IS/MND process when agencies and the public can provide comments on the potential impacts of the Proposed Project. Accordingly, DCC is circulating this document for a 30-day public and agency review period. The beginning and ending dates of the comment period are identified in the Notice of Intent to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration.

Comments on this IS/MND can be submitted by mail or email to the following contact:

Kevin Ponce, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor  
California Department of Cannabis Control  
2920 Kilgore Rd. Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6157

[kevin.ponce@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:kevin.ponce@cannabis.ca.gov)

All comments received before 5:00 p.m. on the date identified for closure of the public comment period in the Notice of Availability will be considered by DCC during its deliberations on whether to approve the Proposed Project.

## 1.2 Organization of This Document

This IS/MND contains the following components:

Chapter 1, *Introduction*, provides a brief description of the intent and scope of this IS/MND, the public involvement process under CEQA, the organization of the document, and terminology used in this IS/MND.

Chapter 2, *Project Description*, describes the Proposed Project, including its purpose and goals, the project site where the Proposed Project would be constructed and operated, construction methods, operation-related activities, and related permits and approvals.

---

Chapter 3, *Environmental Checklist*, presents the environmental checklist used to assess the Proposed Project's potential environmental effects, which is based on the model provided in Appendix G of the CEQA Guidelines. This chapter includes brief regulatory environmental setting descriptions for each resource topic, evaluates the Proposed Project's anticipated environmental impacts, and identifies mitigation measures that would be required to reduce potentially significant impacts to a less-than-significant level.

Chapter 4, *Report Preparers*, identifies the individuals who prepared portions of this document.

Chapter 5, *References*, provides a bibliography of printed references, websites, and personal communications used in preparing this IS/MND.

## Appendices

- Appendix A. *Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Calculations*
- Appendix B. *Special Status Species Desktop Study (Mesa Biological)*
- Appendix C. *Biological Resources Study (Montrose)*
- Appendix D. *Cultural Resources and Tribal Cultural Resources Evaluation (Montrose)*

### 1.3 Impact Terminology

This IS/MND uses the following terminology to describe the environmental effects of the Proposed Project:

- A finding of *no impact* is made when the analysis concludes that the Proposed Project would not affect the particular environmental resource or issue.
- An impact is considered *less than significant* if the analysis concludes that no substantial adverse change in the environment would result and that no mitigation is needed.
- An impact is considered *less than significant with mitigation* if the analysis concludes that no substantial adverse change in the environment would result with the implementation of the mitigation measures described.
- An impact is considered *potentially significant* if the analysis concludes that a substantial effect on the environment could result.
- Mitigation refers to specific measures or activities that would be adopted by the lead agency to avoid, minimize, rectify, reduce, eliminate, or compensate for an otherwise significant impact.
- A cumulative impact refers to one that can result when a change in the environment would result from the incremental impacts of a project along with other related past, present, or reasonably foreseeable future projects. Significant cumulative impacts might result from impacts that are individually minor but collectively significant. The cumulative impact analysis in this IS/MND focuses on whether the Proposed Project's incremental contribution to significant cumulative impacts caused by the project in combination with past, present, or probable future projects is cumulatively considerable.
- Because the term "significant" has a specific usage in evaluating the impacts under CEQA, it is used to describe only the significance of impacts and is not used in other contexts within this document. Synonyms such as "substantial" are used when not discussing the significance of an environmental impact.

## 1.4 Regulatory Background

Until 1996, the cultivation, use, and sale of cannabis for any purpose was illegal in the State of California. In 1996, California voters approved Proposition 215, the Compassionate Use Act of 1996, which allowed seriously ill Californians the right to obtain and use cannabis for medical purposes when recommended by a physician. The passage of Senate Bill (SB) 420 (Statutes of 2003) enacted the Medical Marijuana Program Act, which clarified the scope and application of the Compassionate Use Act and established a voluntary program for the issuance of identification cards to qualified patients and established procedures under which a qualified patient with an identification card may use cannabis for medical purposes to protect patients and their caregivers from arrest.

In 2015, the State Legislature enacted the Medical Cannabis Regulation and Safety Act (MCRSA) through a series of three separate bills (Assembly Bill (AB) 266, AB 243, and Senate Bill (SB) 643; former Bus. & Prof. Code, § 19300 et seq.), which established a comprehensive State licensure and regulatory framework for commercial cannabis cultivation, manufacturing, distribution, transportation, testing, and retail sale. As the State was developing regulations in compliance with MCRSA, California voters in 2016 approved Proposition 64 (Adult Use of Marijuana Act [AUMA]), which legalized the use and possession of non-medicinal cannabis within California by adults 21 years and older. In June 2017, the State Legislature passed a budget trailer bill, SB 94, which integrated MCRSA with AUMA to create the Medicinal and Adult-Use Cannabis Regulation and Safety Act (MAUCRSA). (Bus. & Prof Code, § 26000 et. seq.) MAUCRSA provides the regulatory structure for commercial cannabis activities in California. In December 2017, the licensing authorities began accepting applications for temporary commercial cannabis licensure and on January 1, 2018, the first temporary licenses for medicinal and adult-use cannabis became effective.

On July 12, 2021, the governor signed AB 141 (Chapter 70, statutes of 2021), which consolidated the three former cannabis licensing authorities – the Department of Consumer Affairs' Bureau of Cannabis Control, which was charged with the licensing, regulation, and enforcement of commercial cannabis distribution, retail, microbusinesses, testing laboratories, and temporary cannabis events; the Department of Food and Agriculture's CalCannabis Cultivation Licensing Division, which was responsible for the licensing regulation, and enforcement of commercial cannabis cultivation; and the Department of Public Health's Manufactured Cannabis Safety Branch, which was responsible for the regulation of commercial cannabis manufacturing. DCC inherited all the powers, duties, purposes, functions, responsibility, and jurisdiction of the legacy licensing authorities and serves as the single regulatory and enforcement entity for all licensed and commercial cannabis in California.

Notably, MAUCRSA also recognizes the authority of local governments to regulate cannabis businesses located in their jurisdictions. (See Bus. & Prof Code, § 26032.) Local governments have the authority to impose restrictions and/or requirements on commercial cannabis businesses, or to ban them entirely.

DCC's regulations pertaining to State-licensed cannabis businesses are codified in the California Code of Regulations, title 4, Division 19. These regulations establish a licensing and regulatory program for licensed commercial cannabis cultivation, manufacturing, retail sale, distribution, transport, and laboratory testing of medicinal and adult-use cannabis. The regulations specify a tiered system of license types, and requirements related to the qualifications for state commercial cannabis licensure and conducting cannabis business activities, including environmental protection requirements.

## 1.5 Environmental Baseline of Analysis

Some of the activities that are described in the Project Description (Chapter 2) are currently ongoing. MAUCRSA authorized DCC to issue “provisional” licenses to applicants that allow for the conduct of commercial cannabis activities prior to the completion of CEQA analysis, provided that applicants submitted a completed application to the DCC and met certain application milestones. MAUCRSA specifies that CEQA “does not apply to the issuance of a [provisional] license pursuant to [Bus. & Prof. Code, § 26050.2] by the department, except as otherwise provided in [Bus & Prof. Code, § 26050.2].” (Bus. & Prof. Code, § 26050.2, subd. (l).)

Consistent with the legislature’s establishment of provisional licensing under MAUCRSA, there are some projects for which state provisional licensure of legal cannabis activities proceeded prior to the DCC becoming the lead agency. Upon issuance of a provisional license from DCC and any additional local approvals, cannabis businesses were able to begin operations, which sometimes included construction of permanent facilities. For the purposes of fully analyzing the impacts of the Proposed Project, this document presents an analysis of all impacts that would result from the development and operation of the legal cannabis activity if DCC approves issuance of an annual license, while recognizing that some impacts may have already occurred or may be impossible to analyze due to construction, development, and operational activities already undertaken by Applicant pursuant to local approvals and a provisional license.

For the Proposed Project, the site was previously used for almond orchard, single-family residence, agricultural shop, greenhouses, and multiple agricultural accessory buildings. As such, the previous activities or operations would have resulted in certain environmental impacts. These activities would be considered to represent existing conditions as the environmental baseline. The impact analysis in this document, therefore, focuses on the increment of change that would result from the development and operation of the cannabis operation since the time of the application for an annual license, and therefore will analyze impacts of both current and future cannabis business development and operations. Almond trees previously existed on the property and were removed prior to the 2019 baseline condition.

The Proposed Project received local approval to begin development and operation of the Proposed Project in September 2019, upon issuance of a Use Permit and Development Agreement. The Project received provisional Mixed-Light Tier 1, Nursery, and (Commercial - Distributor - Transport Only licenses from the State of California in March 2020, July 2020, and May 2022 respectively). Based on these approvals, the Applicant constructed 18 additional greenhouses and various support structures (see **Table 2.5-1**) on the project site and began legal cannabis business operations using these structures. Although it is possible that the construction of these structures may have resulted in impacts on the environment, there is no way to complete an analysis of every potential impact to the environment that could have occurred as a result of the site development.

Among the basic purposes of CEQA are to identify potential significant environmental effects of proposed decisions and identify ways to avoid or significantly reduce environmental damage. (Cal. Code Regs., tit.14, § 15002.) If an activity has already occurred in compliance with law (and without any intent to circumvent CEQA) and damage cannot be avoided or mitigated, the analysis is mooted. (See, e.g., *Hixon v. Cnty. of Los Angeles* (1974) 38 Cal.App.3d 370, 378; *Santa Monica Baykeeper v. City of Malibu* (2011) 193 Cal.App.4th 1538, 1549-51.) Further, to the extent certain types of activities were conducted in accordance with law (and without any intent to circumvent CEQA) but may have had an impact on the environment, it may be the case that it is currently

---

impossible to do a CEQA analysis of those impacts that already occurred. As an example, if grading of soils or surfaces for the construction of a building that has already been built caused impacts on subsurface resources (such as unknown archeological resources), there will sometimes be no way to analyze those impacts or to undo or mitigate those impacts following the building's construction, and therefore there is no reason under CEQA to attempt to analyze those impacts. However, if the building that was constructed may have ongoing aesthetics impacts (such as creating glare), there may be opportunities to mitigate such impacts, and those ongoing impacts should be examined.

This document, therefore, will analyze the impacts of the construction (including already completed construction) and operation of the Proposed Project that could potentially be avoided or mitigated. If there are impacts that cannot be analyzed, those impacts and the reasons they cannot be analyzed will be discussed in the individual resource sections. .

## 2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

### 2.1 Overview

Department of Cannabis Control (DCC) is evaluating the proposed development of a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution facility on a 11.04-acre site at 1054 Merriam Road, between Riverview and Blue Gum Roads, in the Hickman area of unincorporated Stanislaus County, California (Proposed Project). Figure 2.3-1 presents the Proposed Project's location in the region.

On November 26, 2019, All Season Organics, LLC (Applicant or ASO) applied to the California Department of Food and Agriculture (CDFA)<sup>1</sup> for a Cultivation - Mixed-Light Tier 2 license. ASO also applied for a Cultivation - Nursery license April 24, 2020, and a Commercial - Distributor - Transport Only license on January 20, 2022. CDFA issued a State provisional license for these activities on March 13, 2020 (Mixed-Light Tier 1), July 23, 2020 (Nursery), and May 18, 2022 (Commercial - Distributor - Transport Only). The Proposed Project was approved by Stanislaus County on September 24, 2019, and was issued a Use Permit and Development Agreement. On the basis of those state and local approvals, the facility began legal operations. As discussed in Section 1.5, the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) baseline for this environmental analysis is the date the Proposed Project applied for annual cultivation and distribution licenses with the State of California, November 26, 2019. Therefore, facilities and settings described as "existing" in this chapter are intended to refer to items that existed as of that date.

This chapter describes the Proposed Project and discusses its purpose, objectives, location, proposed actions, and necessary permits and approvals.

### 2.2 Proposed Project Purpose and Objectives

The Proposed Project is a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation and nursery business, including 36 greenhouses for cultivation and nursery production, and four existing accessory storage buildings for office, storage, distribution, and processing activities.

Specific project objectives are as follows:

- Develop the project area into a commercial cannabis cultivation facility;
- Construct a facility that meets all state and local requirements for commercial cannabis cultivation and business activities, including security and environmental standards required by the State of California;
- Construct a facility that meets all local laws, regulations, and ordinances that may apply to site development and building standards (e.g., building codes, local ordinances); and
- Build a facility that provides employment to up to 10 full-time employees.

<sup>1</sup> CDFA was the predecessor licensing agency to DCC in California for state commercial cannabis cultivation licenses. In 2021, commercial cannabis regulation and licensing previously under the California Department of Food and Agriculture's CalCannabis Cultivation Licensing Division, the California Department of Public Health's Manufactured Cannabis Safety Branch, and the California Department of Consumer Affairs' Bureau of Cannabis Control, were consolidated into a new agency, the California Department of Cannabis Control.

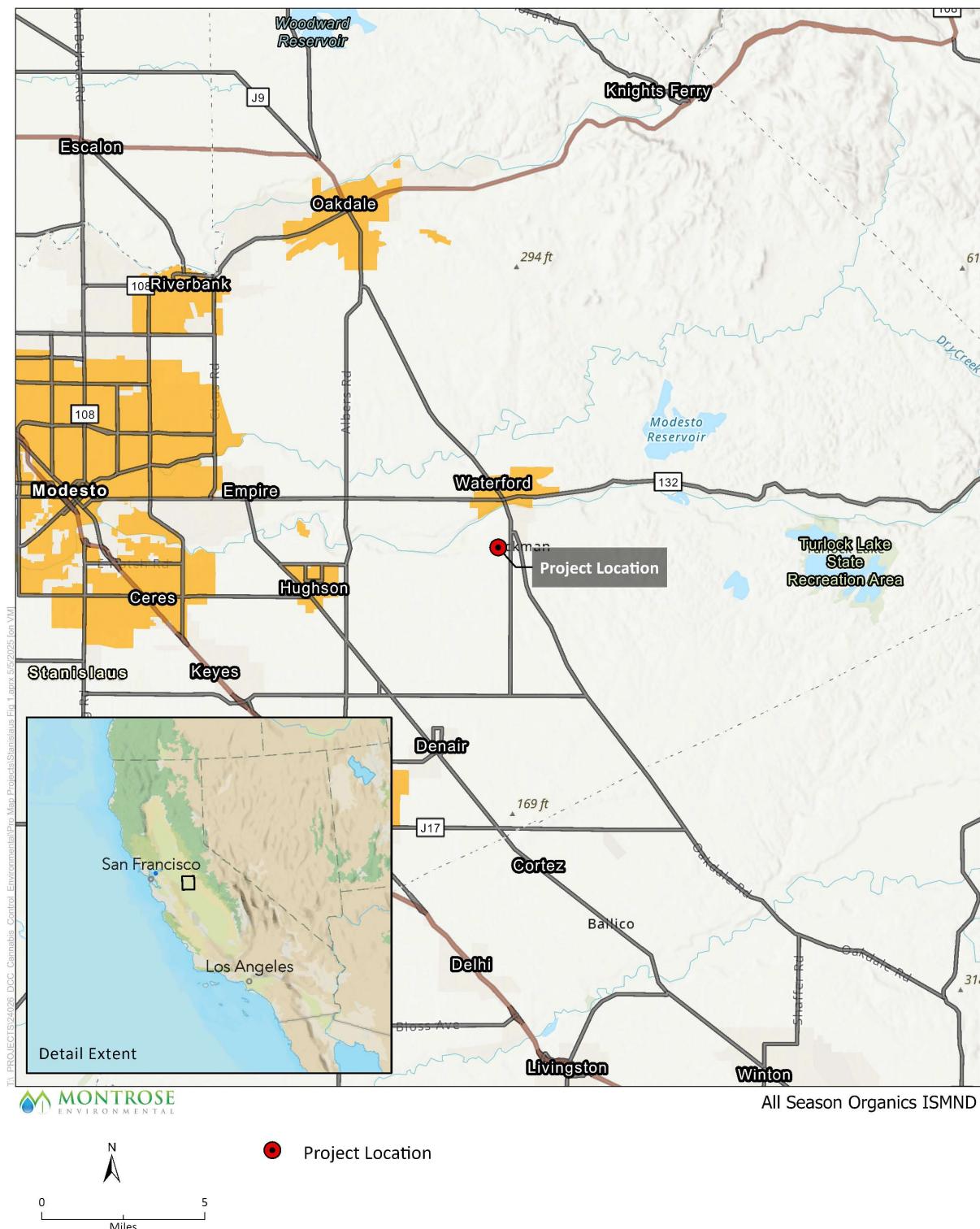
## 2.3 Proposed Project Location and Setting

The 11.04-acre project site is located at 1054 Merriam Road, Stanislaus County, California. See **Figure 2.3-1**.

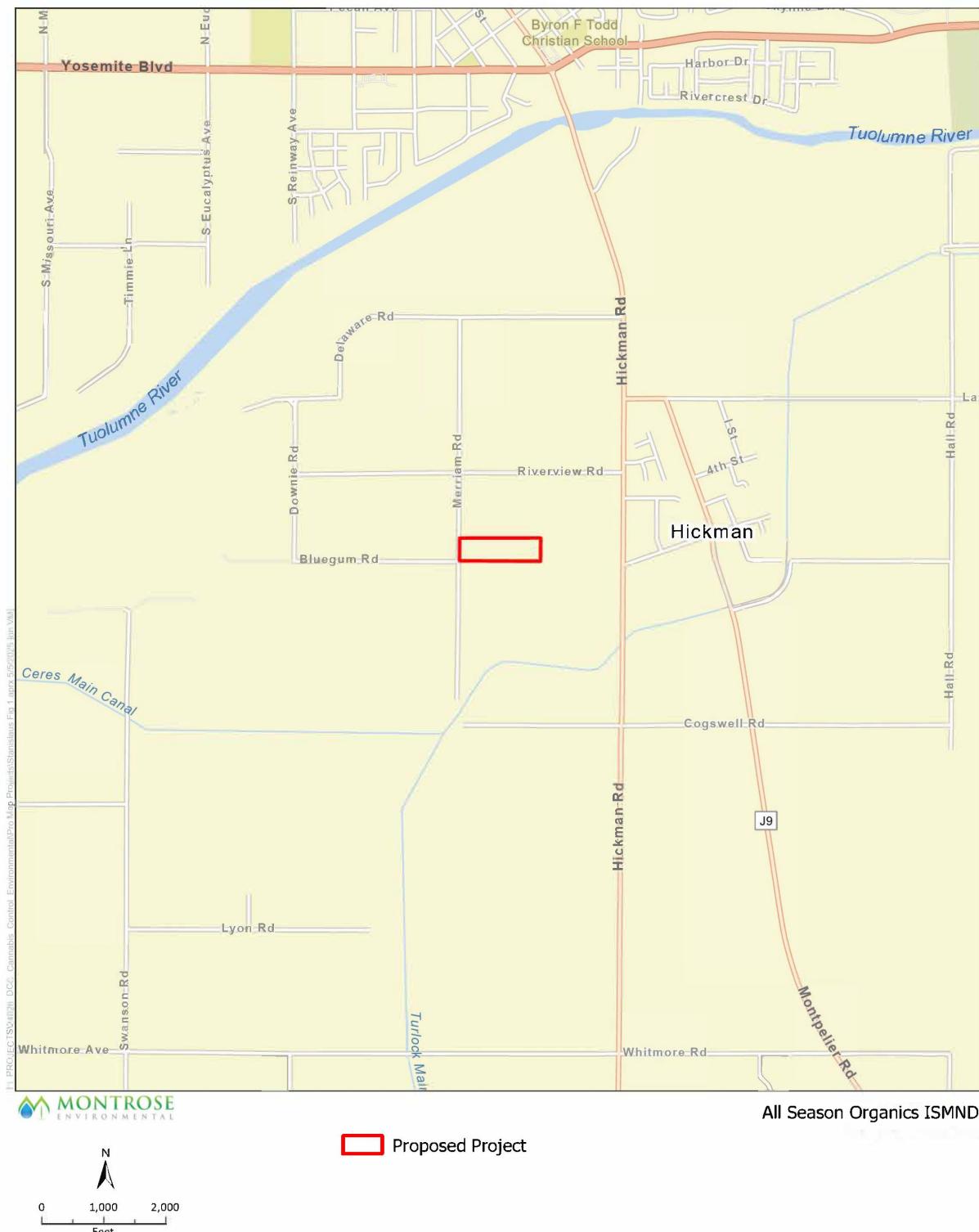
The project site is in a rural area surrounded by agriculturally zoned parcels. The topography of the site is relatively flat. Adjacent land uses include orchards and single-family dwellings scattered in all directions; commercial nursery, Tuolumne River, and the City of Waterford to the north and northwest; and the community of Hickman to the east. The project site is entirely within one parcel: Assessor's Parcel No. 019-008-030.

The land use at the time of the November 2019 baseline was agriculture, single-family residence, agricultural shop, greenhouses, and multiple agricultural accessory buildings. (**Figure 2.3-2**). A list of the existing structures that would be used in project operations is included at Table 2.5-1. The Proposed Project is bounded on all sides to property zoned A-2-40 (General Agriculture).

The project site is zoned A-2-40 (General Agriculture) and the General Plan designation is Agriculture. The Proposed Project is of a use consistent with the General Plan and Zoning Ordinance and complies with all A-2 zoning requirements. Commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution activities may be allowed in the A-2 zoning district upon approval of a Use Permit when conducted within a greenhouse or accessory agricultural building.



**Figure 2.3-1. Regional Location**





Google Earth 2018



Google Earth 2024

Source: Google Earth, 8/31/2018; 2/27/2024

**Figure 2.3-3. Aerial Photography**

## 2.4 General Description of Regulated Commercial Cannabis Cultivation Processes and Cannabis Business Activities

This section provides an overview of the types of activities typically associated with commercial cannabis cultivation processes and business activities. DCC issues licenses to outdoor, indoor, and mixed-light cannabis cultivators; cannabis nurseries; and cannabis processing, manufacturing, and distribution facilities, where the local jurisdiction authorizes these activities. (Bus. & Prof. Code, § 26012, subd. (a).) The Applicant would be required to obtain one or more licenses from DCC to operate the Proposed Project, as identified below.

The environmental impact evaluation in Chapter 3, Environmental Analysis, of this Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) addresses these activities as they apply to the Proposed Project, unless otherwise indicated.

### 2.4.1 Overview of Cultivation Operations

Commercial cannabis cultivation begins with the selection and planting of cannabis cuttings or seeds. The cuttings or seeds are typically planted in pots with either a growing medium, soil, or an inert material used in hydroponic cultivation methods. Cuttings are preferred over seeds when the cultivator wishes to guarantee the genetics of a plant and ensure the consistency of the cannabis product.

After the plants have developed their first leaves and a root system that extends through the bottom of the growth medium, the cannabis plants are transplanted or repotted to larger pots, where they continue to grow in a vegetative stage (i.e., the period of growth between germination and flowering during which the plant has no observable flowers or buds). During this stage, the plants are given water and nutrients (through compost teas, which are created by steeping compost material in water, or other amendments) and exposed to natural and/or artificial light to maintain the vegetative stage (18 hours of daylight and 6 hours of darkness). Other climate conditions (e.g., temperature, humidity, airflow) are often controlled to meet the plant's growth needs. In addition, once the plants have a healthy root system, older leaves (identified by their pale green or yellow coloring) can be selectively removed (pruned) from the plants to improve airflow, decrease shading, increase light penetration, and allow plants to focus valuable energy on new leaves (rather than on the removed older leaves).

Pest monitoring and, if necessary, pest management activities occur throughout the cultivation period. DCC regulates the types of pesticides, rodenticides, and herbicides that may be applied to cannabis plants in the cultivation process and regulates the methods by which these chemicals are used.

Once plants reach a desirable size, they are transitioned to the flowering phase, either as a result of natural changes in the period of light (photoperiod) for outdoor cultivation or by altering the light pattern so that the plants are exposed to 12 hours of light and 12 hours of darkness for indoor or mixed-light cultivation. In approximately 6-14 weeks, the flowers will ripen and be ready for harvesting.

Harvesting is the next step in producing the raw cannabis material and occurs when most of the plant's trichomes<sup>2</sup> have changed from clear to either a light amber or cloudy white color. The primary portion of the plant that is harvested is the cannabis flowers, which are generally located at the top of the plant. Flowers are removed using

<sup>2</sup> Trichomes are small resin glands protruding from the buds, leaves, and other areas on the plant. This is the only part of the plant that produces the cannabinoids (i.e., the chemical compounds in cannabis that affect neurotransmitters in the brain). There are multiple types of trichomes on a cannabis plant.

---

a sharp pair of pruners. Since flowers at the top of the plant may be riper than those lower on the plant, harvesting of the top flowers may precede harvesting of the lower flowers.

Once cannabis plants are harvested, they go through a series of processing steps to become cannabis products. Processing operations may consist of trimming, drying, curing, labeling, and packaging of cannabis, as described in Section 2.4.2 below.

More information is provided below about the various types of cultivation processes.

#### **2.4.1.1 *Mixed-Light Cultivation***

Mixed-light cultivation is typically conducted within greenhouses. The photoperiod in the greenhouse is manipulated using a variety of lighting and shading techniques, including a combination of natural and artificial light, to accomplish multiple harvests per year. Instead of relying solely on artificial light for photosynthesis, the primary light source is the sun, supplemented by artificial light. The photoperiod is altered by using tarps or other material to block out sunlight and shorten the photoperiod, and/or by using artificial light to extend the photoperiod. Low-intensity lighting is used to extend the photoperiod of a plant to keep it in the vegetative state and prevent flowering. High-intensity lighting can be used to supplement sunlight in promoting photosynthesis and flower growth. Mixed-light operations typically use greenhouses with shading equipment. Like other cultivation methods, mixed-light cultivation activities may include on-site propagation from seeds or cuttings to generate their crops.

#### **2.4.1.2 *Nursery Cultivation (Propagation)***

Nurseries produce only clones, immature plants, seeds, and other agricultural products used specifically for the propagation and cultivation of cannabis. Nurseries maintain plants in their vegetative stage, the period of growth between germination and flowering during which the plant has no observable flowers or buds. During this stage, plants focus on photosynthesis and accumulating resources that will be needed for flowering and reproduction. While some nurseries propagate from seed, most create clones by taking cuttings from “mother plants.” Nurseries may also produce seeds from mature plants. Nursery operations may be entirely indoors or may use a combination of outdoor, indoor, and mixed-light techniques.

The nursery cultivation process generally involves the following steps:

1. **Preparing cutting materials and growth medium** includes sterilizing the tools that are used to remove the cuttings (e.g., razor or sharp scissors) to reduce the possibility of fungi, viruses, or diseases affecting the cuttings, and presoaking the growing medium in pH-balanced water.
2. **Taking cuttings from the mother plant** involves selecting branch tips that have at least three nodes (areas where the leaves come out of an individual stem), cutting off one or two leaves at the nodes (farthest from the branch tip), and making a cut at an approximately 45-degree angle (approximately 0.25 inch below the last node). Branch tips selected typically range from 2 to 6 inches in length.
3. **Treating and planting the cuttings** may involve applying a rooting product (gel or powder) to the tip of the cutting to stimulate root growth. The cutting is then placed in the growth medium (typically rockwool cubes, but possibly other media such as a mix of perlite and peat moss), and multiple cuttings are placed in a plastic tray. Some cultivators may use a layer of perlite between the tray and the growth medium to

allow space for roots to grow once they emerge from the growth medium. Metal shelving units can be used to hold multiple trays at one time.

4. **Growing the cuttings until roots are well established** involves daily adjustments to lighting, temperature, and moisture. Once all cuttings and their growth medium have been placed on a tray, the cuttings and (when used) the inside of a humidity dome are misted with water and the humidity dome is placed over the tray. To ensure ideal climate conditions for the cuttings, they are kept at a temperature range of approximately 72-80 degrees Fahrenheit (°F) and remain covered, apart from removing the humidity dome two to three times each day to mist the cuttings and allow fresh air under the dome. The cuttings are watered to prevent the growth medium from drying out. For faster root development, heating pads can be placed underneath the trays, if the temperatures are maintained in the ideal range. The cuttings are typically exposed to bright, but not intense, light for 18-24 hours per day. Fluorescent lighting can be placed within a few inches of the cannabis plants, or more intense lighting can be placed 2-6 feet away from the plants, depending on bulb wattage.
5. **Preparing the rooted cuttings for transport and distribution** is the final step in the cultivation process. Once the cuttings have established roots, a quality assurance/ quality control check is completed to verify the health of the plants, check for the presence of established roots, and inspect for pests. The checked final cuttings are then placed in transport containers for distribution. Nurseries typically distribute plants within two to three days of roots becoming established, although some facilities have reported holding plants for several weeks to meet client needs. Once plants are available for distribution, they are generally provided to retail dispensaries or directly to cannabis cultivators.

The total length of time between planting a cutting and distribution of a rooted cannabis plant is approximately 10 days to 3 weeks. Seed production would require a similar length of time to cultivation of flowers, which varies based on the technique (as discussed above).

In addition to the plant propagation activities described above, nurseries may conduct research on cannabis plants. As an example, researchers may conduct projects and tests related to developing plant types with specific genetic properties.

#### 2.4.2 Processing

Once cannabis plants are harvested, they then go through a series of processing steps to become cannabis products. Processing operations consist of trimming, drying, curing, labeling, and packaging of cannabis. Under DCC's regulations, licensees may conduct processing on the premises of the licensed cultivation site or obtain a separate processing license to perform the activities at a separate facility. A processor may collate harvested cannabis from multiple farms to perform post-harvest processing activities.

Processing techniques also vary based on the end users of the plant. Because cannabinoids are produced only in the trichomes and most cannabinoids are found in these tiny resin-filled glands, these are the core material in many types of cannabis extracts and concentrates. "Kief" is the resin from glandular trichomes from a cannabis plant. Mature buds ("calyx") also have high cannabinoid content and are the other main parts to be used in cannabis products. Sugar leaves, which are smaller leaves on the flower, are typically used to make edible cannabis products after they are trimmed, dried, and cured. Pistils on the plant are the female reproductive organs and are not used for any products because they do not contain cannabinoids. Except for the fibers in cannabis plant stalks

---

and the corresponding uses as hemp for fabric, rope, and oil, cannabis plant stalks are not considered a usable part of the plant. Fan leaves (the larger, well-known cannabis leaves) have low cannabinoid content and are typically disposed of during plant trimming (VivoSun 2024). However, some growers distribute the remaining plant material after flower removal for manufacturing.

#### **2.4.2.1 Trimming**

Trimming involves removal of plant parts that are not useful to prepare the plants for the next step in the production process. The trimming process occurs either immediately after the harvest (wet trim) or during/after the drying process (dry trim) to remove all or most of the sugar leaves that sit between the cannabis buds, along with any other unwanted leaf matter. Trimmers use small scissors appropriate for the delicate process. Trimming machines may also be used. Buds are handled gently and touched as little as possible during the final production processes to avoid removal of cannabinoids from the plant onto anything that may touch them. Sugar leaves may be kept for use in manufactured products. Trimming techniques vary based on whether the flower is intended to be sold as is (in which case the trimming is conducted to maximize the aesthetic quality of the flower) or processed into another product (in which case the trimming is focused on other aspects of the flower, such as odor and chemical composition).

#### **2.4.2.2 Drying**

Following harvesting or trimming, flower buds and other cannabis products are dried and then cured. Drying methods may include hanging the flowers or branches from wire or rope lines; hanging them from mobile, self-supporting wire cages; or spreading flower buds onto screens. Screen drying is used for small buds that cannot be hung to dry; it is more labor intensive than the other methods and therefore not preferred. Drying takes place in a dark, well-ventilated environment. Removing extra leaf matter during the trimming stage allows for increased airflow around the flowers and decreased humidity in the drying rooms. Dehumidifiers can be used to lower the drying room's humidity to an optimal humidity level (below 30 percent). Drying can take approximately 5-10 days, depending on the thickness of the plant and length of the stem. At the end of the drying process, buds are clipped from the stems to a preferred size, no more than approximately 3 inches long. The removed stems are discarded and disposed of (Marijuana Growers Headquarters 2011) or used for manufacturing.

#### **2.4.2.3 Curing**

Curing is a slow, controlled drying of the cannabis product to allow chlorophyll in the plant to naturally degrade, enhancing the cannabinoid content and flavor of the end product. Curing involves placing the buds into uncovered plastic tubs in the drying room, rotating the buds into new uncovered tubs twice a day, covering the bins at night, and repeating this process for about 1 week until the buds are sufficiently dry.

#### **2.4.2.4 Packaging and Labeling**

Following curing, the cannabis buds are packaged in an airtight container or plastic bag and stored in a dark area to prevent exposure to air, light, and especially high heat, which can cause the buds to become dry and brittle. Other packaging activities may include producing pre-rolled cannabis. DCC's regulations establish packaging and labeling requirements for the distribution and transport of all nonmanufactured products produced by cultivation licensees. These packaging requirements are designed to protect the cannabis consumer by preventing contamination, as well as to protect children from accidental ingestion of the cannabis products. Both packages

---

and labels are prohibited from imitating any product commonly marketed to children. Other labeling requirements include identifying the product and the product's weight, providing the Universal Identification assigned to the product through the track-and-trace system, and complying with all label size and text requirements (some of which are specified in Business and Professions Code Section [Bus. & Prof. Code] 26120).

#### 2.4.3 Distribution

Commercial cannabis distribution includes storing, labeling, transporting, and arranging for the testing of cannabis and manufactured cannabis products. Under MAUCRSA, licensed cannabis cultivators and manufacturers are required to send cannabis and cannabis products to a licensed distributor prior to retail sale. The commercial cannabis distributor is responsible for arranging for the testing of representative samples of the products by a licensed, third-party testing laboratory. Commercial cannabis distributors must store batches of cannabis or cannabis products while samples from those batches are being tested. Commercial cannabis distributors may also package cannabis and nonmanufactured cannabis products; store, destroy, and label/relabel cannabis and cannabis products at their licensed facilities; act as product wholesalers; and transport cannabis and cannabis products to and/or from other licensed commercial cannabis businesses.

#### 2.4.4 State Cannabis Regulations

DCC is responsible for the licensing, regulation, and enforcement of commercial cannabis business activities, as defined in the Medicinal and Adult Use Cannabis Regulation and Safety Act (MAUCRSA) and DCC's implementing regulations. (Bus. & Prof. Code, § 26012, subd. (a).) DCC has jurisdiction over the issuance of licenses to cultivate, propagate, and process commercial cannabis in California. DCC issues licenses to outdoor, indoor, and mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivators; nurseries; processing; manufacturing; and distribution facilities, where the local jurisdiction authorizes these activities. (Bus. & Prof. Code, § 26012, subd. (a).) All commercial cannabis businesses within California require a license from DCC for each associated type of business activity.<sup>3</sup>

The State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Order WQ 2023-0102-DWQ, General Waste Discharge Requirements and Waiver of Waste Discharge Requirements for Discharges of Waste Associated with Cannabis Cultivation Activities (Attachment A, Section 1, General Requirements and Prohibitions), includes a number of requirements for state-licensed cultivation sites. These provisions include best management practices for cultivation businesses related to the protection of water quality.

The California Department of Pesticide Regulation (CDPR) oversees state pesticide laws, including pesticide labeling, and is vested by EPA to enforce federal pesticide laws in California. CDPR also oversees the activities of the county agricultural commissioners related to enforcement of pesticide regulations and related environmental laws and regulations locally. These regulations include permitting requirements and limitations on the use of "restricted" pesticides (pesticides considered to be dangerous to human health or the environment if not used correctly) and non-restricted pesticides that may require permitting or must be handled consistent with the pesticide's specifications. Pesticides legal for use on commercial cannabis must have active ingredients that are exempt from residue tolerance requirements and are either exempt from registration requirements or registered for a use that is broad enough to include use on cannabis (CDPR 2021.)

---

<sup>3</sup> For more information pertaining to commercial cannabis business license requirements, including DCC regulations, please visit: <https://cannabis.ca.gov/cannabis-laws/dcc-regulations/>.

#### **2.4.5 Local Cannabis Ordinances and Regulations**

Commercial cannabis activities were added to the Stanislaus County Code on December 5, 2017. The County adopted two separate ordinance amendments addressing commercial cannabis activities: Title 21, the Stanislaus County Zoning Ordinance, which specifies the zoning districts where each commercial cannabis activity may be permitted, subject to the discretionary review process; and Chapter 6.78 of the County Code, which regulates the cultivation, manufacturing, processing, storing, laboratory testing, labeling, transportation, destruction, delivery, and sale of medicinal and adult-use cannabis and cannabis products. All cannabis businesses in Stanislaus County must obtain and renew annually a Commercial Cannabis Activity Permit (CCA) permit in order to operate.

Refer to Section 3, Environmental Checklist for “Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies” pertaining to specific environmental resources.

#### **2.4.6 Site Specific Approval**

The site is zoned A-2-40 (General Agriculture). Pursuant to Section 21.20.030(H) of the Stanislaus County Zoning Ordinance, commercial cannabis distribution, and cultivation or nursery activities (mixed-light or indoor) are permitted when conducted within a greenhouse or accessory agricultural storage building in the A-2 zoning district, subject to the approval of a use permit. The Stanislaus County Board of Supervisors approved the Use Permit and Development Agreement Application Number PLN2018-0121 on September 24, 2019 (Stanislaus County 2019).

#### **Conditions of Approval**

The Stanislaus County Board of Supervisors found that the Proposed Project is consistent with both the Title 21, Zoning and Title 22, Development Agreement Ordinances and conforms to the requirements of Chapter 6.78 of the County Code. In addition, the Proposed Project would be required to comply with a number of Conditions of Approval. These conditions include the preparation and submittal of a security plan, the installation of shielded light fixtures, the installation of a seven-foot-tall chain-link fence with 100 percent privacy slats, the preparation and submittal of a grading and drainage plan, the preparation and submittal of a landscaping plan, and compliance with all state and local laws and regulations.

### **2.5 Proposed Project Characteristics**

This section describes the facilities and construction activities that would be part of the Proposed Project.

#### **2.5.1 Proposed Project Facilities**

The Proposed Project is a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation and nursery business operation within 36 greenhouses and several existing and proposed accessory buildings. At the time of the project baseline in 2019, the project site contained six greenhouses and several accessory buildings, including an office building, a processing building, and an existing residence that is not included in project operations.

The Proposed Project is a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation and nursery business operation within 36 greenhouses and several existing and proposed accessory buildings. At the time of the project baseline in 2019, the project site contained six greenhouses and several accessory buildings, including an office building, a processing building, and an existing residence that is not included in project operations.

Phase 1 includes utilizing a total of twelve greenhouses (six pre-existing prior to the state cannabis business license application date and six added during Phase 1) for the cultivation and/or nursery of cannabis. The operations include cultivating flowering cannabis plants, including planting, growing, harvesting, drying, curing, grading, and trimming of the cannabis plants; and processing activities, including packaging and storage of the harvested cannabis product for the purpose of wholesale to other licensed distributors and retailers and/or nursery operation to include the growing of immature non-flowering cannabis plants grown from seed produced on-site for the purpose of wholesale to other licensed cultivators and retailers. In addition, Phase 1 includes adding additional temporary structures including metal cargo containers and trailers to support project operations. Phase 2 includes the construction of an additional 12 greenhouses to be used for cultivation and/or nursery production. The distribution activities (Phase 3) are limited to distributing nursery plants and unmanufactured cannabis grown on-site to other State licensed cultivators, manufacturers, and distributors. Phase 4 adds an additional 12 greenhouses. The maximum height of all buildings is approximately 20 feet. The project structures and improvements are to be constructed in four phases over three to five years. A summary of the facilities and operations that would occur during each phase is shown below in **Table 2.5-1**:

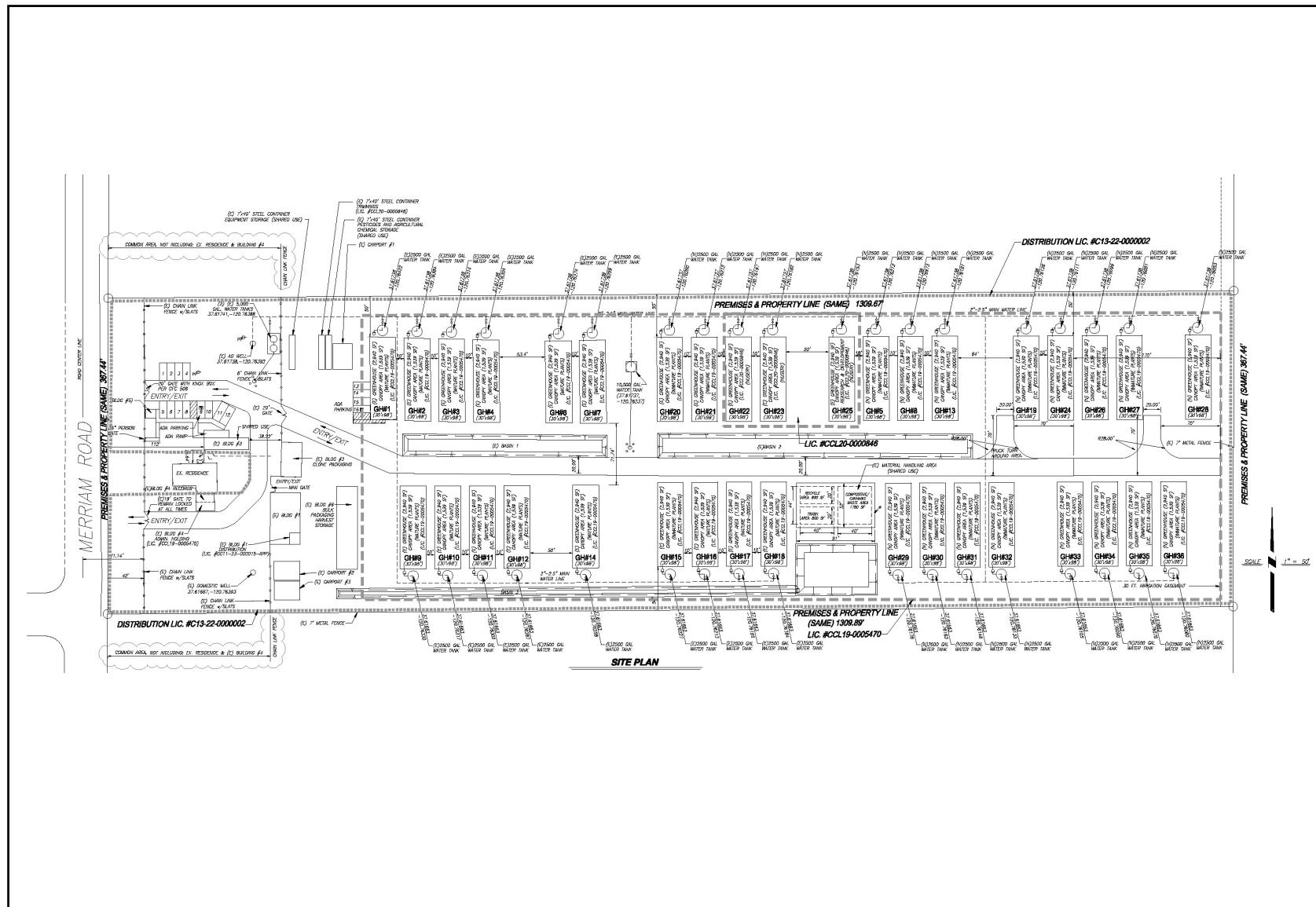
**Table 2.5-1. Facilities and Operations by Phase**

Phase	New Structures Added	Total Structures (Cumulative)	Activities	Time Period
Existing as of 11/2019	N/A	6 greenhouses (30' x 98') Office/security/restroom building (728 sf) Processing building (968 sf) Distribution area (418 sf) Loading and unloading area (340 sf) Storage area (534 sf) Hazardous material storage (239 sf) 8-foot tall metal fence Three 2,500-gallon water tanks Three 5,000-gallon water tanks for fire suppression 16 parking spaces Agricultural well, domestic use well	N/A	Prior to 11/29/2019
Phase 1	6 greenhouses (30' x 98') Four stormwater detention basins Security Hut (120 sf) Sales trailer (718 sf) Clone building (960 sf) 3 canopies (660 sf each) constructed with galvanized pipe and aluminum roof 3 metal cargo containers (280 sf each) Packaging building (2,365 sf)	12 greenhouses (30' x 98') Office/security/restroom building (728 sf) Processing building (968 sf) Distribution area (418 sf) Loading and unloading area (340 sf) Storage area (534 sf) Hazardous material storage (239 sf) 7-foot tall chain-link fence with 100 percent privacy slats (replaces previously existing fence) 12 2,500-gallon water tanks Three 5,000-gallon water tanks for fire suppression 16 parking spaces Agricultural well, domestic use well Four stormwater detention basins Security hut (133 sf)	Mixed-light cultivation and/or nursery	Completed December 2021

Phase	New Structures Added	Total Structures (Cumulative)	Activities	Time Period
	20' wide access road and turnaround 9 2,500-gallon water tanks	Sales trailer (718 sf) Clone building (960 sf) 3 canopies (660 sf each) constructed with galvanized pipe and aluminum roof 3 metal cargo containers (280 sf each) Packaging building (2,365 sf)		
Phase 2	12 greenhouses (30' x 98') 12 2,500-gallon water tanks	24 greenhouses (30' x 98') Office/security/restroom building (728 sf) Processing building (968 sf) Distribution area (418 sf) Loading and unloading area (340 sf) Storage area (534 sf) Hazardous material storage (239 sf) 7-foot tall chain-link fence with 100 percent privacy slats 24 2,500-gallon water tanks Three 5,000-gallon water tanks for fire suppression 16 parking spaces Agricultural well, domestic use well Four stormwater detention basins Security hut (133 sf) Sales trailer (718 sf) Clone building (960 sf) 3 canopies (660 sf each) constructed with galvanized pipe and aluminum roof 3 metal cargo containers (280 sf each) Packaging building (2,365 sf)	Mixed-light cultivation and/or nursery	Completed May 2022
Phase 3	None, distribution operations only.	Same as above	Mixed-light cultivation, Nursery, Distribution	Ongoing
Phase 4	12 greenhouses (30' x 98') 12 2,500-gallon water tanks	36 greenhouses (30' x 98') Office/security/restroom building (728 sf) Processing building (968 sf) Distribution area (418 sf) Loading and unloading area (340 sf) Storage area (534 sf) Hazardous material storage (239 sf) 7-foot tall chain-link fence with 100 percent privacy slats 36 2,500-gallon water tanks Three 5,000-gallon water tanks for fire suppression 16 parking spaces Agricultural well, domestic use well Four stormwater detention basins Security hut (133 sf) Sales trailer (718 sf)	Mixed-light cultivation and/or nursery	3 to 5 years

Phase	New Structures Added	Total Structures (Cumulative)	Activities	Time Period
		Clone building (960 sf) Three canopies (660 sf each) constructed with galvanized pipe and aluminum roof Three metal cargo containers (280 sf each) Packaging building (2,365 sf)		

More information about construction activities and project phasing is provided in Section 2.6, “Construction Activities.” **Figure 2.5-1** is a site plan showing the locations of project facilities for all phases upon full build out of the facility.



**Figure 2.5-1. Proposed Project Site Plan – All Phases**

## 2.5.2 Proposed Project Site Development

### 2.5.2.1 Utilities

The project site has existing access to utilities including water, septic leach field sewer, electricity, and communications infrastructure. **Table 2.5-2** lists anticipated utility service agencies that would serve the Proposed Project.

**Table 2.5-2. Local Utility Agencies Serving the Proposed Project Area**

Utility Service	Utility Agency
Water Supply	On-site agricultural and domestic wells
Sanitary Sewer	On-site septic leach field system
Electrical Service	Turlock Irrigation District Water and Power
Fire Protection Service	Stanislaus Consolidated Fire Protection District
Police Protection Service	Stanislaus County Sheriff's Department

### Electrical Power

Overhead electricity lines on the site are connected to the existing power grid and would be used to supply power to the site. The electrical infrastructure for the Proposed Project begins at the overhead electric lines located at the front of the project site on the Merriam Road right-of-way and then extends underground throughout the site. The existing electrical infrastructure has capacity to support project operations through full build out. The Proposed Project would not use emergency generators or solar power. A 1,600-amp electrical panel was installed in Phase 1 and includes ample capacity to support operations through Phases 2 through 4. The electrical service in Phase 1 was extended underground throughout the site to serve the full build out of the Proposed Project.

The facility uses motion-detecting light switches and utilizes photocells for 60-watt LED lights and would consider additional efficiency measures based on future technology advancement.

The average electrical usage for project operations during 2023 was approximately 16,059 kilowatt per hour (kWh) per day and 489,658 kWh per year. (DWCS Ag Management 2025.) At full project buildout the Applicant anticipates the operation would use approximately 23,125.28 kWh per day and 705,107.52 kWh per year. (DWCS Ag Management 2025.)

### Water Supply System

The Proposed Project would rely on the site's existing agricultural well for agricultural water supply. The property has an existing domestic well which supplies domestic water for the residence and the sales and office building, including restrooms. The Proposed Project would not use any municipal or public water source. There are three existing water tanks to serve in lieu of fire hydrants, with male 4.5-inch diameter threaded National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) fire truck connection hookups. There are no plans for a new well.

The existing agricultural well production capacity is 70 gallons per minute. The well is used 0.75 hours a day and produces 3,000 gallons of water each day, which supplies 3,000 gallons to the water storage containers to distribute the water needed for project operations. The agricultural well provides sufficient supply to serve the Proposed Project at full build out.

## Water Use

The Proposed Project includes three 5,000-gallon holding tanks for fire suppression, and 36 2,500-gallon holding tanks, one for each of the 36 greenhouses, which provide water to the canopy area with an automatic sensory activated drip system.

The Proposed Project is currently utilizing approximately 30,000 gallons of water per month during the summer and 14,250 during the winter. At full buildout of 36 individual greenhouses, the Applicant estimates that the summer water demand would be 43,200 gallons per month and 20,520 gallons per month in the winter. Water from the agricultural well is used for irrigation and fire suppression. The existing agriculture well would serve the current and future build out requirements. The Proposed Project's water use is tracked by well meters. At full buildout, the Applicant estimates that approximately 1.7 acre-feet of water will be used per year. (DWCS Ag Management 2025.)

Aerial imagery indicates that the site has been used for agriculture since at least 1998 (Google Earth 1998).

## Sewer System

The Proposed Project is served by an existing septic leach field system connected to the office and sales building. Portable toilets are strategically located on the premises for people working in the greenhouse and operations areas.

The Applicant does not plan to reclaim water from irrigation runoff because the irrigation water delivered to each plant will be completely absorbed by the plant and therefore there will be no excess discharge. (DWCS Ag Management 2025.)

## Telecommunications

There is no hard-wired communication infrastructure at the site. Communications occur using mobile radio, cell phones, computers, tablets, and other Wi-Fi-based technologies. The Wi-Fi antenna and infrastructure is on-site near the front water well and serves the entire project site. The Wi-Fi system also provides the service for the security cameras, burglar alarms, sirens, and other security-based services.

### 2.5.2.2 *Stormwater Drainage*

The project site occupies 11.04 acres. Of that, approximately 2.65 acres would be impervious surfaces. The remaining pervious surface for this site is 8.39 acres.

The project site was formerly an almond orchard, with greenhouse structures for growing plants. Almond trees were removed from the project footprint prior to the 2019 baseline condition. The cleared project area has minimal vegetation, with low-maintenance and water-efficient landscaping. The project site has a double staggered row of evergreen trees (mature height fifteen feet) on the northern, southern, and eastern property boundaries. The soil has good drainage. The Proposed Project has installed four stormwater retention basins spread throughout the site to capture stormwater runoff. Basin 1 has a capacity of 11,352 cubic feet and is three feet deep. Basin 2 has a capacity of 4,068 cubic feet and is 2.4 feet deep. Basin 3 has a capacity of 3,780 cubic feet and is two feet deep. Basin 4 has a capacity of 13,072 cubic feet and is five feet deep.

A comprehensive storm drainage plan prepared by a registered civil engineer would be submitted to the County Engineer for approval, describing the ultimate buildout of the development and any interim drainage plan serving

the entire project area or any portion of the project area associated with phasing of the development improvements. The drainage plan would identify specific storm drainage design features to control increased runoff from the project site. The drainage plan would demonstrate the effectiveness of the proposed storm drainage system to prevent adverse impacts on existing downstream facilities and prevent flooding at off-site downstream locations. The design features for the Proposed Project would be consistent with the most recent version of the County's Storm Water Resource Plan<sup>4</sup> criteria and County Public Improvement Standards.

#### **2.5.2.3 Site Access and Circulation**

Vehicular access for employees and deliveries to the site is from Merriam Road via two existing gated site entrances. The gravel parking area would be along the northern property boundary adjacent to the office and sales trailer. The parking area would be all-weather, graveled, and permeable. The parking area would have sufficient space to provide approximately 16 standard parking stalls with two designated as Americans with Disabilities Act accessible. There would be sufficient parking spaces to accommodate the current staffing and visitor requirements, while providing sufficient parking for future staffing and visitors for all phases and full build out of the Proposed Project.

#### **2.5.2.4 Other Site Elements**

The following site elements of the Proposed Project would support its operations.

##### **Staffing**

Upon full build out of the facility, it is anticipated that the operation would require a maximum of 10 full time equivalent (FTE) employees. There would be an estimated one FTE staff during the off-season, five FTE staff during the growing season, and ten FTE staff during the harvest season.<sup>5</sup> Hours of operation would be Monday through Friday, between the hours of 7:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. The Proposed Project would generate a maximum of approximately thirty one-way employee and delivery trips per day during operations.

**Table 2.5-3** presents a breakdown of FTE staff and authorized inbound deliveries based on operation necessity and required activities. All trips would be generated during business hours five days a week (Monday through Friday).

**Table 2.5-3. Project Generated Transportation Activity by Season**

Vehicle Trips by Season and Purpose		
Off	Growing	Harvest
Average Number of Round Trips - 2 per day • Primary Staff - 6 per week	Average Number of Round Trips - 7 per day • Primary Staff - 2 per day	Average Number of Round Trips - 10 per day • Primary Staff - 2 per day

<sup>4</sup> <https://www.stancounty.com/publicworks/pdf/improvement-standards.pdf>

<sup>5</sup> Off-season is the time when growing operations are limited or not in progress (light staffing), growing season is from planting up to the plant harvest (mid-level staffing), and harvest season is when the plants are harvested and processed for market (high-level staffing). This would apply to the 5-6 growing cycles per year.

<b>Vehicle Trips by Season and Purpose</b>		
<b>Off</b>	<b>Growing</b>	<b>Harvest</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Commercial Trash and Recycling - 1 per week</li> <li>Alhambra Water - 1.5 per week</li> <li>Mechanic - 0.5 per week</li> <li>Other General Trips - 2 per week</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Additional Staff (4) FTE - 3 per day (some carpool)</li> <li>Commercial Trash and Recycling - 1 per week</li> <li>Product Waste Recycling - 1 per week</li> <li>Alhambra Water - 0.5 per week</li> <li>Ice Machine Maintenance - 1 per week</li> <li>Mechanic - 1.5 per week</li> <li>Soil/Nutrient Deliveries - 2 per week</li> <li>Other General Trips - 2 per week</li> <li>Outgoing Transfer (clones) - 1 per week*</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Additional Staff Ten 10 FTE - 6 per day (some carpool)</li> <li>Commercial Trash and Recycling - 1 per week</li> <li>Product Waste Recycling - 1 per week</li> <li>Alhambra Water - 1 per week</li> <li>Ice Machine Maintenance - 1 per week</li> <li>Mechanic - 1 per week</li> <li>Other General Trips - 3 per week</li> <li>Outgoing Transfer (distributor/lab) - 2 per week*</li> </ul>

\*All transfers reported in Metric

\*All transfers reported in Metric

On-site security staff is utilized as needed to supplement on-site safety staff. Operations staff are not normally on site during off hours. A security company is contracted to provide after-hours monitoring of the property.

## Deliveries

Operation of the Proposed Project would require regular deliveries of cultivation and maintenance equipment and materials (e.g., soil and soil amendments, equipment, fertilizers, chemicals), fuel, deliveries of office supplies and other equipment, and disposal of hazardous materials generated on-site. The facility would dispatch regular deliveries of products from the facility. Hazardous materials stored on-site (e.g., used oils and fuels, pesticides, chemicals used for testing and research) would be transported approximately quarterly to an appropriate local hazardous waste facility for disposal or recycling.

All cannabis product resulting from the operation would be picked up by State-licensed distributors. Interactions with distributors would occur in the shipping and receiving section of the distribution building. A roll-up door would provide vehicle access to the secure transport area within the building.

The Proposed Project is expected to generate 15 delivery truck trips per month on average.

## Solid Waste

The Proposed Project anticipates generating non-hazardous streams of waste consisting of cannabis plant material from routine pruning, trimming, and harvest (flower, leaf, stalk, failed plant, etc.), used grow medium (soil, coco fiber, rock wool, etc.), disposable items (gloves, wipes, containers, utensils, etc.) contaminated with cannabis residues, and wastewater.

The Proposed Project would be required to be in compliance with cannabis waste disposal requirements set forth by state law. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 4, § 17223.) Waste generated from cultivation activities would be processed and stored on site, in accordance with state law. The waste storage area would be located inside the Phase 1

---

warehouse. Waste recycling is not included as part of the Proposed Project. Generally, the waste material would be hauled off 5-6 different times each year, and would be removed by Bertolotti, the waste management company, as needed.

### **Hazardous Materials Storage**

Hazardous materials would be stored in a 7-foot by 40-foot metal cargo container in the northwest part of the project site. Hazardous materials may include household grade cleaning products, pesticides, insecticides, fungicides, and nutrients that are mixed in the irrigation water. The output water will be fed back into the irrigation system and reused.

Pesticides used in the Proposed Project would have active ingredients that are not illegal to use in the State of California because the residue is within the amount allowed to remain on the treated crop with "reasonable certainty of no harm" as set by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Some pesticides may have bacterial-based insect pathogens or contain active ingredients that are food-grade essential oils. The pesticide would be applied to the part of the plant affected by the type of pest.

### **Loading Bays**

There are two loading and unloading locations, one is at the metal storage containers located on the site plan just west of Greenhouse #1, the second is located at Building #1, which is equipped with a roll-up metal door for access. The loading areas would be all-weather gravel, unpaved and permeable.

### **Landscaping and Irrigation**

The Proposed Project would include landscaping that requires minimal maintenance and an automatic irrigation system. Landscaping would meet the state's definition of water efficient landscaping, as defined in Title 23. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 490 et seq.) Existing and proposed landscaping will be irrigated with water from the site's agricultural well. Landscaping was installed during Phase 1 of the Proposed Project.

#### **2.5.2.5 Ancillary Improvements**

##### **Fencing**

As required by Stanislaus County, the project area is surrounded by security fencing. The fencing is seven feet high and utilizes full metal panels on the north, south, and east boundaries of the property. The west boundary fencing next to the road was constructed at a height to seven feet with chain link fence and privacy slats. Secure, passcode-protected steel sliding gates are at vehicle and pedestrian entrances to the site to prevent unauthorized entry into the facility.

##### **Security Lighting**

Exterior lighting would be installed throughout the site for safety and security purposes. Lighting would be located around the site and along the site perimeter in accordance with state and local security protocols and would be directed downward to minimize off-site glare. All exterior lighting would be designed to provide adequate illumination without a glare effect. This would include, but not be limited to, the use of shielded light fixtures to prevent skyglow (light spilling into the night sky) and the installation of shielded fixtures to prevent light trespass

---

(glare and spill light that shines onto neighboring properties). The height of the lighting fixtures would not exceed 15 feet above grade.

## Security

Security cameras are located along the perimeter of the fence line, all operational areas in the front building areas, and each greenhouse has a dedicated camera. The Proposed Project has safety personal who serve as security and safety during hours of operation. Security cameras would monitor all activity in and around the facility, prevent unauthorized entry into the facility, and deter potential criminal activity.

## 2.6 Construction Activities

There would be no demolition of existing structures on the project site.

Six greenhouse structures and several accessory buildings were pre-existing at the time of the project baseline. Eighteen pre-manufactured greenhouses have already been installed during phases 1 and 2 of the Proposed Project. The stormwater retention basins have already been constructed. There are evergreen trees planted throughout the perimeter of the site.

The site is relatively flat and would require minimal grading for the installation of an additional 12 pre-manufactured greenhouses. The Proposed Project would not require the import or export of soil. Structures would be pre-manufactured off site, delivered, and assembled on site. The greenhouse construction would include delivery and assembly of pre-manufactured structures and the installation of electrical and irrigation equipment. The Proposed Project would not require concrete pads for each of the greenhouses, instead they would create a base cover consisting of a thick plastic barrier over the ground of the greenhouse floor that would be followed by gravel and finally a weed landscape fabric cover. It would require trenching of the utility lines, manual post pounders, drilling, and other manual tools involved in the installation of the greenhouses.

The greenhouse materials would be prefabricated and delivered by truck and trailer. Drainage, water supply, and wastewater pipelines would be installed in open trenches, typically using conventional cut-and-cover construction techniques.

Construction of the Proposed Project is anticipated to take place in phases lasting approximately three to five years. Construction activities would occur Monday through Friday between 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. Work on Saturdays, Sundays, and State holidays may be permitted at the discretion of the County. There would not be any night construction performed on the site. The Proposed Project would employ approximately two to four persons during the construction of the Proposed Project.

## 2.7 Permits and Approvals

CEQA defines a responsible agency as “a public agency, other than the lead agency, which has responsibility for carrying out or approving a project”. (Pub. Resources Code, § 21069.) A trustee agency is “a state agency that has jurisdiction by law over natural resources affected by a project, that are held in trust for the people of the State of California”. (Pub. Resources Code, § 21070.) For the Proposed Project, the California Department of Fish and Wildlife, Central Region, is considered a trustee agency. Responsible agencies for the Proposed Project are California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District, and Stanislaus County.

The Proposed Project would require permits and/or approvals from various state and local regulatory agencies. The permits and regulatory compliance requirements for the Proposed Project are described in **Table 2.7-1**.

**Table 2.7-1. Applicable Permit and Regulatory Requirements**

Regulatory Agency	Law/Regulation	Purpose	Permit/Authorization Type
California Department of Cannabis Control	Medical and Adult-Use Cannabis Regulation and Safety Act (MAUCRSA)	State licensing of commercial cannabis cultivation, distribution, transportation, and manufacturing	Cannabis Business License(s)
Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board	Clean Water Act Section 402	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program regulates discharges of pollutants	NPDES General Permit Construction Permit
California Department of Fish and Wildlife –Central Region	California Endangered Species Act (CESA) (Fish & G. Code, § 2081(b))	Regulates “take” of species listed under CESA as threatened or endangered	Incidental Take Permit, if necessary
Stanislaus County	General Plan, zoning ordinance, development requirements	Establish requirements related to building, landscaping, and other construction- and design-related activities; establish sewer connections and drainage plans; establish water supply	Use Permit; Development Agreement; Building (includes grading), Electrical, Plumbing, and Mechanical Permits; Landscaping and Erosion Control Requirements; construction permits

### 3 ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST

This chapter of the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) assesses the environmental impacts of the Proposed Project based on the environmental checklist provided in Appendix G of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines. The environmental resources and potential environmental impacts of the Proposed Project are described in the individual subsections below. Each section includes a discussion of the rationale used to determine the significance level of the Proposed Project's environmental impact for each checklist question. For environmental impacts that have the potential to be significant, mitigation measures are identified that would reduce the severity of the impact to a less-than-significant level.

<b>1. Project Title</b>	All Season Organics
<b>2. Lead Agency Name and Address</b>	Department of Cannabis Control
<b>3. Contact Person, Phone Number and Email</b>	Kevin Ponce, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor, (916) 247-1659, kevin.ponce@cannabis.ca.gov
<b>4. Project Location and Assessor's parcel number (APN)</b>	1054 Merriam Road, Stanislaus County, California 019-008-030
<b>5. Property Owner(s)</b>	Noe Pacheco
<b>6. General Plan Designation</b>	Agriculture
<b>7. Zoning</b>	A-2-40 (General Agriculture)
<b>8. Description of Project</b>	The Proposed Project is a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation and nursery business, including 36 greenhouses for cultivation and nursery production, and four existing accessory storage buildings for office, storage, distribution, and processing activities.
<b>9. Surrounding Land Uses and Setting</b>	The project site is in a rural area surrounded by agriculturally zoned parcels. Adjacent land uses include orchards and single-family dwellings scattered in all directions; commercial nursery, Tuolumne River, and the City of Waterford to the north and northwest; and the community of Hickman to the east.
<b>10. Other Public Agencies whose Approval or Input May Be Needed</b>	Stanislaus County
<b>11. Native American Consultation</b>	An email request was made to the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) on November 25, 2024, to review its files for the presence of recorded sacred sites on the project area. The NAHC responded on December 3, 2024. The results of the Sacred

Lands database review were negative for any sacred sites within the project area.

On January 9, 2025, letters were sent to the 12 tribal contacts provided by the NAHC. The letters requested any additional information regarding tribal resources and to notify Department of Cannabis Control (DCC) if they wished to initiate consultation regarding the project actions. To date, no responses have been received. As planning proceeds, DCC will continue to consult with interested tribal representatives regarding the Proposed Project and incorporate their concerns into project planning and mitigation as warranted.

## Environmental Factors Potentially Affected

The environmental factors checked below would potentially be affected by the Proposed Project, as indicated by the checklist on the following pages.

<input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mineral Resources
<input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture and Forestry Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Noise
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Quality	<input type="checkbox"/> Population/Housing
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Biological Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Public Services
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cultural Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Recreation
<input type="checkbox"/> Energy	<input type="checkbox"/> Transportation
<input type="checkbox"/> Geology/Soils	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal Cultural Resources
<input type="checkbox"/> Greenhouse Gas Emissions	<input type="checkbox"/> Utilities/Service Systems
<input type="checkbox"/> Hazards and Hazardous Materials	<input type="checkbox"/> Wildfire
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrology/Water Quality	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory Findings of Significance
<input type="checkbox"/> Land Use/Planning	

## Determination

The conclusions and recommendations contained herein are professional opinions derived in accordance with current standards of professional practice. They are based on a review of sources of information cited in this document, and the comments received, conversations with knowledgeable individuals; the preparer's personal knowledge of the area; and, where necessary, a visit to the site.

On the basis of this initial evaluation:

I find that the Proposed Project COULD NOT have a significant effect on the environment, and a NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.

I find that although the Proposed Project could have a significant effect on the environment, there will not be a significant effect in this case because revisions in the project have been made by or agreed to by the project proponent. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.

I find that the Proposed Project MAY have a significant effect on the environment, and an ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR) is required.

I find that the Proposed Project MAY have a "potentially significant impact" or "potentially significant unless mitigated" impact on the environment, but at least one effect 1) has been adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and 2) has been addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis as described on attached sheets. An EIR is required, but it must analyze only the effects that remain to be addressed.

I find that although the Proposed Project could have a significant effect on the environment, because all potentially significant effects (a) have been analyzed adequately in an earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION pursuant to applicable standards, and (b) have been avoided or mitigated pursuant to that earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION, including revisions or mitigation measures that are imposed upon the proposed project, nothing further is required.

Digitally signed by Kevin  
Ponce  
Date: 2025.07.15 19:29:56  
-07'00'

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 7/15/2025 \_\_\_\_\_

Kevin Ponce  
Environmental Program Manager  
Department of Cannabis Control

*This page intentionally left blank*

### 3.1 Aesthetics

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Except as provided in Public Resources Code Section 21099, would the project:				
a. Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. In non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### 3.1.1 Regulatory Setting

##### 3.1.1.1 *Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies*

###### The Wild and Scenic Rivers Act

The Wild and Scenic Rivers Act provides federal protection for certain free-flowing, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers designated as components or potential components of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System. The National Wild and Scenic Rivers System was created by Congress in 1968 (Public Law 90-542; 16 U.S.C. § 1271 et seq., as amended) to preserve certain rivers with outstanding natural, cultural, and recreational values in a free-flowing condition for the enjoyment of present and future generations. The Act is notable for safeguarding the special character of these rivers, while also recognizing the potential for their appropriate use and development. It encourages river management that crosses political boundaries and promotes public participation in developing goals for river protection.

Each river or river segment in the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System is administered with the goal of protecting and enhancing the values that caused it to be eligible for inclusion in the system. Designated rivers need not include the entire river and may include tributaries.

### **3.1.1.2 State Laws, Regulations, and Policies**

#### **California Scenic Highway Program**

The California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) manages the State Scenic Highway Program. California's Scenic Highway Program was created by the Legislature in 1963. Its purpose is to protect and enhance the natural scenic beauty of California highways and adjacent corridors, through special conservation treatment (Caltrans 2024a). The State laws governing the Scenic Highway Program are found in the Streets and Highways Code, sections 260 through 263.

A highway may be designated as scenic depending upon how much of the natural landscape can be seen by travelers, the scenic quality of the landscape, and the extent to which development intrudes upon the traveler's enjoyment of the view. Caltrans manages and maintains a listing of officially designated State Scenic Highways.

#### **DCC Commercial Cannabis Business Regulations**

DCC regulations implementing Medicinal and Adult Use Cannabis Regulation and Safety Act (MAUCRSA) include environmental protection measures requiring that all outdoor lighting be downward facing and shielded to minimize the visual effects of the presence of lighting (Cal Code Regs., tit. 4, § 16304, subd. (a)(6)), and that lighting for mixed-light operations must be shielded between sunset and sunrise to minimize nighttime glare (Cal Code Regs., tit. 4, § 16304, subd. (a)(7)).

### **3.1.1.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies**

#### **Stanislaus County Zoning Ordinance**

#### **Chapter 6.78.080 Commercial Cannabis Cultivation**

- D. **Visibility.** In no case, shall cannabis plants be visible from off site, including transfer. No visual markers indicating that cannabis is cultivated on the site shall be visible from off site. All greenhouse cultivation activities shall be fully enclosed by an opaque fence, made of uniform material, at least seven feet in height. The fence must be adequately secured by a locked gate to prevent unauthorized entry. The fence design and construction material shall be approved by the county.
- E. **Enclosure.** All commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall occur within a greenhouse or fully enclosed building. If conducted within a greenhouse, supplemental lighting shall not exceed twenty-five watts per square foot to be used up to one hour before sunrise or after sunset, unless the greenhouse or facility is equipped with light-blocking measures to ensure that no light escapes.
- F. **Outdoor Cultivation.** No outdoor commercial cannabis cultivation is allowed within the unincorporated areas of the county of Stanislaus.

### **3.1.2 Environmental Setting**

#### **3.1.2.1 Visual Character and Quality of the Site**

The Proposed Project is located within unincorporated Stanislaus County, in an agricultural area. The project site is visually defined by the largely flat space with narrow roads and large plots used for orchards, fields, agricultural related buildings, and low-density residential buildings.

### **3.1.2.2 *Light and Glare***

Existing sources of light and glare within the project area include safety lighting, light spillage from windows and open doors, and light from vehicles. Sources of glare include reflections from glass and metal surfaces on buildings and vehicles in the area.

### **3.1.2.3 *Scenic Highways and Corridors***

There are no designated scenic highways or federal scenic byways in the project area and the closest officially designated route is approximately 25 miles to the west of the project site (Caltrans 2024b).

### **3.1.2.4 *Viewer Groups and Viewer Sensitivity***

The primary viewers of the site would be passing motorists, employees of neighboring agricultural developments, and local residents.

Due to proximity and duration of time spent in the area, it is expected that local residents would be most sensitive to changes to the viewshed, employees of neighboring businesses would be somewhat less sensitive, and when taking into consideration the speed of travel for passing motorists, it is expected that they would be least sensitive to changes to the viewshed.

## **3.1.3 *Discussion of Checklist Responses***

### ***a. Have a Substantial Adverse Effect on a Scenic Vista (No Impact)***

A scenic vista is generally considered a view of an area that has remarkable scenery or a natural or cultural resource that is indigenous to the area. Presently, there are no designated scenic vistas on or near the project site. Therefore, the Proposed Project would not have an adverse effect on a scenic vista. There would be **no impact**.

### ***b. Substantially Damage Scenic Resources, Including, but not Limited to, Trees, Rock Outcroppings, and Historic Buildings within a State Scenic Highway (No Impact)***

There are no eligible or officially designated California Scenic Highways near the project site (Caltrans 2024a). The nearest officially designated route is State Highway 5, approximately 25 miles to the west of the project site (Caltrans 2024b). Therefore, there would be **no impact** on scenic resources within a state scenic highway.

### ***c. In Non-urbanized Areas, Substantially Degrade the Existing Visual Character or Quality of Public Views of the Site and its Surroundings (Less than Significant Impact)***

The site is located in a rural area, approximately eight miles east of the City of Modesto. In accordance with Stanislaus County Zoning Ordinance Section 6.78.080, an opaque 7-foot-tall fence with a locked gate has been installed on site. In addition, the project activities would be conducted primarily within greenhouses. The area surrounding the project site is largely agricultural, and greenhouse cultivation is a common land use in the region. Further, the commercial Stanislaus County cannabis ordinance requires that no cannabis plants shall be visible from offsite, including during transfer. (Stanislaus County Code, § 6.78.080.) Distribution activities would comply with the County cannabis ordinance and therefore cannabis plants would not be visible from offsite during distribution.

The project buildings are generally in keeping with the scale of the existing development in the surrounding area and are set back sufficiently from public viewpoints to reduce the visual impacts of any increased height. Furthermore, the site is partly obscured by existing agricultural vegetation. Therefore, the impact would be **less than significant**.

***d. Create a New Source of Substantial Light or Glare (Less than Significant Impact)***

Construction of the Proposed Project could be a source of light and glare. However, any effects in this regard would be temporary, and would be potentially screened by existing buildings, fencing, agricultural vegetation or obscured from view by the distance from nearby viewpoints.

DCC regulations require that all outdoor lighting be downward facing and shielded to minimize the visual effects of the presence of lighting. (Cal Code Regs., tit. 4, § 16304, subd. (a)(6).) During operation, all exterior lighting would be designed so that adequate illumination is provided without a glare effect, skylight or light trespass onto neighboring properties. Further, lighting would use motion detectors, and would be partly obscured from view by distance, buildings, fencing, and agricultural vegetation in the area.

The greenhouses would utilize supplemental lighting sources to maximize grow time. Section 6.78.080(E) of the Stanislaus County Code of Ordinances requires that supplemental lighting in the greenhouse shall either not exceed twenty-five watts per square foot and only be used up to one hour before sunrise or after sunset, or each greenhouse shall be equipped so that no light is visible from within when viewed from outside the greenhouse. Additionally, DCC regulations require that lighting for mixed-light operations must be fully shielded between sunset and sunrise such that no light escapes the facility, in order to minimize nighttime glare (Cal Code Regs., tit. 4, § 16304, subd. (a)(7)).

Distribution activities would involve small trucks and vans, which would use headlights. The use of distribution vehicles would occur primarily during daylight hours and would be similar to previous activities at the site and activities in the surrounding area.

The Proposed Project's compliance with local and state regulations would ensure that the impact would be **less than significant**.

## 3.2 Agriculture and Forestry Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the Project:				
a. Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code section 51104(g))?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e. Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

### 3.2.1 Regulatory Setting

#### 3.2.1.1 Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies

No federal regulations are applicable to agricultural or forestry resources in relation to the Proposed Project.

#### 3.2.1.2 State Laws, Regulations, and Policies

##### Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program

The California Department of Conservation (DOC) established the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program (FMMP) in 1982 as a nonregulatory program to provide a consistent and impartial analysis of agricultural land use and land use changes throughout California. Creation of the FMMP was supported by the California State Legislature and a broad coalition of building, business, government, and conservation interests. The first Important Farmland maps, produced in 1984, covered 30.3 million acres in 38 counties. This is an ongoing data set; DOC collects data every two years to assist in understanding changes in agricultural land in the state. Data

now span more than 32 years and have expanded to 49.1 million acres as modern soil surveys have been completed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The FMMP now maps agricultural and urban land use for nearly 98 percent of California's privately held land (DOC 2025a).

The FMMP has developed categorical definitions of Important Farmland that incorporate the land's suitability for agricultural production rather than solely relying on the physical and chemical characteristics of the soil. The FMMP includes data on the location of agricultural land, land use changes from agriculture to urban development, and soil quality. Land that is identified as Important Farmland is mapped as one of the following four categories (DOC 2025b):

- **Prime Farmland.** Farmland with the best combination of physical and chemical features able to sustain long-term agricultural production. These lands have the soil quality, growing season, and moisture supply needed to produce sustained high yields. Prime Farmland must have been used for irrigated agricultural production at some time during the 4 years before the FMMP's mapping date.
- **Farmland of Statewide Importance.** Farmland similar to Prime Farmland but with minor shortcomings, such as greater slopes or less ability to store soil moisture. Farmland of Statewide Importance must have been used for irrigated agricultural production at some time during the 4 years before the FMMP's mapping date.
- **Unique Farmland.** Farmland of lesser quality soils used for the production of the state's leading agricultural crops. These lands usually are irrigated but may include non-irrigated orchards or vineyards as found in some climatic zones. Unique Farmland must have been cropped at some time during the 4 years before the FMMP's mapping date.
- **Farmland of Local Importance.** Land of importance to the local agricultural economy as determined by each county's board of supervisors and a local advisory committee.

### California Land Conservation Act of 1965 (Williamson Act)

The California Land Conservation Act of 1965, better known as the Williamson Act, is California's primary program to protect agricultural land. The Williamson Act discourages premature and unnecessary conversion of agricultural land to urban uses. The legislation benefits landowners by allowing them to enter into long-term contracts (10 or 20 years) with the State of California to keep agricultural land in production. In return, the State reduces property taxes based on a complex calculation tied to agricultural income. The State implements the Williamson Act when a city or county creates an agricultural preserve. The purpose of an agricultural preserve is the long-term conservation of agricultural and open space lands; the lands are restricted to agricultural, open space, or recreational uses in exchange for reduced property tax assessments. After a preserve is established, the landowner enters into a contract with a city or county. The landowner and any successors-in-interest are obligated to adhere to the contract's enforceable restrictions unless the contract is rescinded or cancelled.

### Forest Land, Timberland, and the Taxation Reform Act

Forest land is defined as native tree cover greater than 10 percent that allows for the management of timber, aesthetics, fish and wildlife, recreation, and other public benefits. (Pub. Resources Code, § 12220, subd. (g).) A subset of forest land, timberland, is defined under the Forest Practice Act as all non-federal land that is available for, and capable of, growing a crop of trees of commercial species, as designated by the Board of Forestry. (Pub.

Resources Code, § 4526; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 895.1.) A “crop of trees” includes any number of trees that may be harvested commercially. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 895.1.)

The Forest Taxation Reform Act, enacted in 1976, provides guidelines that allow cities and counties with qualifying timberland to adopt timber protection zones (TPZs). Government Code section 51104, subdivision (g) defines TPZs as areas zoned in accordance with Sections 51112 and 51113 for the purposes of growing and harvesting timber, or for growing and harvesting timber and compatible uses. TPZs are privately owned land or land acquired for State forest purposes. When a TPZ is established, a private landowner agrees to commit the land to forest production for at least 10 years. In return, the approving jurisdiction grants the landowner a property tax reduction. The California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE) has regulatory authority over timber harvest and timberland conversion decisions in TPZs.

### **California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection**

The California Forest Practice Act, adopted in 1973, requires owners of non-federal timberland to apply for a Timberland Conversion Permit from the Director of the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection for the conversion of timberland to another use. CAL FIRE may grant exemptions for conversions of less than 3 acres. To qualify for an exemption from CAL FIRE, applicants must comply with applicable provisions of the Forest Practice Act and regulations, county general plans, zoning ordinances, and other implementing ordinances of the local jurisdiction. The Forest Practice Act and implementing regulations also govern the removal of “commercial” timber species from areas of pending new construction (CAL FIRE 2020).

#### ***3.2.1.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies***

##### **Stanislaus County Zoning Ordinance**

##### ***21.20.45 Uses on Lands Subject to Williamson Contract***

A. As required by Government Code Section 51238.1, the planning commission and/or board of supervisors shall find that uses requiring use permits that are approved on lands under California Land Conservation Contracts (Williamson Act Contracts) shall be consistent with all of the following principles of compatibility:

1. The use will not significantly compromise the long-term productive agricultural capability of the subject contracted parcel or parcels or on other contracted lands in the A-2 zoning district.
2. The use will not significantly displace or impair current or reasonably foreseeable agricultural operations on the subject contracted parcel or parcels or on other contracted lands in the A-2 zoning district. Uses that significantly displace agricultural operations on the subject contracted parcel or parcels may be deemed compatible if they relate directly to the production of commercial agricultural products on the subject contracted parcel or parcels or neighboring lands, including activities such as harvesting, processing, or shipping.
3. The use will not result in the significant removal of adjacent contracted land from agricultural or open-space use.

### **6.78.080 Commercial Cannabis Cultivation**

- C. Commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall be conducted in accordance with state and local laws related to land conversion, grading, electricity, water usage, water quality, woodland and riparian habitat protection, agricultural discharges, and similar matters.
- G. Commercial cannabis cultivation activities in the A-2 zoning district shall be limited to cultivation, nursery, or distribution (limited to permitted commercial cannabis product grown on-site) within the following type of structure:
  - 1. Greenhouse.
  - 2. Accessory storage buildings may be utilized provided the following criteria is met:
    - a. The building must meet the requirements of Section 6.78.120(B).
    - b. No more than ten thousand square feet of cultivation or nursery canopy shall be allowed.
- H. The cumulative total canopy size of cannabis cultivated at the cultivation site shall not exceed the canopy size authorized under the county's Commercial Cannabis Activity (CCA) permit or state permit, whichever is least.
- I. Commercial cannabis cultivation activities shall not be considered agriculture for the purpose of the county's right-to-farm policy or sphere of influence policy.

#### **3.2.2 Environmental Setting**

The Proposed Project is located in a rural area. The project site is located on land partly classified by the California Department of Conservation as "Confined Animal Agriculture" (DOC 2022a). The Proposed Project is identified as being under a Williamson Act contract (DOC 2022b).

#### **3.2.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses**

##### ***a. Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), to Non-agricultural Use (No Impact)***

According to DOC, the project site does not occur on lands designated as important farmland (DOC 2022a). It is located on land which has been used for agricultural purposes since at least 1998. The purpose of the Proposed Project is to use the land for agricultural purposes and any non-greenhouse development would be to support cannabis growing on-site. Therefore, the Proposed Project would not convert the site to non-agricultural use or result in a loss of agricultural lands. There would be **no impact**.

##### ***b. Conflict with Existing Zoning for Agricultural Use, or a Williamson Act Contract (No Impact)***

The project site is enrolled under a Williamson Act Contract. Lands included in Williamson Act contract in Stanislaus County are prevented from rezoning or using the property in a way not in accordance with the A-2 zoning designation (Stanislaus County 2023). As the Proposed Project would be classified as an agricultural use

and has been issued a permit by the County, it does not conflict with the Williamson Act contract. Therefore, there would be **no impact**.

**c. *Conflict with Existing Zoning for, or Cause Rezoning of, Forest Land, Timberland, or Timberland Zoned Timberland Production (No Impact)***

There is no timberland or forest zoning designation which applies to the project site. Therefore, there would be no conflict with forest or timberland zoned land. The project site has an agricultural zoning classification. The Proposed Project, as it involves growing cannabis, would be consistent with this zoning designation, which is supported by the issuance of a use permit by Stanislaus County. Therefore, the Proposed Project would not conflict with existing agricultural zoning or require rezoning. There would be **no impact**.

**d. *Result in the Loss of Forest Land or Conversion of Forest Land to Non-forest Use (No Impact)***

As discussed above, the Proposed Project would not affect forest land or convert forest land to non-forest use. Therefore, there would be **no impact**.

**e. *Involve Other Changes in the Existing Environment which, due to their Location or Nature, Could Result in Conversion of Farmland, to Non-agricultural Use or Conversion of Forest Land to Non-forest Use (No Impact)***

The purpose of the Proposed Project is to use the land for agricultural purposes and any non-greenhouse development would be to support cannabis growing on-site. There are no forests on the site of the Proposed Project. Therefore, the Proposed Project would not result in a loss of agricultural or forest lands. There would be **no impact**.

### 3.3 Air Quality

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
When available, the significance criteria established by the applicable air quality management district or air pollution control district may be relied upon to make the following determinations. Would the project:				
a. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### 3.3.1 Regulatory Setting

##### 3.3.1.1 *Federal and State Laws, Regulations, and Policies*

The Clean Air Act is implemented by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) and sets ambient air limits, the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS), for six criteria pollutants: particulate matter of aerodynamic radius of 10 micrometers or less (PM<sub>10</sub>), particulate matter of aerodynamic radius of 2.5 micrometers or less (PM<sub>2.5</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), ground-level ozone, and lead. Of these criteria pollutants, particulate matter and ground-level ozone pose the greatest threats to human health. Ground level ozone is caused by emissions of ozone precursor, nitrous oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) and reactive organic gases (ROG).

The California Air Resources Board (CARB) sets the California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS), standards for criteria pollutants in California that are more stringent than the NAAQS and include the following additional contaminants: visibility-reducing particles, hydrogen sulfide, sulfates, and vinyl chloride. The Proposed Project is located within the San Joaquin Valley Air Basin (SJVAB), which is comprised of the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD) and includes San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Merced, Madera, Fresno, Kings, Tulare Counties and the San Joaquin Valley Air Basin portion of Kern County. The SJVAPCD manages air quality within Stanislaus County portion of the SJVAB for attainment and permitting purposes.

**Table 3.3-1** shows the current attainment status in Stanislaus County for the state and federal ambient air quality standards. The area is designated as nonattainment for the state PM<sub>10</sub> standard.

**Table 3.3-1. Attainment Status of the State and Federal Ambient Air Quality Standards**

Contaminant	Averaging Time	Concentration	State Standards Attainment Status <sup>1</sup>	Federal Standards Attainment Status <sup>2</sup>
Ozone (O <sub>3</sub> )	1-hour	0.09 ppm	N (Severe)	See footnote 3
	8-hour	0.070 ppm	N	
		0.070 ppm		N (Extreme)
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	1-hour	20 ppm	U/A	
		35 ppm		U/A
	8-hour	9.0 ppm	U/A	U/A
Nitrogen Dioxide (NO <sub>2</sub> )	1-hour	0.18 ppm	A	
		0.100 ppm <sup>5</sup>		U/A
	Annual arithmetic mean	0.030 ppm	A	
		0.053 ppm		U/A
Sulfur Dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> )	1-hour	0.25 ppm	A	
		0.075 ppm		U/A
	24-hour	0.04 ppm	A	
		0.14 ppm		U/A
	Annual arithmetic mean	0.030 ppm		U/A
Particulate Matter (PM10)	24-hour	50 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	N	
	24-hour	150 µg/m <sup>3</sup>		A
	Annual arithmetic mean	20 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	N	
Fine Particulate Matter (PM2.5)	24-hour	35 µg/m <sup>3</sup>		N (Moderate)
	Annual arithmetic mean <sup>7</sup>	12 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	N	
		9 µg/m <sup>3</sup>		N (Moderate)
Sulfates	24-hour	25 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	A	
Lead (Pb) <sup>6</sup>	30-day average	1.5 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	A	
Hydrogen Sulfide (H <sub>2</sub> S)	1-hour	0.03 ppm	U	
Vinyl Chloride <sup>6</sup> (chloroethene)	24-hour	0.010 ppm	A	

Contaminant	Averaging Time	Concentration	State Standards Attainment Status <sup>1</sup>	Federal Standards Attainment Status <sup>2</sup>
Visibility-Reducing Particles	8-hour (10:00 to 18:00 PST)	See footnote 4	U	

A – attainment ppm – parts per million

## Notes:

1. California standards for ozone, carbon monoxide, sulfur dioxide (1-hour and 24-hour), nitrogen dioxide, suspended particulate matter - PM<sub>10</sub>, and visibility-reducing particles are values that are not to be exceeded. The standards for sulfates, lead, hydrogen sulfide, and vinyl chloride are not to be equaled or exceeded. If the standard is for a 1-hour, 8-hour, or 24-hour average (i.e., all standards except for lead and the PM<sub>10</sub> annual standard), then some measurements may be excluded. In particular, measurements that are excluded include those that the CARB determines would occur less than once per year on average.
2. National standards shown are the "primary standards" designed to protect public health. National air quality standards are set by USEPA at levels determined to be protective of public health with an adequate margin of safety. National standards other than for ozone, particulates, and those based on annual averages are not to be exceeded more than once per year. The 1-hour ozone standard is attained if, during the most recent 3-year period, the average number of days per year with maximum hourly concentrations above the standard is equal to or less than one. The 8-hour ozone standard is attained when the 3-year average of the 4th highest daily concentrations is 0.075 ppm (75 parts per billion) or less. The 24-hour PM<sub>10</sub> standard is attained when the 3-year average of the 99th percentile of monitored concentrations is less than 150 µg/m<sup>3</sup>. The 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> standard is attained when the 3-year average of 98th percentiles is less than 35 µg/m<sup>3</sup>. Except for the national particulate standards, annual standards are met if the annual average falls below the standard at every site. The national annual particulate standard for PM<sub>10</sub> is met if the 3-year average falls below the standard at every site. The annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> standard is met by spatially averaging annual averages across officially designated clusters of sites and then determining if the 3-year average of these annual averages falls below the standard.
3. The national 1-hour ozone standard was revoked by USEPA on June 15, 2005. On October 1, 2015, the national 8-hour ozone primary and secondary standards were lowered from 0.075 ppm to 0.070 ppm. An area meets the standard if the fourth-highest maximum daily 8-hour ozone concentration per year, averaged over three years, is equal to or less than 0.070 ppm. This table provides the attainment statuses for the 2015 standard of 0.070 ppm.
4. Statewide Visibility-Reducing Particle Standard (except Lake Tahoe Air Basin): Particles in sufficient amount to produce an extinction coefficient of 0.23 per kilometer when the relative humidity is less than 70 percent. This standard is intended to limit the frequency and severity of visibility impairment due to regional haze and is equivalent to a 10-mile nominal visual range.
5. To attain this standard, the 3-year average of the 98th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average of nitrogen dioxide at each monitoring station within an area must not exceed 0.100 ppm (effective January 22, 2010).
6. CARB has identified lead and vinyl chloride as toxic air contaminants with no threshold level of exposure below which there are no adverse health effects determined.
7. On February 7, 2024 the USEPA strengthened the NAAQS for the annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> to 9.0 micrograms per cubic meter. New designations for this standard will be available within two years of issuing the revised NAAQS. It is anticipated that Stanislaus County would not meet the new standard.

Source: SJVAPCD 2025, USEPA 2024

USEPA and CARB regulate various stationary sources, area sources, and mobile sources. USEPA has regulations involving performance standards for specific sources that may release toxic air contaminants (TACs), known at the federal level as hazardous air pollutants (HAPs). In addition, USEPA has regulations involving emission criteria for off-road sources such as emergency generators, construction equipment, and vehicles. CARB is responsible for setting emission standards for vehicles sold in California and for other emission sources, such as consumer products and certain off-road equipment. CARB also establishes passenger vehicle fuel specifications. Airborne Toxic Control Measures (ATCMs), including the following relevant measures, are implemented to address sources of TACs:

- ATCM for Diesel Particulate Matter from Portable Engines Rated at 50 Horsepower and Greater
- ATCM to Limit Diesel-Fueled Commercial Motor Vehicle Idling
- ATCM to Reduce Particulate Emissions from Diesel-Fueled Engines – Standards for Non-vehicular Diesel Fuel
- ATCM for Stationary Compression Ignition Engines

CARB has several vehicle fleet regulations that cover fossil-fueled equipment operated at a facility. These regulations require owners of equipment and vehicle fleets to meet fleet-wide specified engine emission levels over time. Obligations include equipment registration, equipment labeling, and reporting requirements. These regulations include the following fleet rules:

- In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets Regulation,
- Portable Equipment Registration Program (PERP),
- Large Spark-Ignition Engine Fleet Requirements Regulation, and
- Small Off-Road Engines Regulation
- Advanced Clean Truck Regulation
- Advanced Clean Fleet Regulation
- Advanced Clean Cars Program

The Clean Air Act allows California to seek a waiver of the preemption which prohibits states from enacting emission standards for new motor vehicles. EPA must grant a waiver, however, before California's rules may be enforced. At this time, California has withdrawn its request for a waiver for the Advance Clean Fleet Regulation. CARB is not enforcing the existing portions of the Advanced Clean Fleets Regulation that require a federal waiver or authorization, such as the portions of the Advanced Clean Fleets Regulation that apply to high priority and drayage fleets. However, not all elements of the Advanced Clean Fleets Regulation require a federal waiver or authorization. The state and local government fleets portion of the Advanced Clean Fleets Regulation remains unaffected.

### ***3.3.1.2 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies***

#### ***San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District***

Stanislaus County is located within in the San Joaquin Valley Air Basin (SJVAB) and is subject to the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD) requirements and regulations. SJVAPCD is responsible for

establishing and enforcing local air quality rules and regulations that address the requirements of federal and state air quality laws and for ensuring that NAAQS and CAAQS are met. SJVAPCD has developed several air quality plans to address pollutants and improve air quality in the region. The SJVAPCD's most recent air quality plans are listed below. These plans establish a comprehensive air pollution control program leading to the attainment of state and federal air quality standards in the SJVAB.

**2024 Plan for the 2012 Annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> Standard:** The District adopted the 2024 Plan for the 2012 Annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> Standard on June 20, 2024. This Plan addresses the EPA federal 2012 annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> standard of 12 µg/m<sup>3</sup> (SJVAPCD 2024).

**2006 PM<sub>10</sub> Plan:** The District adopted the 2006 PM<sub>10</sub> Plan in February 2006. This plan addresses the PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS (SJVAPCD 2006).

**2022 Plan for the 2015 8-Hour Ozone Standard:** The District adopted the 2022 Plan for the 2015 8-Hour Ozone Standard on December 15, 2022. This Plan satisfies Clean Air Act requirements and ensures expeditious attainment of the 70 parts per billion 8-hour ozone standard (SJVAPCD 2022).

Regulation VIII (Fugitive Dust Prohibitions). Regulation VIII (Rules 8011-8081). This regulation is a series of rules designed to reduce particulate emissions generated by human activity, including construction and demolition activities, carryout and trackout, paved and unpaved roads, bulk material handling and storage, unpaved vehicle/traffic areas, open space areas, etc.

Rule 4102 (Nuisance). Applies to any source operation that emits or may emit air contaminants or other materials.

Rule 4601 (Architectural Coatings). Limits volatile organic compounds from architectural coatings.

Rule 4641 (Cutback, Slow Cure, and Emulsified Asphalt, Paving and Maintenance Operations). This rule applies to the manufacture and use of cutback, slow cure, and emulsified asphalt during paving and maintenance operations.

Rule 9510 (Indirect Source Review - ISR). Requires developers of larger residential, commercial, recreational, and industrial projects to reduce smog-forming and particulate emissions from their projects' baselines. If project emissions still exceed the minimum baseline reductions, a project's developer will be required to mitigate the difference by paying an off-site fee to the District, which would then be used to fund clean-air projects. For projects subject to this rule, the ISR rule requires developers to mitigate and/or offset emissions sufficient to achieve: (1) 20-percent reduction of construction equipment exhaust NOx; (2) 45-percent reduction of construction equipment exhaust PM<sub>10</sub>; (3) 33-percent reduction of operational NOx over 10 years; and (4) 50-percent reduction of operational PM<sub>10</sub> over 10 years. SJVAPCD ISR applications must be filed "no later than applying for a final discretionary approval with a public agency."

The SJVAPCD has outlined CEQA thresholds of significance in its Guidance for Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts (GAQMAQI) (SJVAPCD 2015). **Table 3.3-2** outlines the thresholds of significance established for air quality impacts for both construction and operation. Projects with emissions below these thresholds would be considered less than significant.

**Table 3.3-2 SJVAPCD Air Quality CEQA Significance Thresholds**

Pollutant/Precursor	Construction Emissions	Operational Emissions	
		Permitted Equipment and Activities	Non-Permitted Equipment and Activities
		Emissions (tons/yea)r	Emissions (tons/yea)r
CO	100	100	100
NOx	10	10	10
ROG	10	10	10
SOx	27	27	27
PM 10	15	15	15
PM 2.5	15	15	15

## Stanislaus County Ordinances

### *Title 6.78 Commercial Cannabis Activities*

#### *6.78.120 General Operational Standards*

D. **Odor Control.** Odor Control devices and techniques shall be incorporated into all commercial cannabis activities to ensure that odors from cannabis are not detectable off-site. Commercial cannabis activities shall provide a sufficient odor absorbing ventilation and exhaust system so that cannabis odors are not detected outside of the facility, anywhere on adjacent property or public rights-of-way, on or about the exterior or interior common area walkways, hallways, breezeways, foyers, lobby areas, or any other areas available for use by common tenants or the visiting public, or within any other unit located inside the same building as a commercial cannabis activity. As such, the permittees shall install and maintain an exhaust air filtration system or other similar equipment with odor control that prevents internal odors from being emitted externally.

1. In no case shall untreated air be vented outside of any building used to conduct a commercial cannabis activity.
2. The devices and techniques to be used to control odor shall be reviewed and approved by a certified professional approved by the county and an audit of the devices and techniques to be used shall be conducted within thirty days of the commercial cannabis activity being conducted upon issuance of a CCA permit.

#### *6.78.110 Commercial Cannabis Distribution*

D. **Air Quality.** Distributors shall to the extent practicable use zero emissions vehicles in their transportation fleet.

#### **3.3.2 Environmental Setting**

Air pollution in the SJVAB can be attributed to both human-related (anthropogenic) and natural (non-anthropogenic) activities that produce emissions. Air pollution from significant anthropogenic activities in the SJVAB includes a variety of industrial-based sources as well as on- and off-road mobile sources. Activities that tend to increase mobile activity include increases in population, increases in general traffic activity (including automobiles, trucks, aircraft, and rail), urban sprawl (which will increase commuter driving distances), and general

local land management practices as they pertain to modes of commuter transportation. These sources, coupled with geographical and meteorological conditions unique to the area, stimulate the formation of unhealthy air.

The San Joaquin Valley's (SJV) topography and meteorology provide ideal conditions for trapping air pollution for long periods of time and producing harmful levels of air pollutants, including ozone and particulate matter. Low precipitation levels, cloudless days, high temperatures, and light winds during the summer in the SJV are conducive to high ozone levels resulting from the photochemical reaction of nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) and volatile organic compounds (VOC). Inversion layers in the atmosphere during the winter can trap emissions of directly emitted PM<sub>2.5</sub> (particulate matter that is 2.5 microns or less in diameter) and PM<sub>2.5</sub> precursors (such as NO<sub>x</sub> and sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>)) within the SJV for several days, accumulating to unhealthy levels.

As shown in Table 3.3-1, the SJVAB is in non-attainment of the federal (extreme) and state ozone standards as well as the federal (moderate) and state PM<sub>2.5</sub> standards as well as the state PM<sub>10</sub> standards.

The project site is located in a rural agricultural area near Hickman, California. The project site is surrounded by existing agriculture operations and farmland. There are residences located on the adjacent parcels with the closest residence being about 200 feet away. The nearest school is Hickman Elementary School and Charter School located about 3,550 feet to the east in the town of Hickman. There are no other types of sensitive receptors located within a mile of the project site.

### **3.3.2.1 Air Pollutants**

Several air pollutants of concern would be associated with Proposed Project activities. These air pollutants are discussed briefly below. Two main categories of air pollutants are described: criteria air pollutants and toxic air contaminants (TACs). Criteria air pollutants are air pollutants with national and/or state air quality standards that define allowable concentrations of these substances in the ambient (or background) air. TACs are air pollutants that may lead to serious illness or increased mortality, even when present in relatively low concentrations.

### **3.3.2.2 Carbon Monoxide**

Carbon monoxide (CO) is an odorless, colorless gas that is highly toxic. CO is formed by the incomplete combustion of fuels and is emitted directly into the air. Ambient CO concentrations normally are considered a local effect and typically correspond closely to the spatial and temporal distribution of vehicular traffic. CO concentrations are also influenced by wind speed and atmospheric mixing. Under inversion conditions (when a low layer of warm air, along with its pollutants, is held in place by a higher layer of cool air), CO concentrations may be distributed more uniformly over an area to some distance from vehicular sources. CO binds with hemoglobin, the oxygen-carrying protein in blood, and thereby reduces the blood's capacity to carry oxygen to the heart, brain, and other parts of the body. At high concentrations, CO can cause heart difficulties in people with chronic diseases, impair mental abilities, and cause death.

### **3.3.2.3 Ozone**

Ozone (O<sub>3</sub>) is a reactive gas that, in the troposphere (the lowest region of the atmosphere), is a product of the photochemical process involving the sun's energy. It is a secondary pollutant that is formed when nitrogen oxides and reactive organic gases react in the presence of sunlight. Ozone at the Earth's surface causes numerous adverse health effects and is a criteria pollutant. It is a major component of smog. In the stratosphere, ozone exists naturally and shields the Earth from harmful incoming ultraviolet radiation. High concentrations of ground-level

ozone can adversely affect the human respiratory system and aggravate cardiovascular disease and many respiratory ailments. Ozone also damages natural ecosystems such as forests and foothill natural communities, agricultural crops, and some human-made materials (e.g., rubber, paint, and plastics).

### **3.3.2.4    *Nitrogen Oxides***

Nitrogen oxides (NOX) are a family of gaseous nitrogen compounds that are precursors to the formation of ozone and particulate matter. The major component of NOX, nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), is a reddish-brown gas that is toxic at high concentrations. NOX results primarily from the combustion of fossil fuels under high temperature and pressure. On-road and off-road motor vehicles and fuel combustion (use of natural gas for heating, cooking, and industrial use) are the major sources of this air pollutant.

### **3.3.2.5    *Reactive Organic Gases***

Reactive organic gases (ROG) consist of hydrocarbon compounds that exist in the ambient air. ROG contributes to the formation of smog and/or may itself be toxic. ROG emissions are a primary precursor to the formation of ozone. Sources of ROG include consumer products, paints, trees that emit ROGs, and the combustion of fossil fuels.

### **3.3.2.6    *Particulate Matter***

Particulate matter (PM) is a complex mixture of extremely small particles and liquid droplets. PM is made up of various components, including acids, organic chemicals, metals, and soil or dust particles. The size of particles is directly linked to the potential for causing health problems. PM particles that are smaller than 10 micrometers in diameter, called PM<sub>10</sub>, are of most concern because these particles pass through the throat and nose and enter the lungs. Once inhaled, these particles can affect the heart and lungs and cause serious health effects. PM<sub>10</sub> particles are typically found near roadways and industrial operations that generate dust. PM<sub>10</sub> particles are deposited in the thoracic region of the lungs. Fine particles, called PM<sub>2.5</sub>, are particles less than 2.5 micrometers in diameter and are found in smoke and haze. PM<sub>2.5</sub> particles penetrate deeply into the thoracic and alveolar regions of the lungs.

### **3.3.2.7    *Sulfur Dioxide***

Sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) is a colorless, irritating gas with a “rotten egg” smell formed primarily by the combustion of sulfur-containing fossil fuels. Suspended SO<sub>2</sub> particles contribute to poor visibility in the SFBAAB and are a component of PM<sub>10</sub>.

### **3.3.2.8    *Lead***

Lead is a metal that is a natural constituent of air, water, and the biosphere. Lead is neither created nor destroyed in the environment, so it essentially persists forever. There is no known safe exposure level to lead. The health effects of lead poisoning include loss of appetite, weakness, apathy, and miscarriage. Lead poisoning can also cause lesions of the neuromuscular system, circulatory system, brain, and gastrointestinal tract and can reduce mental capacity.

Gasoline-powered automobile engines were a major source of airborne lead due to the use of leaded fuels. The use of leaded fuel has been mostly phased out since 1996, which has resulted in dramatic reductions in ambient concentrations of lead. Because lead persists in the environment forever, however, areas near busy highways continue to have high levels of lead in dust and soil.

### **3.3.2.9 Hydrogen Sulfide**

Hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) is associated with geothermal activity, oil and gas production, refining, sewage treatment plant operations, and confined animal feeding operations. H<sub>2</sub>S is extremely hazardous in high concentrations and can cause death.

### **3.3.2.10 Sulfates**

Sulfates are the fully oxidized, ionic form of sulfur. Sulfates occur in combination with metal and/or hydrogen ions. In California, emissions of sulfur compounds result primarily from the combustion of petroleum-derived fuels (e.g., gasoline and diesel fuel) that contain sulfur. This sulfur is oxidized to SO<sub>2</sub> during the combustion process and subsequently converted to sulfate compounds in the atmosphere. The conversion of SO<sub>2</sub> to sulfates takes place comparatively rapidly and completely in urban areas of California due to regional meteorological features. CARB's sulfate standard is designed to prevent aggravation of respiratory symptoms. Effects of sulfate exposure at levels above the standard include a decrease in ventilatory function, aggravation of asthmatic symptoms, and an increased risk of cardiopulmonary disease. Sulfates are particularly effective in degrading visibility, and because they are usually acidic, can harm ecosystems and damage materials and property.

### **3.3.2.11 Vinyl Chloride**

Vinyl chloride is a colorless gas that does not occur naturally. It is formed when other substances, such as trichloroethane, trichloroethylene, and tetrachloroethylene, are broken down. Vinyl chloride is used to make polyvinyl chloride for a variety of plastic products, including pipes, wire and cable coatings, and packaging materials.

### **3.3.2.12 Toxic Air Contaminants**

Hundreds of different types of toxic air contaminants exist, with varying degrees of toxicity. Many TACs are confirmed or suspected carcinogens or are known or suspected to cause birth defects or neurological damage. For some chemicals, such as carcinogens, no thresholds exist below which exposure can be considered risk-free. Examples of TAC sources in the Proposed Project area include fossil fuel combustion sources, industrial processes, and gas stations.

Sources of TACs include stationary sources, area-wide sources, and mobile sources. The United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) maintains a list of 187 TACs, also known as hazardous air pollutants. These hazardous air pollutants are also included on CARB's list of TACs. According to the California Almanac of Emissions and Air Quality (CARB 2013), many researchers consider diesel particulate matter (DPM) to be a primary contributor to health risk from TACs because particles in diesel exhaust carry a mixture of many harmful organic compounds and metals, rather than being a single substance as are other TACs. Unlike many TACs, outdoor DPM is not monitored by CARB because no routine measurement method has been identified. However, using the CARB emission inventory's PM<sub>10</sub> database, ambient PM<sub>10</sub> monitoring data, and results from several studies, CARB has made preliminary estimates of DPM concentrations throughout the state (CARB 2013).

### **Valley Fever**

Coccidioidomycosis, often referred to as San Joaquin Valley Fever or Valley Fever, is one of the most studied and oldest known fungal infections. Valley Fever varies with the season and most commonly affects people who live in hot dry areas with alkaline soil. This disease affects both humans and animals and is caused by inhalation of

arthroconidia (spores) of the fungus *Coccidioides immitis* (CI). CI spores are found in the top few inches of soil and the existence of the fungus in most soil areas is temporary. The cocci fungus lives as a saprophyte (an organism, especially a fungus or bacterium, which grows on and derives its nourishment from dead or decaying organic matter) in dry, alkaline soil. When weather and moisture conditions are favorable, the fungus “blooms” and forms many tiny spores that lie dormant in the soil until they are stirred up by wind, vehicles, excavation, or other ground-disturbing activities and become airborne. Agricultural workers, construction workers, and other people who are outdoors and are exposed to wind, dust, and disturbed topsoil are at an elevated risk of contracting Valley Fever (CDPH 2025a).

Most people exposed to the CI spores will not develop the disease. Of 100 people who are infected with Valley Fever, approximately 40 will exhibit some symptoms and two to four will have the more serious disseminated forms of the disease. After recovery, nearly all, including the asymptomatic, develop a life-long immunity to the disease.

The Proposed Project is located in an area designated as “suspected endemic” for Valley Fever. In 2023 the number of new cases were reported in Stanislaus County for a total of 120 cases or a case rate of 21.9 cases per 100,000 people (CDPH 2025b). Given the fact that fugitive dust-causing activities associated with the Project would occur, the potential for the project construction activities to encounter and disperse CI spores and create the potential for additional Valley Fever infections is high. Mitigation measures that reduce fugitive dust will also reduce the chances of dispersing CI spores.

### **3.3.2.13 Odors**

Odors are generally regarded as an annoyance rather than a health hazard. Manifestations of a person’s reaction to odors can range from psychological (e.g., irritation, anger, anxiety) to physiological (e.g., circulatory and respiratory effects, nausea, vomiting, headache). The ability to detect odors varies considerably among the population, and overall is subjective. People may have different reactions to the same odor. An odor that is offensive to one person may be acceptable to another (e.g., roasting coffee). An unfamiliar odor is more easily detected and is more likely to cause complaints than a familiar one. This is known as odor fatigue; a person can become desensitized to almost any odor, after which recognition occurs only with an alteration in the intensity.

Quality and intensity are two properties present in any odor. The quality of an odor indicates the nature of the smell experience. For instance, if a person describes an odor as flowery or sweet, then the person is describing the quality of the odor. Intensity refers to the strength of the odor. For example, a person may use the word “strong” to describe the intensity of an odor. Odor intensity depends on the concentration in the air. When an odor sample is progressively diluted, the odor concentration decreases. As this occurs, the odor intensity weakens, and eventually becomes so low that the detection or recognition of the odor is quite difficult. At some point during dilution, the concentration of the odor reaches a level that is no longer detectable.

### **3.3.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses**

#### **a. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan (Less than Significant)**

A project is deemed inconsistent with air quality plans if it would result in population and/or employment growth that exceeds growth estimates included in the applicable air quality plan, which, in turn, would generate emissions

not accounted for in the applicable air quality plan emissions budget. Therefore, projects need to be evaluated to determine whether they would generate population and employment growth and, if so, whether that growth would exceed the growth rates included in the relevant air quality plans. SJVAPCD's ozone, PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> plans demonstrate how the SJVAB will achieve attainment with the ambient air quality standards. These plans focus on protecting public health and outlines strategies it will implement to reduce pollution levels for these criteria pollutants. The Proposed Project would not lead to a substantial increase in jobs; therefore, the Proposed Project is consistent with air quality plans. SJVAPCD also considers if a project would exceed any of its CEQA thresholds of significance as being inconsistent with their air quality plans. As discussed in part b. below, the Proposed Project does not exceed any of the thresholds of significance for emissions or health impacts.

The Proposed Project would follow all federal, state, and local regulations related to stationary and area sources of air pollutants. In addition, construction will follow local air district regulations and best management practices described above for fugitive dust. Therefore, because the Proposed Project would be consistent with the applicable general plan policies and would comply with all applicable regulations for sources of air pollutants, the Proposed Project would have a **less-than-significant impact** and would not obstruct or conflict with applicable air quality plans.

***b. Cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is a nonattainment area (Less than Significant Impact)***

As shown in Table 3.3-1, the project site is in a region that is designated in non-attainment for ozone, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub>. It is assumed that projects that conform to the General Plan and do not have mass emissions exceeding the screening level significance thresholds would not create a cumulatively considerable net increase in emissions. During construction of the Proposed Project, the combustion of fossil fuels for operation of fossil fueled construction equipment, material hauling, and worker trips would result in construction-related criteria air pollutant emissions. During project operations there would be some worker trips and other vehicle trips for waste removal and product delivery. Other operation emissions would be for maintaining the landscaping and fugitive dust from driving on unpaved surfaces. These emissions were estimated using the California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) version 2022.1.1.29 using information from the Project Description along with default assumptions for the project site acreage being developed, which is the area that would be impacted during construction. The Proposed Project's criteria air pollutant emissions during construction are shown in **Table 3.3-3**. CalEEMod modeling results for the Proposed Project are provided in **Appendix A**. Implementation of BMPs to control fugitive dust will be implemented.

**Table 3.3-3. Criteria Pollutant Emissions during Construction and Operation**

Year	Total Construction Emissions (tons)					
	ROG	NOx	CO	SO <sub>2</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>
2025	0.33	1.27	1.66	<0.005	0.19	0.11
Threshold	10	10	100	27	15	15
Above Threshold?	No	No	No	No	No	No
Operation Emissions (tons/year)						
Annual	0.54	0.02	0.48	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Threshold	10	10	100	27	15	15
Above Threshold?	No	No	No	No	No	No

Source: CalEEMod modeling results are provided in Appendix A.

Operational criteria air pollutant emissions would be generated by fossil-fueled equipment and motor vehicles. These will be minimal trips by workers to conduct routine operation and maintenance activities. It is anticipated that these worker and operation trips would result in an insignificant amount of criteria air pollutants and would be substantially below the threshold of significance.

Mass emissions from both construction and operations are lower than the mass emission level significance thresholds. Therefore, the impact of emissions during construction and operations would be considered **less than significant** and the proposed project would not contribute substantially to an air quality violation.

**c. Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations (Less than Significant Impact)**

During project construction, diesel particulate matter (DPM) and gasoline fuel combustion emissions that are classified as TACs could be emitted from construction equipment. Due to the variable nature of construction activity, the generation of TAC emissions in most cases would be temporary, especially considering the short amount of time such equipment is typically operating within an influential distance that would result in the exposure of sensitive receptors to substantial concentrations. Similarly, during project operation there will be only a few vehicle trips and use of equipment that combusts fossil fuel. The primary operations of the commercial cannabis operations are enclosed and would not release any substantial amounts of criteria or toxic air pollutants into the ambient air. Chronic and cancer-related health effects estimated over short periods are uncertain. Cancer potency factors are based on animal lifetime studies or worker studies with long-term exposure to the

carcinogenic agent. There is considerable uncertainty in trying to evaluate the cancer risk from exposure that would last only a small fraction of a lifetime. Some studies indicate that the dose rate may change the potency of a given dose of a carcinogenic chemical. In other words, a dose delivered over a short period may have a different potency than the same dose delivered over a lifetime (California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment [OEHHA] 2015). Furthermore, construction impacts are most severe adjacent to the construction area and decrease rapidly with increasing distance. Concentrations of mobile-source DPM emissions are typically reduced by 70 percent at a distance of approximately 500 feet (CARB 2005).

Given the short duration of construction and minimal use of fossil fueled equipment during operations, the fact that TAC concentrations would quickly be reduced away from the active construction and operation site, the relatively large distances to sensitive receptors, and the uncertainties in modeling such emissions, the Proposed Project's effect on nearby sensitive receptors due to construction-related air pollutant emissions would be **less than significant**.

The potential for Valley Fever cases associated with Proposed Project construction is high given that Stanislaus County has some of the highest incidence rates in the state. Cal/OSHA regulations address worker health and safety issues related to Valley Fever. The Proposed Project's exposure to Coccidioidomycosis spores could potentially expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations. With implementation of best available control measures for reducing the potential exposure to Coccidioidomycosis spores, this impact would be **less than significant**.

***d. Result in other emissions affecting a substantial number of people (Less than Significant Impact)***

Diesel exhaust from construction activities and oxidation/decomposition of organic material in newly exposed sediment may temporarily generate odors while construction of the Proposed Project is underway. Once construction activities have been completed and exposed sediment has dried out or become vegetated, these odors would cease. Operational activities would also generate odors, mainly associated with vehicle exhaust these odors would be short-lived and would occur intermittently. Vehicle idling at the site would be minimized to the extent feasible and so would not be likely to cause odor issues for nearby sensitive receptors. Odor control devices are required for all commercial cannabis operations which will ensure that there are no significant impacts of odors from the commercial cannabis activities. Impacts related to potential generation of objectionable odors are thus expected to be **less than significant**.

### 3.4 Biological Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the Project:				
a. Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the CDFW or USFWS?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations or by the DFG or USFWS?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. Have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
f. Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state HCP?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

#### 3.4.1 Regulatory Setting

##### 3.4.1.1 Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies

###### Endangered Species Act

The Endangered Species Act (ESA) (16 U.S.C. § 1531 et seq.; 50 C.F.R. Parts 17 and 222) provides for conservation of species that are endangered or threatened throughout all or a substantial portion of their range, as well as protection of the habitats on which they depend. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the National

Marine Fisheries Service share responsibility for implementing the ESA. In general, USFWS manages terrestrial and freshwater species, whereas National Marine Fisheries Service manages marine and anadromous species.

Section 9 of the ESA and its implementing regulations prohibit the “take” of any fish or wildlife species listed under the ESA as endangered or threatened, unless otherwise authorized by federal regulations. The ESA defines the term “take” to mean “harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or to attempt to engage in any such conduct.” (16 U.S.C. § 1532.) Section 7 of the ESA (16 U.S.C. § 1531 et seq.) outlines the procedures for federal interagency cooperation to conserve federally listed species and designated critical habitats. Section 10(a)(1)(B) of the ESA provides a process by which non-federal entities may obtain an incidental take permit from USFWS or National Marine Fisheries Service for otherwise lawful activities that incidentally may result in “take” of endangered or threatened species, subject to specific conditions. A habitat conservation plan (HCP) must accompany an application for an incidental take permit.

### **Migratory Bird Treaty Act**

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) (16 U.S.C., Chapter 7, Subchapter II) protects migratory birds. Most actions that result in take, or the permanent or temporary possession of, a migratory bird constitute violations of the MBTA. The MBTA also prohibits destruction of occupied nests. USFWS is responsible for overseeing compliance with the MBTA.

### **Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act**

The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (16 U.S.C. § 668; 50 C.F.R. Part 22) prohibits take of bald and golden eagles and their occupied and unoccupied nests. USFWS administers the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act.

### **Clean Water Act**

Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 404 regulates the discharge of dredged and fill materials into waters of the U.S., which include all navigable waters, their tributaries, and some isolated waters, as well as some wetlands adjacent to the aforementioned waters. (33 C.F.R. § 328.3.) Areas typically not considered to be jurisdictional waters include non-tidal drainage and irrigation ditches excavated on dry land, artificially irrigated areas, artificial lakes or ponds used for irrigation or stock watering, small artificial waterbodies such as swimming pools, vernal pools, and water-filled depressions. (33 C.F.R. Part 328.) Areas meeting the regulatory definition of waters of the U.S. are subject to the jurisdiction of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) under the provisions of CWA Section 404. Construction activities involving placement of fill into jurisdictional waters of the U.S. are regulated by USACE through permit requirements. No USACE permit is effective in the absence of state water quality certification pursuant to Section 401 of CWA.

Section 401 of the CWA requires an evaluation of water quality when a proposed activity requiring a federal license or permit could result in a discharge to waters of the U.S. In California, the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) and its nine Regional Water Quality Control Boards (RWQCBs) issue water quality certifications. Each RWQCB is responsible for implementing Section 401 in compliance with the CWA and its water quality control plan (also known as a Basin Plan). Applicants for a federal license or permit to conduct activities that may result in the discharge to waters of the U.S. (including wetlands or vernal pools) must also obtain a Section 401 water quality certification to ensure that any such discharge will comply with the applicable provisions of the CWA.

### **3.4.1.2 State Laws, Regulations, and Policies**

#### **California Fish and Game Code**

The California Fish and Game Code (Fish & G. Code) includes various statutes that protect biological resources, including the Native Plant Protection Act of 1977 (NPPA) and the California Endangered Species Act (CESA). The Native Plant Protection Act (Fish & G. Code §§ 1900-1913) authorizes the Fish and Game Commission to designate plants as endangered or rare and prohibits take of any such plants, except as authorized in limited circumstances.

CESA (Fish & G. Code §§ 2050–2098) prohibits state agencies from approving a project that would jeopardize the continued existence of a species listed under CESA as endangered or threatened. Section 2080 of the Fish & Game Code prohibits the take of any species that is state listed as endangered or threatened or designated as a candidate for such listing. California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) may issue an incidental take permit authorizing the take of listed and candidate species if that take is incidental to an otherwise lawful activity, subject to specified conditions.

Fish and Game Code sections 3503 and 3513 protect native and migratory birds, including their active or inactive nests and eggs, from all forms of take. In addition, sections 3511, 4700, 5050, and 5515 identify species that are fully protected from all forms of take. Section 3511 lists fully protected birds, section 5515 lists fully protected fish, section 4700 lists fully protected mammals, and section 5050 lists fully protected amphibians.

#### **DCC Commercial Cannabis Business Regulations**

The following DCC commercial cannabis regulations are applicable to the Proposed Project:

- California Business and Professions Code section 26060.1, subdivision (b)(3) requires all cultivators to comply with section 1602 of the Fish and Game Code or receive written verification from CDFW that a streambed alteration agreement is not required.
- DCC regulations implementing MAUCRSA include environmental protection measures requiring that all outdoor lighting be downward facing and shielded to minimize the visual effects of the presence of lighting (Cal Code Regs., tit. 4, § 16304, subd. (a)(6)), and that lighting for mixed-light operations must be shielded between sunset and sunrise to minimize nighttime glare (Cal Code Regs., tit. 4, § 16304, subd. (a)(7)).
- California Code of Regulations, title 4, section 16307, subdivision (a) requires all cultivators to comply with all California Department of Pesticide Regulation (CDPR) laws and regulations.
- California Code of Regulations, title 4, section 16307, subdivision (b) contains protocols to reduce potential effects from pesticide use including: comply with all label requirements, store chemicals in a secure building, contain leaks and spills, apply the minimum amount necessary to control the target pest, and prevent off-site drift.

#### **Stanislaus County Zoning Ordinance**

#### **6.78.080 Commercial Cannabis Cultivation**

B. Documentation of all pesticides used by the permittee shall be presented to the Stanislaus County Agricultural Commissioner, and all pesticides and fertilizers shall be properly labeled and stored to avoid contamination through erosion, leakage, or inadvertent damage from rodents, pests, or wildlife.

- C. Commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall be conducted in accordance with state and local laws related to land conversion, grading, electricity, water usage, water quality, woodland and riparian habitat protection, agricultural discharges, and similar matters.
- E. Enclosure. All commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall occur within a greenhouse or fully enclosed building. If conducted within a greenhouse, supplemental lighting shall not exceed twenty-five watts per square foot to be used up to one hour before sunrise or after sunset, unless the greenhouse or facility is equipped with light-blocking measures to ensure that no light escapes.

### 3.4.2 Environmental Setting

The Proposed Project is located on an approximately 11.04-acre parcel that is partially developed and enclosed with fencing. As of early 2025, the site contained 20 greenhouses and four existing accessory storage buildings for office, storage, distribution, and processing activities. The developed portion of the project site is dominated by a mixture of both native and nonnative weedy species, small trees/shrubs, landscaped areas, and bare ground surrounding the existing greenhouses and existing accessory storage buildings. Trees within the property are limited to Cypress trees (*Chamaecyparis spp.*). The perimeter of the developed parcel (west, east, and southern area) are planted with Cypress trees and are used as a windbreak and privacy screen for the property. The Cypress trees on the property may provide nesting habitat for bird species. The Applicant has reported that the project site was previously used to grow almond trees (All Season Organics 2022). According to aerial imagery, the trees were removed sometime between May 2017 and September 2018.

The eastern undeveloped portion of the enclosed parcel contains ruderal grasses, bare ground with scattered facility equipment (trailers, pipes, water barrels, debris box, etc.) and a large mulch pile from existing facility activities. The ruderal landcover, the mulch area and Cypress trees are frequently mowed and maintained.

The far eastern 0.99-acre portion of the project site is unfenced, is entirely undeveloped, and the area is dominated by ruderal grassland cover. Non-native grasses and forbs common in the area include annual grasses, medusahead (*Taeniatherum caput-medusae*), curled dock (*Rumex crispus*), rough cocklebur (*Xanthium strumarium*), henbit dead-nettle (*Lamium amplexicaule*), English plantain (*Plantago lanceolata*), dock (*Rumex sp.*), and wild oats (*Avena fatua*). The ruderal grassland vegetation within this small portion of the project site is overgrown and not maintained or managed by the existing property maintenance activities. Small remnant orchards trees, of cherry and almond grow sporadically throughout the southern portion of the site.

Trees and shrubs in this area of the Proposed Project provide foraging habitat for raptors and other bird species. Active California ground squirrel (*Otospermophilus beecheyi*) burrows, which may support burrowing owls (*Athene cunicularia*), were detected along the southern border of the 0.99-acre portion of the parcel site during the reconnaissance-level survey conducted by Montrose Environmental (Montrose) on February 18, 2025 (Montrose 2025).

Two remnant agricultural water drainage systems/ditches, and several agricultural weirs present within the undeveloped ruderal grassland portion of the project site were observed during the February 2025 reconnaissance-level survey (Montrose 2025). These remnant agricultural drainage systems contained no water or riparian vegetation, and originated from the adjacent northern parcel and may have been part of a previously used larger agricultural operation.

The project site is in a rural area surrounded by agriculturally zoned parcels. Adjacent land uses include orchards and single-family dwellings scattered in all directions; commercial nurseries that include Tuolumne River and the City of Waterford to the north and northwest; and the community of Hickman to the east.

### **3.4.2.1 Special-status Species**

#### **Definitions and Methods of Assessment**

For the purposes of this assessment, special-status plant and wildlife species refers to those species that meet one or more of the following criteria:

- Species that are listed as threatened or endangered under the ESA (50 C.F.R. Part 17.12 for listed plants, 50 C.F.R. Part 17.11 for listed animals);
- Species that are candidates for possible future listing as threatened or endangered under the ESA (76 Federal Register [Fed. Reg.] 66370);
- Species that are listed or proposed for listing by the State of California as threatened or endangered under CESA (Cal Code Regs., tit. 14, § 670.5);
- Plants listed as rare under the California Native Plant Protection Act of 1977 (Fish & G. Code, § 1900 et seq.); California Rare Plant Rank (CRPR) List 1 and 2 species;
- Species that meet the definitions of rare or endangered under CEQA (CEQA Guidelines, § 15380); or
- Animals fully protected in California (Fish & G. Code, §§ 3511 [birds], 4700 [mammals], and 5050 [reptiles and amphibians]).

A Special-Status Species Desktop Review Memo (Desktop Review) (Mesa Biological 2024) was prepared for the Proposed Project generated a list of 13 special-status plant species and 26 special-status wildlife species as known or having the potential to occur within the vicinity of the Proposed Project. (**Appendix B.**) Each of these species were assessed to determine the potential to occur on the project site. Special-status plant and animal species with the potential to occur in the project area were identified through a review of the following resources:

- USFWS list of federally listed endangered and threatened species that occur within the vicinity of the proposed project (USFWS 2024);
- California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDDB) queries for the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute quadrangle containing the project area and the quadrangles immediately adjacent to it: Colusa, Moulton Weir, Sanborn Slough, Pennington, Meridian, Sutter Buttes, Arbuckle, Grimes, and Tisdale Weir (CDFW 2024); and
- California Native Plant Society's *Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants of California* (CNPS 2024) and CRPR listing.

The potential for special-status species to occur in areas affected by the Proposed Project was evaluated according to the following criteria:

**None:** indicates that the area contains a complete lack of suitable habitat, the local range for the species is restricted, and/or the species is extirpated in this region.

**Not Expected:** indicates situations where suitable habitat or key habitat elements may be present but may be of poor quality or isolated from the nearest extant occurrences. Habitat suitability refers to factors such as elevation, soil chemistry and type, vegetation communities, microhabitats, and degraded/substantially altered habitats.

**Possible:** indicates the presence of suitable habitat or key habitat elements that potentially support the species.

**Present:** indicates that either the target species was observed directly, or its presence was confirmed by field investigations or in previous studies in the area.

A biological resources field visit for the Proposed Project by Montrose (Montrose 2025) was conducted on February 18, 2025, to assess the potential impacts on special status species on the project site. (Appendix C) The study area was limited to the 11.04-acre project footprint. The biological resources site survey effort consisted of a visual assessment of the anthropogenic features, land cover types and biological conditions of the project site. A biological resources site visit and review memorandum was completed that provided the results of the site assessment, recommendations, and biological mitigation measures to avoid or reduce the risk to potentially occurring special-status wildlife species in the project site. (Montrose 2025.)

### Threatened, Endangered, and Special-status Species

Based on the review and site characteristics of the project site, no special-status plant species are anticipated to occur within the project site as it has been previously had significant alteration of the natural landscape, and the Proposed Project would take place on land which has been used for agricultural purposes (Table 3.4-1, Figure 3.4-1). Similarly, no special-status reptiles, amphibians, or mammals are anticipated to occur at the project site.

Table 3.4-2 lists the special-status wildlife species known to occur in or near the project area. Figure 3.4-2 shows the CNDDB occurrences of special-status wildlife species within a 5-mile radius of the project site. Species that are possible or known to be present are discussed further below; species with no suitable habitat or that are not expected are not discussed further. No critical habitat is present within the footprint of the Proposed Project. (Mesa Biological 2024.)

**Table 3.4-1. Special-status Plant Species Known to Occur in or near the Project Area**

Scientific name	Listing status (Federal/State)	Habitat	Potential to Occur in the Project Area
None			

**Table 3.4-2. Special-status Wildlife Species Known to Occur in or near the Project Area**

Scientific name	Listing status* (Federal/ State)	Habitat	Potential to Occur in the Project Area
<b>Birds</b>			
<i>Athene cunicularia</i> burrowing owl	- / SC, SSC	The burrowing owl inhabits open areas with sparse vegetation, such as grasslands, deserts, agricultural fields, and urban landscapes. It relies on burrows, often abandoned by mammals, for nesting and shelter, and it can adapt to disturbed environments like golf courses, airports, and road embankments if suitable prey and burrow availability exist.	<b>Possible.</b> The burrowing owl may occur in previously disturbed lands if suitable conditions, such as open areas with sparse vegetation, abandoned mammal burrows for nesting, and sufficient prey availability, are present. However, extensive disturbances that remove burrows or significantly alter the landscape reduce the likelihood of their presence. No CNDDDB records occur within 5-miles of the site.
<i>Buteo swainsoni</i> Swainson's hawk	- / ST	Swainson's hawk inhabits open grasslands, agricultural fields, and desert scrublands, often near riparian corridors or scattered trees for nesting. It relies on open landscapes for foraging, primarily preying on small mammals, birds, and insects, and prefers areas with minimal human disturbance during the breeding season.	<b>Possible.</b> Swainson's hawks may occur in previously disturbed lands surrounded by agricultural fields if suitable nesting trees, tall structures and open areas for foraging on small mammals and insects are present. However, significant disturbances that eliminate nesting sites or reduce prey availability can limit their presence. No CNDDDB records occur within 5-miles of the site.

\* Abbreviations for federal and state species listing status:

DL = Federal delisted

SE = State endangered

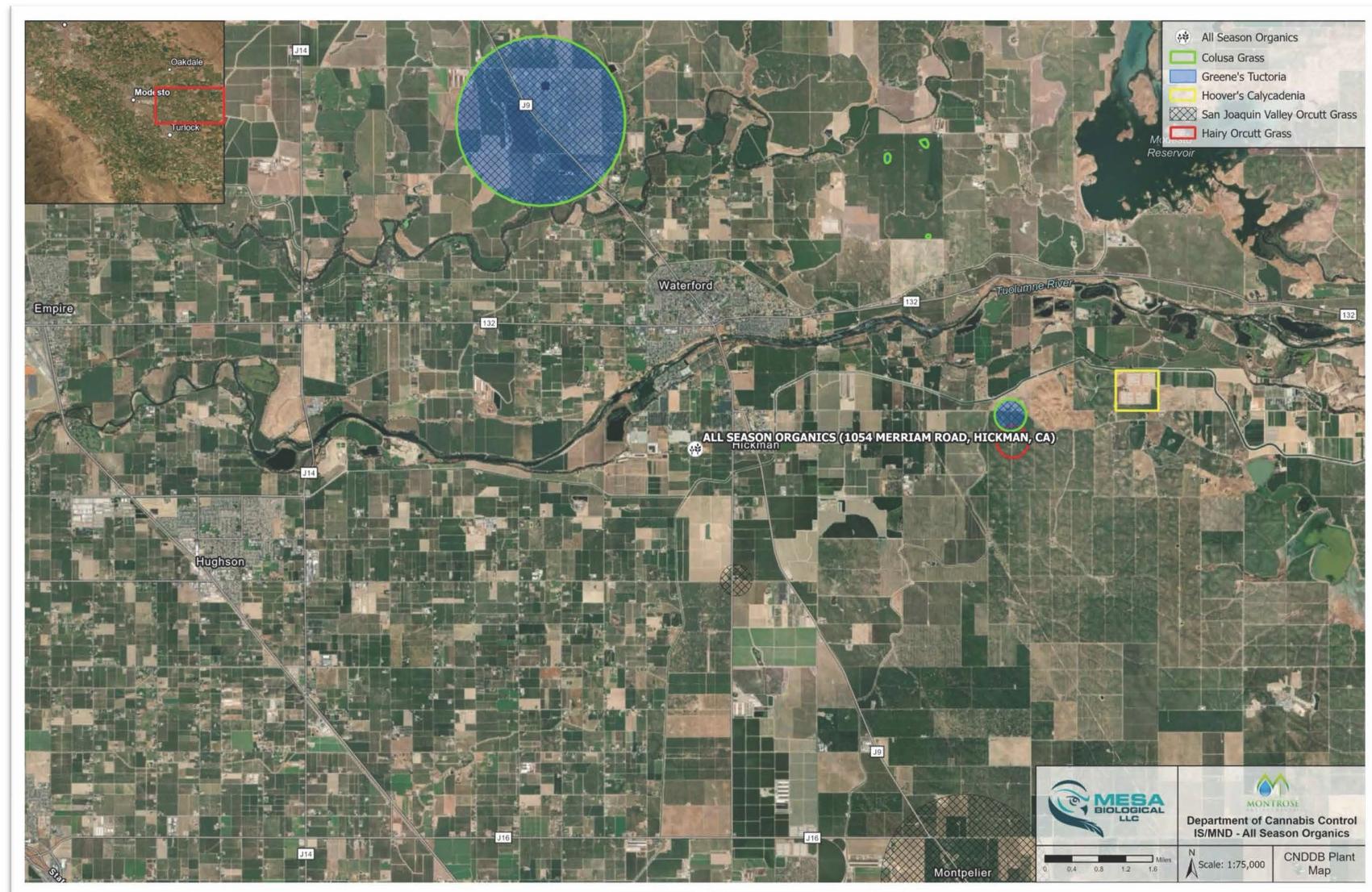
FE = Federal endangered

SFP = State fully protected

FT = Federal threatened

SSC = Species of special concern

ST = State threatened



**Figure 3.4-1. CNDDB Occurrences of Special-Status Plant Species**

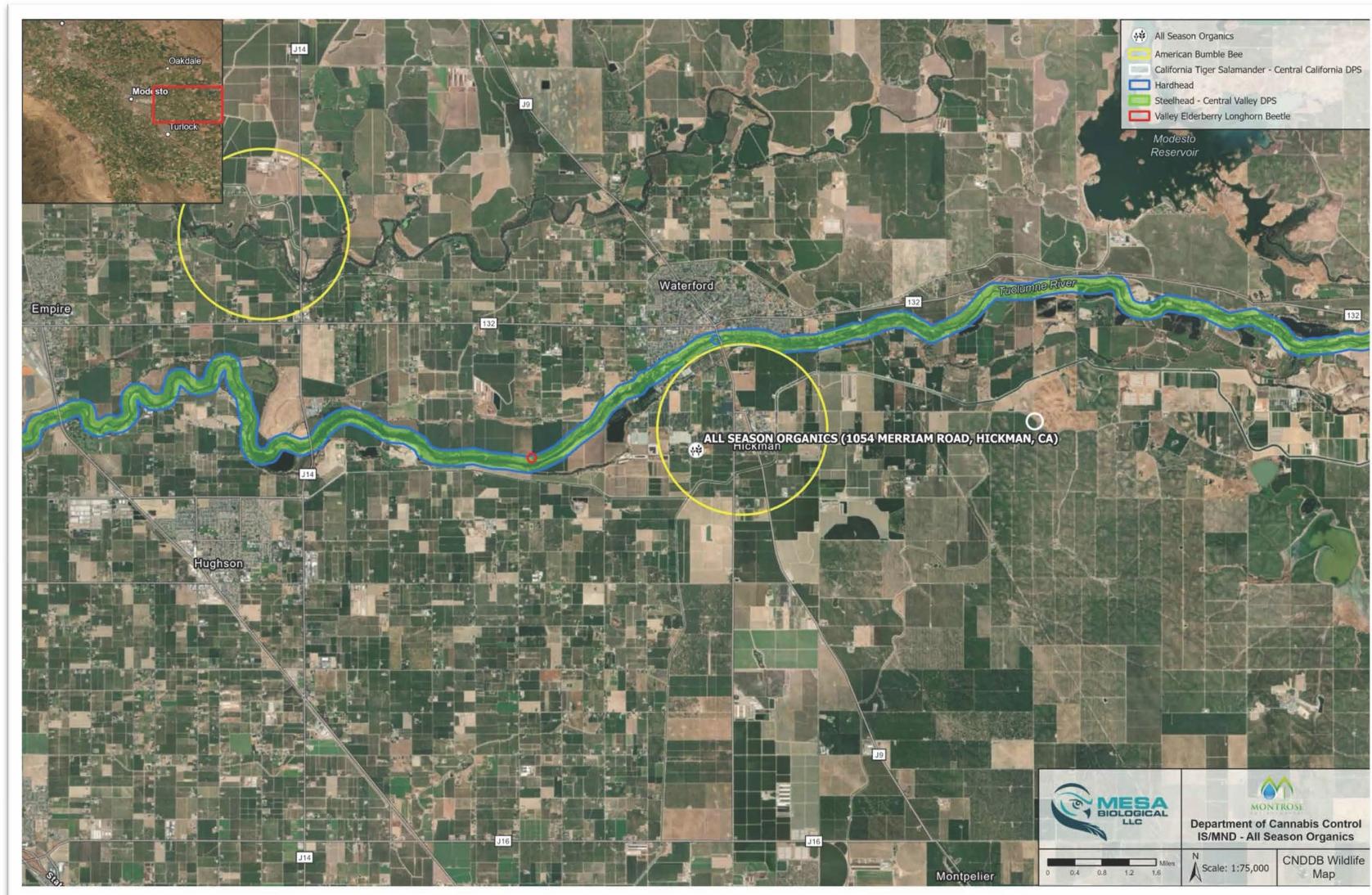


Figure 3.4-2. CNDDB Occurrences of Special-Status Wildlife Species

### **3.4.2.2 Wetlands and Other Waters**

The 11.04-acre site does not contain any streams, or rivers. The fully undeveloped eastern portion of the project site (0.99-acre area) contains other water features. Two remnant agricultural water drainage systems/ditches, and several agricultural weirs are present within the undeveloped ruderal grassland portion of the project site and were observed during the February 2025 reconnaissance-level survey (Montrose 2025). These remnant agricultural drainage systems contained no water or riparian vegetation and originated from the adjacent northern parcel. Based on their appearance, they may have been part of a previously used larger agricultural operation.

### **3.4.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses**

#### ***a. Have a Substantial Adverse Effect, either Directly or through Habitat Modifications, on any Species Identified as a Candidate, Sensitive, or Special-Status Species (Less than Significant with Mitigation)***

Construction and ground-disturbing activities have the potential to result in direct removal of special-status plant species if present within the proposed area of disturbance during construction. In addition, construction activities have the potential to result in direct (i.e., take) or indirect (i.e., noise, dust, light pollution) disturbance to special-status wildlife species if present within the project area during project construction.

Operational activities have the potential to impact species, due to increased lighting and noise.

Based on the results of the Desktop Review that was completed for the Proposed Project, no special-status plants are anticipated to occur within the project site. The Desktop Review also found that no special status mammals, amphibians, reptiles, or insects are anticipated to occur at the site. The Desktop Review determined that two special-status bird species have the potential to occur at the project site. (Mesa Biological 2024)

#### ***Special-status Birds***

##### ***Western burrowing owl***

Western burrowing owl has the potential to den, nest, and forage at the project site and in the vicinity of the site as open areas with sparse vegetation, abandoned mammal burrows for nesting, and with sufficient prey availability are present within and surrounding the project site. No CNDDDB records for the western burrowing owl have been observed within five miles of the project site.

##### ***Swainson's hawk***

Swainson's hawk has the potential to nest within the vicinity of project site as it is surrounded by agricultural fields with suitable nesting trees, tall structures and open areas for foraging on small mammals and insects are present. No CNDDDB records for the Swainson's hawk have been observed within five miles of the project site.

#### ***Analysis***

A Desktop Review (Mesa Biological 2024) and a biological resources field visit by Montrose Environmental (Montrose 2025) on February 18, 2025, were completed for the Proposed Project to assess the likelihood of impacts on special status species. Based on these assessments, no special-status plants, amphibians, reptiles, or

mammals are anticipated to occur within the project site as the the project site has been on land that has been used for agricultural purposes. The special-status raptor species (Western burrowing owl and Swainson's hawk) have the potential to occur on the project site as it is surrounded by suitable nesting and foraging habitat within agricultural parcels, specifically orchards and row crops and non-agricultural trees and shrubs surrounding the project site. Implementation of **Mitigation Measures BIO-1 (Conduct Worker Environmental Training) and BIO-2 (Minimize and Delineate Work Limits)** would minimize potential impacts on special-status raptor species by conducting environmental awareness training and minimizing and delineating work limits.

The Proposed Project would require ground disturbance and the removal of shrubs and trees within the undeveloped eastern portion (0.99-acre area) to expand and construct the project greenhouse buildings and accessory facilities. Based on site characteristics of the project site and observations from the reconnaissance-level survey the project site contains suitable nesting habitat near and within the almond orchard for many avian species protected by the MBTA. (Montrose 2025.) Ground disturbance and clearing of vegetation and trees as a result of the Proposed Project could destroy (e.g., crush, remove) active nest sites, if present, on the site during construction. Additionally, noise and disturbance associated with construction of the Proposed Project could adversely affect nesting birds in adjacent areas to the point of nest abandonment and/or failure. Because the potential loss of an active bird nest during construction would potentially violate protections under the MBTA and California Fish and Game Code, such an impact would be considered significant. To avoid and minimize potential impacts on special-status raptors and other bird species protected by the MBTA and California Fish and Game Code, Implementation of **Mitigation Measure BIO-3 (Conduct Pre-construction Surveys for Nesting Birds)** would minimize impacts on nesting birds protected by the MBTA by requiring pre-construction surveys and establishment of non-disturbance buffers around active nests.

Based on site characteristics of the project site and observations from the reconnaissance-level survey (Montrose 2025), the Western burrowing owl has the potential to den, nest and forage at the project site, specifically in the undeveloped ruderal grassland (0.99-acre). Similarly, the vicinity of the project site has open areas with sparse vegetation, abandoned mammal burrows for nesting (southern area), and with sufficient prey availability. The site's undeveloped habitat and surrounding vicinity contains key ecological and suitable habitat elements to support this species, including foraging habitat and suitable burrow habitat. While the burrowing owl may not be expected to occur due to the historical and ongoing agricultural activities surrounding the project site, it cannot be entirely ruled out. If burrowing owls occur in the project site or within 150 meters of the project site, significant impacts could occur during construction. Implementation of **Mitigation Measure BIO-4 (Conduct Pre-construction Survey(s) for Burrowing Owls)** would minimize potential impacts on western burrowing owl by conducting pre-construction surveys for burrowing owls.

Based on site characteristics of the project site and vicinity of the project site, along with observations from the reconnaissance-level survey Swainson's hawks have potential to forage at the project site. (Montrose 2025.) The species is unlikely to den or nest due to the anthropogenic disturbance within the project site and significant habitat modifications from agricultural activities. While the Swainson's hawk is not expected to occur on the project site, occurrences within the vicinity of the project site cannot be ruled out. Because the Swainson's hawk is a mobile species and could nest within a zone of influence of the Proposed Project, preconstruction surveys are necessary to ensure that project construction would not impact this species. A preconstruction survey for Swainson's hawk within the project site would ensure no individuals or nests would be impacted. Implementation

of **Mitigation Measure BIO-5 (Conduct Pre-construction Survey(s) for Nesting Swainson's Hawks)** would minimize impacts on nesting Swainson's hawk by conducting pre-construction surveys.

Project operations could have impacts on special-status birds as a result of increased noise or lighting. The project operations would not result in a substantial increase in noise impacts, as project operations would occur primarily within greenhouses. Additionally, the baseline condition of the Proposed Project included operation of several existing greenhouses and existing accessory storage buildings, so any incremental changes in noise levels would be minor.

DCC regulations implementing MAUCRSA include environmental protection measures requiring that all outdoor lighting be downward facing and shielded to minimize the visual effects of the presence of lighting (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 4, § 16304, subd. (a)(6)), and that lighting for mixed-light operations must be shielded between sunset and sunrise to minimize nighttime glare (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 4, § 16304, subd. (a)(7)). Because there would be no substantial increase in noise levels, and because the project would comply with DCC regulations related to lighting, operational impacts would be **less than significant**.

### *Conclusion*

Because there would be no substantial increase in noise levels, and because the project would comply with DCC regulations related to lighting, operational impacts would be **less than significant**.

Although special-status raptor species are unlikely to occur on the project site, construction activities could potentially result in impacts on species that may be present onsite. Mitigation Measures BIO-1, BIO-2, BIO-3, BIO-4, and BIO-5 would require the Applicant to conduct environmental awareness training, minimize and delineate work limits, and conduct pre-construction surveys for special-status raptor species and nesting birds. With these mitigation measures in place, the impact on candidate, sensitive or special-status species is anticipated to be **less than significant with mitigation**.

#### **Mitigation Measure BIO-1: Conduct Worker Environmental Training**

Prior to the start of construction activities, all personal working on the site shall receive an environmental training by a qualified biologist. The training will include information on the special-status species that may occur in the work area, including identification, legal status, and project-required protective measures.

#### **Mitigation Measure BIO-2: Minimize and Delineate Work Limits**

Temporary impact areas shall be kept to the minimum size necessary and, to the extent feasible, staging and laydown areas shall utilize existing paved areas. Prior to commencing construction activities, a qualified biologist will clearly delineate the work limits in the field with highly visible flagging or fencing.

#### **Mitigation Measure BIO-3: Conduct Pre-construction Surveys for Nesting Birds**

To avoid and minimize potential impacts on bird species protected by the MBTA and Fish and Game Code, construction activities should be scheduled, to the extent feasible, to avoid the nesting bird season. The typical nesting season extends from February 1 through August 31. If project activities are scheduled to take place during the nesting season, the following measures shall be implemented:

A qualified biologist shall conduct pre-construction surveys for nesting birds. These surveys shall be conducted no more than 7 days prior to the initiation of ground-disturbing or vegetation-disturbing activities. During these surveys, the biologist shall inspect all potential nesting habitats (e.g., shrubs, trees, and structures) in and immediately adjacent to the construction areas for nests.

If an active nest is found sufficiently close to work areas to be disturbed by project activities, a non-disturbance buffer zone shall be established around the nest. The size and location of the non-disturbance buffer shall be at the biologist's discretion based on the species, sensitivity to disturbance, and nest placement. Buffer zones shall remain in place until the birds have fledged or the nest is no longer active, as determined by a qualified biologist. Active bird nests cannot be relocated, disturbed, or destroyed under MBTA and Fish and Game Code regulations.

If construction activities are halted or paused for more than 7 days, the pre-activity survey shall be repeated to check for new nests that may have become established.

#### **Mitigation Measure BIO-4: Conduct Pre-construction Survey(s) for Burrowing Owls**

Prior to initiating ground-disturbing activities, surveys for burrowing owls shall be conducted in accordance with protocols established in the Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation (CDFG 2012 or current version). If ground-disturbing activities are delayed or suspended for more than 30 days after the pre-construction survey, the site shall be re-surveyed. If burrowing owls are detected, disturbance to burrows shall be avoided during the nesting season (February 1 through August 31). Buffers shall be established around occupied burrows in accordance with guidance provided in the Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation, and at the discretion of a qualified wildlife biologist. Buffers around occupied burrows shall be a minimum of 656 feet (200 meters) during the breeding season, and 160 feet (100 meters) during the non-breeding season. Buffer distances shall be subject to approval of the CDFW.

If occupied burrows cannot be avoided, passive owl relocation techniques may be implemented outside of the nesting season. Owls would be excluded from burrows within 160 feet of construction by installing one-way doors in burrow entrances. The work area shall be monitored daily for one week to confirm owl departure from burrows prior to any ground-disturbing activities. Where possible, burrows shall be excavated using hand tools and refilled to prevent reoccupation. Sections of flexible plastic pipe shall be inserted into the tunnels during excavation to maintain an escape route for any animals inside the burrow. Burrowing owl artificial burrow and exclusion plans shall be conducted in accordance with the Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation (CDFG 2012 or current version), with a qualified biologist, and consultation with CDFW to further develop passive owl relocation techniques.

If occupied burrows are relocated, the project proponent with a qualified biologist shall enhance or create burrows in adjacent habitat at a 1:1 ratio (burrows destroyed to burrows enhanced or created) one week prior to implementation of passive relocation techniques. If burrowing owl habitat enhancement or creation takes place, the project proponent shall develop and implement a monitoring and management plan to assess the effectiveness of the mitigation through a qualified biologist. The plan shall be subject to approval of the CDFW.

### **Mitigation Measure BIO-5: Conduct Surveys for Nesting Swainson's Hawks**

If construction occurs between February 1 and August 31, a qualified wildlife biologist will conduct surveys for nesting Swainson's hawks in accordance with the recommended timing and methodology developed by the Swainson's Hawks Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) (2000 or most recent) prior to project implementation. The Swainson's Hawk TAC recommends a 0.5-mile survey distance from the limits of disturbance. The survey protocol includes early season surveys to assist the project proponent in identifying active nest sites prior to initiating ground-disturbing activities and implementing necessary mitigation measures.

In the event that an active Swainson's hawk nest is detected during surveys, CDFW recommends a 0.5-mile non-disturbance buffer around active nests. If a 0.5-mile non-disturbance buffer is not feasible, consultation with CDFW is warranted to discuss the likelihood for take and determine approaches to implement the Proposed Project that will avoid take. If impacts on Swainson's hawk cannot be avoided through the implementation of BIO-3, an Incidental Take Permit would be required, pursuant to CFGC Section 2081 (b), to comply with CESA.

#### ***b. Have a Substantial Adverse Effect on any Riparian Habitat or Other Sensitive Natural Community (No Impact)***

The Desktop Review (Mesa Biological 2024) and the biological resources field visit by Montrose Environmental (Montrose 2025) found that the Proposed Project is in a rural area surrounded by agriculturally zoned parcels and the Proposed Project would take place on land which has been used historically for agricultural purposes. The habitat on the eastern portion of the Proposed Project is entirely undeveloped, and the approximate 0.99-acre portion of the entire site is dominated by ruderal grassland cover and by remnant orchards trees. Two remnant agricultural water drainage systems/ditches, and several agricultural weirs are present within the undeveloped ruderal grassland portion of the project site were observed during the February 2025 reconnaissance-level survey (Montrose 2025). These remnant agricultural drainage systems contained no water and originated from the adjacent northern parcel and may have been part of a previously used larger agricultural operation. These remnant agricultural drainage systems did not support or contain riparian habitat, nor do they contain a sensitive natural community.

The undeveloped 0.99-acre portion of the project site, the adjacent agricultural areas and surrounding areas containing orchards and row crops, are not considered a sensitive natural community, and no riparian habitat is present within the project site. The Proposed Project would not have a substantial adverse effect to riparian habitat or sensitive natural communities because of the project actions. Therefore, there would be **no impact on** these resources.

#### ***c. Have a Substantial Adverse Effect on State or Federally Protected Wetlands (Less Than Significant Impact)***

No state or federally protected wetlands are present on the project site. Non-wetland features (i.e., the two-remnant agricultural water drainage systems/ditches) would be modified and filled during project-related construction activities. These non-wetland features would be impacted during project construction activities. These activities could cause erosion and/or soil compaction, as well as discharges of pollutants to the features from where they originate in the adjacent northern parcel.

During project construction activities, impacts on the non-wetland waters could occur due to heavy equipment operation and earth movement within or adjacent to the remnant agricultural water drainage systems/ditches features. project-related construction activities would exceed the one-acre threshold of ground disturbance, therefore, adherence to the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Construction Permit would be required. Best management practices (BMPs) would be implemented to manage erosion and the loss of topsoil during project-related construction activities. Typical measures to prevent wind and water erosion may include, but are not limited to, application of water during earthwork activities, sandbags, straw waddles, and no work on high wind days. Implementation of BMPs for storm water control, such as straw wattles or filter socks, would prevent sediment-laden runoff from areas of ground disturbance. As such, no substantial pollutants would be introduced into storm water runoff, including sediment, during project-related construction activities.

In conclusion, as no wetlands are present within the project work areas, no impacts on wetlands would occur. Temporary and permanent impacts on other waters would be minimized through implementation of BMPs by the construction contractor which would be required to implement during construction, and therefore, would minimize soil erosion and loss of topsoil to the extent feasible. Implementation of the stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) would reduce potential surface water quality impacts from construction activities. Impacts to wetlands and other waters would be **less than significant**.

***d. Interfere Substantially with Wildlife Movement, Established Wildlife Corridors, or the Use of Native Wildlife Nursery Sites (Less Than Significant with Mitigation)***

The project site is not located within an established wildlife corridor or a native wildlife nursery site. The project site is in a rural area surrounded by agricultural areas and adjacent land uses include uses include orchards and single-family dwellings scattered in all directions; a commercial nursery, the Tuolumne River, and the City of Waterford to the north and northwest; and the community of Hickman to the east. Due to its developed nature, the site limits native habitat with terrestrial habitat to support and provide a significant wildlife corridor for terrestrial wildlife species and special-status species in the vicinity of the Proposed Project. Additionally, the project site lacks aquatic habitat to support and provide potential breeding sites for special-status aquatic species.

As previously discussed, the project site and vicinity could provide suitable nesting habitat near and within the project site and vicinity for avian species. A number of resident and migratory wildlife species, notably birds, can utilize adjacent and nearby agricultural areas. Implementation of Mitigation Measures BIO-3, BIO-4, and BIO-5 for nesting bird surveys and special-status bird species surveys, would avoid potential impacts on nesting birds protected by the MBTA and California Fish and Game Code by conducting nesting bird surveys and establishing buffer zones around active nests.

Impacts associated with the movement of native resident or migratory wildlife species, or wildlife corridors would be **less than significant with mitigation**.

***e. Conflict with Local Policies or Ordinances Protecting Biological Resources (No Impact)***

The Proposed Project does not include the removal of protected or heritage trees, nor are there any substantial conflicts with the County's local policies and ordinances pertaining to biological resources. Therefore, there would be **no impact**.

***f. Conflict with the Provisions of an Adopted HCP, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or Other Approved Local, Regional, or State HCP (No Impact)***

The project site is not within the covered plan area of any adopted HCP or natural community conservation plan. There would be **no impact** related to conflicts with an adopted HCP or natural community conservation plan.

## 3.5 Cultural Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to Section 15064.5?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to Section 15064.5?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of dedicated cemeteries?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### 3.5.1 Regulatory Setting

#### 3.5.1.1 *Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies*

The Proposed Project does not require any federal permits, and it is not located on federal lands; therefore, federal laws do not apply to the Proposed Project. The following laws are provided for context only.

#### National Historic Preservation Act

Projects that require federal permits, receive federal funding, or are located on federal lands must comply with 54 U.S. Code section 306108, formally and more commonly known as Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. To comply with Section 106, a federal agency must “take into account the effect of the undertaking on any district, site, building, structure, or object that is included in or eligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places [NRHP].” The implementing regulations for Section 106 are found in 36 C.F.R. Part 800, as amended (2004).

The implementing regulations of the National Historic Preservation Act require that cultural resources be evaluated for NRHP eligibility if they cannot be avoided by an undertaking or project. To determine if a site, district, structure, object, and/or building is significant, the NRHP Criteria for Evaluation are applied. A resource is significant and considered a historic property when it:

- A. Is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history; or
- B. Is associated with the lives of persons significant in our past; or
- C. Embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or method of construction, or that represents the work of a master, or that possesses high artistic values, or that represents a significant and distinguishable entity whose components may lack individual distinction; or

D. Yields, or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history.

In addition, 36 C.F.R. section 60.4 requires that, to be considered significant and historic, resources must also exhibit the quality of significance in American history, architecture, archaeology, engineering, or culture and must possess integrity of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association.

Other “criteria considerations” need to be applied to religious properties, properties that are less than 50 years old, a resource no longer situated in its original location, a birthplace or grave of a historical figure, a cemetery, a reconstructed building, and commemorative properties. These types of properties are typically not eligible for NRHP inclusion unless the criteria for evaluation and criteria considerations are met.

For archaeological sites evaluated under criterion D, “integrity” requires that the site remain sufficiently intact to convey the expected information to address specific important research questions.

Traditional cultural properties (TCPs) are locations of cultural value that are historic properties. A place of cultural value is eligible as a TCP “because of its association with cultural practices or beliefs of a living community that (a) are rooted in that community’s history, and (b) are important in maintaining the continuing cultural identity of the community” (Parker and King 1990, rev. 1998). A TCP must be a tangible property, meaning that it must be a place with a referenced location, and it must have been continually a part of the community’s cultural practices and beliefs for the past 50 years or more.

### ***3.5.1.2 State Laws, Regulations, and Policies***

#### **CEQA and CEQA Guidelines**

Section 21083.2 of CEQA requires that the lead agency determine whether a project may have a significant effect on unique archaeological resources. A unique archaeological resource is defined in CEQA as an archaeological artifact, object, or site about which it can be clearly demonstrated that there is a high probability that it:

- Contains information needed to answer important scientific research questions, and there is demonstrable public interest in that information;
- Has a special or particular quality, such as being the oldest of its type or the best available example of its type; or
- Is directly associated with a scientifically recognized important prehistoric or historic event or person.

Although not specifically inclusive of paleontological resources, these criteria may also help to define “a unique paleontological resource or site.” (Pub. Resources Code, § 21083.2.)

Measures to avoid, conserve, preserve, or mitigate significant effects on these resources are also provided under CEQA section 21083.2. (Pub. Resources Code, § 21083.2.)

Section 15064.5 of the CEQA Guidelines notes that “a project with an effect that may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an historical resource is a project that may have a significant effect on the environment.” Substantial adverse changes include physical changes to the historic resource or to its immediate surroundings, such that the significance of the historic resource would be materially impaired. Lead agencies are expected to identify potentially feasible measures to mitigate significant adverse changes in the significance of a historic resource before they approve such projects. Historical resources are those that are:

- listed in, or determined to be eligible for listing in, the California Register of Historical Resources (CRHR) (Pub. Resources Code, § 5024.1, subd. (e));
- included in a local register of historic resources (Pub. Resources Code, § 5020.1, subd. (k)) or identified as significant in an historic resource survey meeting the requirements of Public Resources Code, § 5024.1, subd. (g); or
- determined by a lead agency to be historically significant.

CEQA Guidelines section 15064.5 also prescribes the processes and procedures found under Health and Safety Code section 7050.5 and Public Resources Code section 5097.95 for addressing the existence of, or probable likelihood of, Native American human remains, as well as the unexpected discovery of any human remains within the project site. This includes consultation with the appropriate Native American tribes.

CEQA Guidelines section 15126.4 provides further guidance about minimizing effects to historical resources through the application of mitigation measures. Mitigation measures must be legally binding and fully enforceable.

The lead agency having jurisdiction over a project is also responsible to ensure that paleontological resources are protected in compliance with CEQA and other applicable statutes. Paleontological and historical resource management is also addressed in Public Resources Code section 5097.5, "Archaeological, Paleontological, and Historical Sites." This statute defines as a misdemeanor any unauthorized disturbance or removal of a fossil site or remains on public land and specifies that state agencies may undertake surveys, excavations, or other operations as necessary on state lands to preserve or record paleontological resources. This statute would apply to any construction or other related project impacts that would occur on state-owned or state-managed lands.

### **California Register of Historical Resources**

Public Resources Code section 5024.1 establishes the CRHR. The register lists all California properties considered to be significant historical resources. The CRHR includes all properties listed as or determined to be eligible for listing in the NRHP, including properties evaluated under section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. The criteria for listing are similar to those of the NRHP. Criteria for listing in the CRHR include resources that:

1. Are associated with the events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of California's history and cultural heritage;
2. Are associated with the lives of persons important in our past;
3. Embody the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction, or represent the work of an important creative individual, or possess high artistic values; or
4. Have yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history.

The regulations set forth the criteria for eligibility as well as guidelines for assessing historical integrity and resources that have special considerations.

#### ***3.5.1.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies***

No local laws, regulations, or policies apply to the Proposed Project.

### 3.5.2 Environmental Setting

#### 3.5.2.1 Pre-Contact

Like many parts of California, archaeologists are still in the process of building a basic archaeological record for the Central Valley. Much of the record is unknown, and evidence of the early occupations dating more than 3,000 years ago is especially lacking. However, broad outlines of California prehistory are best captured by an integrative scheme that proposes three basic prehistoric periods: Paleoindian, Archaic, and Emergent. The Archaic period is further subdivided into the Lower, Middle, and Upper periods, and the Emergent into Lower and Upper (sometimes referred to as Phase 1 and Phase 2) divisions. Each period is characterized by a generally prevailing economic, cultural, and environmental condition. However, each geographical region is expected to have a different pattern of prehistoric culture and culture change. The dating of these various periods continues to be refined; those presented below are largely derived from *The Central Valley: A View from the Catbird's Seat* (Rosenthal et al. 2010). The pre-contact Native American archaeological periods are listed in **Table 3.5-1**.

**Table 3.5-1. Pre-Contact Native American Archaeological Periods of the Central Valley**

Archaeological Period	Age Years Before Present	Characteristics
Paleoindian Period: Western Clovis Tradition	> 10,550 years	Opportunistic hunters and foragers; possibly hunted Pleistocene megafauna. Low population. Fluted projectile points (darts), flaked stone crescents.
Lower Archaic Period: Borax Lake Pattern	10,550 – 7550 years	Hunters and foragers. Low population. Wide-stemmed projectile points; hand stones and milling stones; use of obsidian.
Middle Archaic Period: Windmiller	7550 – 2550 years	Introduction of dietary specializations focused on acorns, deer, and freshwater and anadromous fisheries. Establishment of villages with cemeteries. Expanded material culture, including basketry, use of marine shell for beads and ornaments; continued use of hand stones and milling stones; a variety of dart forms such as notched, stemmed, thick leaf or lozenge, and narrow concave.
Upper Archaic Period: Berkeley Pattern	2550 – 1000 years	Increased cultural diversity represented by distinct regional specializations; increased populations; more complex social structure. Introduction of mortars and pestles for acorn processing; expanded bone tool industry; diamond-shaped and stemmed projectile points.
Emergent Period: Augustine Pattern – Phase 1	1000 – 600 years	Increased sedentism and populations. Coalescence of long-distance, integrative trade spheres, and the introduction of the bow and arrow that replaced the dart as the favored hunting implement. Increased use of fishing and acorns.

Archaeological Period	Age Years Before Present	Characteristics
Emergent Period: Augustine Pattern – Phase 2	600 – 200 years	Continuation and intensification of Phase 1 traits; considered representative of Native American cultures encountered by the first non-native colonists. Small corner-notched and triangular points, clam disc beads, magnesite cylinders, bedrock mortars,

The Paleo-Indian Period was a time when the Central Valley was sparsely populated by groups who were highly mobile, hunted large game, and frequented the shores of late Pleistocene lakes and sloughs. By the Lower Archaic Period, seasonal plants had become more important for subsistence, and populations tended to settle in places for longer periods of time and in larger groups. As time progressed, populations grew denser and more sedentary, tools became more diverse and complex, and social structure became more stratified. The people living in the project area during the Emergent Period represent the tribes encountered by the first colonists who arrived in the early to mid-1800s.

### **3.5.2.2 Ethnography**

“Yokuts” is a term applied to a large and diverse number of people inhabiting the San Joaquin Valley and Sierra Nevada foothills of central California. The Northern Valley Yokuts inhabited a 40- to 60-mile-wide area straddling the San Joaquin River, south of the Mokelumne River, east of the Diablo Range, and north of the sharp bend that the San Joaquin River takes to the northeast; the project area is within the territory of the Northern Valley Yokuts. The Southern Valley Yokuts inhabited the San Joaquin Valley south of the bend in the river. Although they were divided geographically and ecologically, they have a common linguistic heritage (Wallace 1978).

The Northern Valley tribes closely resembled the Yokuts groups to the south, although there were some cultural differences. The northerners had greater access to salmon and acorns, two important dietary resources, than the Southern Yokuts, and some of their religious practices reflected the influences of groups to their north, such as the Miwok. While inhumation was the usual practice in the southern valley, the Northern Valley Yokuts either cremated their dead or buried them in a flexed position (Wallace 1978). A chief headed the tribal villages, which averaged around 300 people. Family houses were round or oval, sunken, with a conically shaped pole frame, and covered with tule mats. Each village also had a lodge for dances and other community functions, as well as a sweathouse (Wallace 1978).

The Northern Valley Yokuts built their riverside villages on mounds along the water’s edge to avoid the spring floods, which were a result of heavy Sierra Nevada snow melts. Living beside rivers and streams provided plentiful river perch, Sacramento pike, salmon, and sturgeon. Hunting provided waterfowl such as geese and ducks as well as terrestrial animals such as antelope, elk, and brown bear, although by all indications, fish constituted a majority of the diet. The surrounding woodland, grasslands, and marshes provided acorns, tule root, and seeds.

Tools used by the Northern Valley Yokuts included bone harpoon tips for fishing, stone sinkers for nets, chert projectile points for hunting, mortars and pestles, scrapers, knives, and bone awl tools to procure and process food. Marine shells, procured from coastal tribes, were manufactured into necklaces and other adornments, and marine shell beads sometimes accompanied the deceased. Tule reed rafts were used to navigate the waterways

for fishing and fowling. The Yokuts also constructed a range of intricate baskets for a variety of purposes, including storing, cooking, eating, winnowing, hopper mortars, the transport of food materials, and ritual. Very little is known of the Northern Valley Yokuts' clothing, but drawings of their tattoos show that they served not only as a decoration but also as a form of identity (Wallace 1978).

The Diablo Range served as a natural barrier against heavy recruitment by the Spanish missions during the first decades of their arrival. However, by the early 19th century, Spanish, and later, Mexican missionaries began to explore the inner valleys in search of potential neophytes. The Yokuts initially resisted recruitment and California Indians from a variety of tribes sought refuge among the Yokuts after fleeing the missions. Still, their presence is documented at Mission Santa Clara, with entries of Northern Valley Yokuts beginning in 1811 and lasting until 1834 and the secularization of the missions. Although Mission Santa Clara housed the largest number of Northern Yokuts, missions San Juan Baptista and San Jose also had significant populations (Milliken et al. 2009).

In 1828, a Northern Yokuts man from Mission San Jose, Estanislao Cucunuchi, led a revolt with other mission Indians after failing to return back to the mission after a winter visit to their home on the lower Stanislaus River. According to Milliken et al. (2009), the group included "Christian Indian people from a number of other Stanislaus, Tuolumne, and San Joaquin River Delta Yokuts groups, fugitives from both Mission San Jose and Mission Santa Clara. Quickly branded rebels, they repulsed initial attempts of the Mexican military to force them back to the missions. The revolt ended in June of 1829 with a significant Mexican military victory on the Stanislaus River by Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo." Significantly, Estanislao Cucunuchi has been memorialized by having a river and county named after him.

In addition to missionization, introduced diseases, genocide, destruction of traditional resources from cattle grazing and forced relocation took a heavy toll on the Northern Yokuts. Despite decades of hardship, many individuals who can trace their ancestry to the Northern Valley Yokuts continue to live and thrive in the Central Valley and throughout California and the United States.

### **3.5.2.3 *History***

The first Spanish expedition entered the San Joaquin Valley in 1806 under the leadership of Gabriel Moraga, to identify new prospective locations for establishing missions. Traveling north through the region, Moraga's party toiled through a treeless plain. Coming suddenly upon a clear stream, they named the area El Río de Nuestra Señora Guadalupe. Moraga explored the region again in the fall of 1808 (Kyle et al. 2002). He made a third excursion into area in 1810, this time to capture Native Americans who had been conscripted to work in the Spanish missions and who had run away.

After Mexico gained its independence from Spain in 1822, two additional expedition forces entered the area; however, the purposes of their campaigns were no longer exploratory. Soldiers were sent into the Central Valley to recover stolen animals and capture Indians who had escaped the missions.

American explorers also began to enter the region during the Mexican period. In both 1827 and 1828, Jedediah Smith entered the San Joaquin Valley via the Tejon Pass and trapped beavers along the San Joaquin, Kings, and other rivers and streams that flowed from the Sierra. Smith was followed by fellow trappers such as Peter Ogden, Ewing Young, Kit Carson, and Joseph Walker.

The first permanent European settlement in Stanislaus County occurred when five land grants were issued by the Mexican government in 1843-44. Ranchers grazed cattle in the rich grasslands of the San Joaquin valley and

engaged in the hide and tallow trade. Three of the land grants, Rancho Orestimba y Las Garzas, Rancho Pescadero and Rancho Del Puerto were located on the west side of the San Joaquin River, and Rancho Del Rio Estanislao and Rancho Thompson on the north side of the Stanislaus River (erreferencedesk 2024). The project area does not appear to be located within the boundaries of any of the previously mentioned Mexican land grants.

The first Anglo-Americans to settle in territory that would become Stanislaus County was a small group of Mormons who established a small colony on the banks of the Stanislaus River near its confluence with the San Joaquin River in 1846. Called Stanislaus City, or New Hope, the group fenced about 80 acres to define their community and commenced to grow wheat and other vegetables. The community apparently dissolved shortly thereafter (erreferencedesk 2024; Tinkham 1921).

Americans started to arrive in large numbers during the Gold Rush, both as miners seeking gold and as agricultural entrepreneurs who recognized the opportunity to raise livestock or grow food for the gold seekers. As early as 1849, the town of Adamsville was founded on the south bank of the Tuolumne River just east of present-day Modesto. It became the first county seat of Stanislaus County in 1854, after the county was created out of a portion of Tuolumne County, but was replaced by Empire, a short distance upriver, soon thereafter. Later, the county seat changed to La Grange, then to Knight's Ferry, finally settling on Modesto in 1871 (Kyle et al. 2002).

Although gold was mined in Stanislaus County (Western Mining History 2022), the project region has always been primarily a ranching and farming region. Early on cattle and sheep were a major focus, but farmers began growing grain. Modesto acted as a commercial and transportation center during California's wheat boom from the early 1860s to 1893. Modesto itself was founded in 1870 by the Central Pacific Railroad as a railroad shipping center and was incorporated on August 6, 1884. The city and its importance grew substantially due to the railroad until the Panic of 1893, which substantially affected Modesto due to crash of wheat prices. The Modesto Irrigation District's canal system was completed in 1904, and farmers began planting fruit and nut orchards in lieu of grains (City of Modesto 2024).

Irrigation resulted in a boom in both population and prosperity for the city of Modesto. Food processing and packaging operations began operating in Modesto in the mid 1920s, and the E & J Gallo Winery, which is currently the largest winery in the world, was opened during this period. the strength of these industries, in addition to agriculture, helped Modesto weather the Great Depression. Local food processing plants provided canned and processed goods for the United States' war efforts during World War II (City of Modesto 2024).

Modesto experienced rapid growth after WWII, and the city continued to expand. By 1980, Modesto had grown to 107,000 residents. Over the years, Modesto has continued to rely on its agricultural base, as well as manufacturing activities (City of Modesto 2024).

The project area is in Hickman, which is part of the Modesto Metropolitan Statistical Area. Charles Dallas settled in the Hickman area in 1849 or 1850, and his daughter Mary married Louis McLean Hickman, the one-time mayor of Stockton. Hickman relocated to the area following his marriage and owned a hardware store and 11,000-acre ranch. The town was named for him by the Southern Pacific Railroad in 1891. Today, Hickman is dominated by the agricultural industry, specifically orchards and dairy farms (Stanislaus County 2024; Benzinger 2011).

## Cultural Resources Studies

### Archival Research and Results

A record search was requested at the Central California Information Center to determine whether any portions of the project area had been previously surveyed for cultural resources and to identify the presence of any previously recorded cultural resources within the project area, as well as a 0.25-mile buffer (the search radius). The records search was received on November 7, 2024 (Central California Information Center File No. 13107N).

Other sources of information reviewed included, but were not limited to, the current listings of properties on the National Register of Historic Places, California Historical Landmarks, California Register of Historical Resources, California Points of Historical Interest, as listed in the Office of Historic Preservation's (OHP's) Historic Property Directory, and the Built Environment Resource Directory for Stanislaus County (OHP 2024). No resources have been previously recorded within the project area or within the 0.25-mile search radius. According to the record search results, the boundaries of no previous studies intersect with the project area or the search radius.

### Historic Map and Aerial Imagery Review

Archival research also included a review of Historic General Land Office map from 1854 and a 1906 map of Stanislaus County. No development is observed on the 1854 map in the vicinity of the project area, and the course of the Tuolumne River resembles that of the present day. The town of Hickman first appears on a 1906 map of Stanislaus County.

Research also included a review of historic USGS 7.5-minute topographic quadrangles associated with the project area (USGS 2024). Maps examined included the 1916, 1953, 1963, 1969, 2012, 2015, 2018 and 2021 editions of the Denair topographic quadrangle. The 1916 map depicts an unnamed, unimproved road running through the project area. The Turlock and Ceres Main Canals are also both depicted, and their route is identical to that of the present day. Merriman road is first observed on a 1939 map of Modesto East, and multiple houses are also depicted in the town of Hickman, which is east of the project area. Orchards first appear in the vicinity of the project area on the 1969 Denair quadrangle map. No buildings or developments are observed in the project area on any of the available topographic maps.

A review of historic aerial photographs (NETRonline 2024) revealed similar levels of development as the USGS maps. Agricultural land and orchards are observed in the project area on all available imagery, with the oldest dating to 1957. A house and other agricultural buildings in the project area first appear on imagery from 1984 and appear to be associated with an orchard. All orchards in the project area were removed by 2018, and greenhouses associated with the Proposed Project are first observed on imagery from 2019. Twenty greenhouses, a house, and four other buildings are observed on the most recent aerial imagery of the project area, which dates to February 2024.

### Native American Consultation

An email request was made to the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) on November 6, 2024, to review its files for the presence of recorded sacred sites on the project area. The NAHC responded on November 14, 2024. The results of the Sacred Lands database review were negative for any sacred sites within the project area.

On January 9, 2025, letters were sent to the eight tribal contacts provided by the NAHC. The letters requested any additional information regarding tribal resources and to notify DCC if they wished to initiate consultation regarding

the project actions. To date, no responses have been received. As planning proceeds, DCC will continue to consult with interested tribal representatives regarding the Proposed Project and incorporate their concerns into project planning and mitigation as warranted. Coordination with tribes is described further in Section 3.18, “Tribal Cultural Resources.”

### Archaeological Survey and Results

A cultural pedestrian survey of the project area was conducted by Montrose on February 18, 2025. The survey area measured approximately 3.9 acres and included the areas slated for development under Phase 4 of the Proposed Project, as well as proposed access roads. Areas of exposed native surface were further inspected by trowel scrapes when necessary. No cultural resources were identified as a result of the survey. (Montrose 2025) (Appendix D).

#### 3.5.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses

##### ***a. Cause a Substantial Adverse Change in the Significance of a Historical Resource (No Impact)***

A cultural resource review was conducted to address the responsibilities of CEQA, as codified in Public Resource Code section 5097 and its implementing guidelines 21082 and 21083.2. As stated above, no historical resources were identified within the project area or the search radius. Therefore, there would be **no impact** on historic resources (built environment).

However, historical resources that are archaeological in nature may be accidentally discovered during project construction; archaeological resources are discussed further in Section 3.5.3(b) below.

##### ***b. Cause a Substantial Adverse Change in the Significance of an Archaeological Resource (Less Than Significant With Mitigation)***

As discussed above, no archaeological resources, as defined in Section 15064.5 of the CEQA Guidelines, have been identified within the project area. As such, no significant impacts on known archaeological resources are expected to result from project activities.

However, it is possible that archaeological remains may be buried with no surface manifestation within the project footprint. Given the nature of the proposed work, which includes site preparation and utility trenching, it is possible that excavation activities could uncover buried archaeological materials. If archaeological remains are accidentally discovered that are determined eligible for listing in the CRHR/NRHP or determined to be a TCR, and project activities would affect them in a way that would render them ineligible for such listing, a significant impact would result. Should previously undiscovered archaeological resources be found, implementation of **Mitigation Measure CR-1 (Stop Work in the Event of an Archaeological Discovery)** would ensure that impacts on CRHR/NRHP-eligible archaeological sites accidentally uncovered during construction are reduced to a less-than-significant level by immediately halting work if materials are found, evaluating the finds for CRHR/NRHP eligibility, and implementing appropriate mitigation measures, as necessary. Implementation of Mitigation Measure CR-1 would reduce the impact related to accidental discovery of CRHR/NRHP-eligible archaeological resources to **less than significant with mitigation**.

**Mitigation Measure CR-1: Stop Work in the Event of an Archaeological Discovery**

If evidence of any subsurface archaeological features or deposits is discovered during construction-related earth-moving activities (e.g., lithic scatters, midden soils, historic era farming, or construction materials), all ground-disturbing activity in the area of the discovery shall be halted within 100 feet of the find until a qualified archaeologist and Native American representative from a traditionally and culturally affiliated tribe, as appropriate, can assess the significance of the find and make recommendations for further evaluation and treatment as necessary. Culturally appropriate treatment may include, but is not limited to, processing materials for reburial, minimizing handling of cultural objects, leaving objects in place within the landscape, and returning objects to a location within the project area where they will not be subject to future impacts.

**c. Disturb any Human Remains, Including those Interred Outside of Dedicated Cemeteries (Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation)**

The discovery of human remains is not anticipated during construction of the Proposed Project. However, there continues to be a possibility that project-related construction may adversely affect human remains, although this is considered unlikely. Should any such remains be discovered during project construction, **Mitigation Measure CR-2 (Protect Native American Human Remains)** shall be followed. Implementation of Mitigation Measures CR-2 would reduce any potential impact on human remains to **less-than-significant with mitigation**.

**Mitigation Measure CR-2: Protect Native American Human Remains**

If human remains are accidentally discovered during the Proposed Project's construction activities, the requirements of California Health and Safety Code section 7050.5 shall be followed. Potentially damaging excavation shall halt on the project site within a minimum radius of 100 feet of the remains, and the County coroner shall be notified. The coroner is required to examine all discoveries of human remains within 48 hours of receiving notice of a discovery on private or state lands (California Health and Safety Code section 7050.5(b)). If the coroner determines that the remains are those of a Native American, he or she must contact the NAHC by phone within 24 hours of making that determination (California Health and Safety Code section 7050(c)). Pursuant to California PRC Section 5097.98, the NAHC, in turn, will immediately contact an individual who is most likely descended from the remains (the "Most Likely Descendant"). The Most Likely Descendant has 48 hours from the time access to the finds is granted to inspect the site and recommend treatment of the remains. The landowner is obligated to work with the Most Likely Descendant in good faith to find a respectful resolution to the situation and entertain all reasonable options regarding the Most Likely Descendant's preferences for treatment. The analysis and reporting were carried out by professionals who meet the U.S. Secretary of the Interior's Professional Standards for Archaeology (per Title 48 of the CFR, Section 44716, as amended in 1983).

## 3.6 Energy

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

### 3.6.1 Regulatory Setting

#### 3.6.1.1 *Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies*

##### Energy Policy and Conservation Act

The Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975 established nationwide fuel economy standards to conserve oil. Pursuant to this act, the National Highway Traffic and Safety Administration, part of the U.S. Department of Transportation, is responsible for revising fuel economy standards and establishing new vehicle economy standards.

The Corporate Average Fuel Economy (CAFE) program was established to determine vehicle manufacturers' compliance with the government's fuel economy standards. Compliance with the CAFE standards is determined based on each manufacturer's average fuel economy for the portion of their vehicles produced for sale in the country. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency calculates a CAFE value for each manufacturer based on the city and highway fuel economy test results and vehicle sales. Based on information generated under the CAFE program, DOT is authorized to assess penalties for noncompliance.

##### Energy Policy Act of 1992 and 2005

The Energy Policy Act (EPAct) of 1992 was passed to reduce the country's dependence on foreign petroleum and improve air quality. EPAct includes several parts intended to build an inventory of alternative fuel vehicles (AFVs) in large, centrally fueled fleets in metropolitan areas<sup>1</sup>. EPAct requires certain federal, state, and local government and private fleets to purchase a percentage of light-duty AFVs capable of running on alternative fuels each year. In addition, financial incentives are also included in EPAct. Federal tax deductions are allowed for businesses and individuals to cover the incremental cost of AFVs. States are also required by the act to consider a variety of incentive programs to help promote AFVs. The EPAct of 2005 provides renewed and expanded tax credits for electricity generated by qualified energy sources, such as landfill gas; provides bond financing, tax incentives, grants, and loan guarantees for clean renewable energy and rural community electrification; and establishes a federal purchase requirement for renewable energy.

### **3.6.1.2 State Laws, Regulations, and Policies**

#### **Warren-Alquist Act**

The 1975 Warren-Alquist Act (Pub. Resources Code, § 25000 et seq.), established the California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, now known as the California Energy Commission (CEC). The act established state policy to reduce wasteful, uneconomical, and unnecessary uses of energy by employing a range of measures. The California Public Utilities Commission regulates privately owned utilities in the energy, rail, telecommunications, and water fields.

#### **State of California Energy Action Plan**

California Public Utilities Commission, CEC is responsible for preparing the state energy plan, which identifies emerging trends related to energy supply, demand, and conservation; public health and safety; and the maintenance of a healthy economy (CPUC and CEC 2008). The current plan is the 2003 California Energy Action Plan (2008 update). The plan calls for the state to assist in the transformation of the transportation system to improve air quality, reduce congestion, and increase the efficient use of fuel supplies with the least environmental and energy costs. To further this policy, the plan identifies several strategies, including assistance to public agencies and fleet operators in implementing incentive programs for zero-emission vehicles and addressing their infrastructure needs, as well as the encouragement of urban design that reduces vehicle miles traveled (VMT) and accommodates pedestrian and bicycle access.

#### **Assembly Bill 2076: Reducing Dependence on Petroleum**

Pursuant to Assembly Bill (AB) 2076 (Chapter 936, Statutes of 2000), CEC and the CARB prepared and adopted a joint agency report in 2003, Reducing California's Petroleum Dependence. Included in this report are recommendations to increase the use of alternative fuels to 20 percent of on-road transportation fuel use by 2020 and 30 percent by 2030, significantly increase the efficiency of motor vehicles, and reduce per capita VMT (CEC and CARB 2003). A performance-based goal of AB 2076 was to reduce petroleum demand to 15 percent below 2003 demand by 2030.

#### **Integrated Energy Policy Report**

SB 1389 (Chapter 568, Statutes of 2002) required CEC to "conduct assessments and forecasts of all aspects of energy industry supply, production, transportation, delivery and distribution, demand, and prices. The Energy Commission shall use these assessments and forecasts to develop energy policies that conserve resources, protect the environment, ensure energy reliability, enhance the state's economy, and protect public health and safety" (Pub. Resources Code, §25301, subd. (a.)) This work culminated in the Integrated Energy Policy Report (IEPR).

CEC adopts an IEPR every 2 years and an update every other year. The most recent IEPR (2023) provides a summary of priority energy issues currently facing the state, outlining strategies and recommendations to further the state's goal of ensuring reliable, affordable, and environmentally responsible energy sources. The report contains an assessment of major energy trends and issues in California's electricity, natural gas, and transportation fuel sectors. The report provides policy recommendations to conserve resources; protect the environment; ensure reliable, secure, and diverse energy supplies; enhance the state's economy; and protect public health and safety. Topics covered in the 2023 IEPR include building decarbonization, coordination between state energy agencies,

decarbonizing the state's natural gas system, increasing transportation efficiencies, and improving energy reliability. The IEPR also presents an assessment of the California Energy Demand Forecast (CEC 2023).

### **Renewables Portfolio Standard**

The state passed legislation referred to as the Renewables Portfolio Standard, which requires increasing the use of renewable energy to produce electricity for consumers. California utilities are required to generate 33 percent of their electricity from renewables by 2020 (SB X1-2, Chapter 1, Statutes of 2011), 52 percent by 2027 (SB 100, Chapter 312, Statutes of 2018), 60 percent by 2030 (also SB 100, Chapter 312, Statutes of 2018), and 100 percent by 2045 (also SB 100, Chapter 312, Statutes of 2018). On September 16, 2022, SB 1020 (Chapter 361, Statutes of 2022) was signed into law. This bill supersedes the goals of SB 100 by requiring that eligible renewable energy resources and zero-carbon resources supply 90 percent of all retail sales of electricity to California end-use customers by December 31, 2035; 95 percent by December 31, 2040; and 100 percent by December 31, 2045, and supply 100 percent of electricity procured to serve all state agencies by December 31, 2035.

### **Senate Bill 350: Clean Energy and Pollution Reduction Act of 2015**

The Clean Energy and Pollution Reduction Act of 2015 (SB 350, Chapter 547, Statutes of 2015) requires that the amount of electricity generated and sold to retail customers per year from eligible renewable energy resources be increased to 50 percent by December 31, 2030. It also establishes energy efficiency targets that achieve statewide, cumulative doubling of the energy efficiency savings in electricity and natural gas end uses by the end of 2030.

### **Assembly Bill 1007: State Alternative Fuels Plan**

AB 1007 (Chapter 371, Statutes of 2005) required CEC to prepare a state plan to increase the use of alternative fuels in California. CEC prepared the State Alternative Fuels Plan in partnership with CARB and in consultation with other state, federal, and local agencies. The plan presents strategies and actions California must take to increase the use of alternative nonpetroleum fuels in a manner that minimizes the costs to California and maximizes the economic benefits of in-state production. The plan assessed various alternative fuels and developed fuel portfolios to meet California's goals to reduce petroleum consumption, increase alternative fuel use, reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions, and increase in-state production of biofuels without causing a significant degradation of public health and environmental quality.

### **California Building Energy Efficiency Standards (Title 24, Part 6 and Part 11)**

The energy consumption of new residential and non-residential buildings in California is regulated by the state's Title 24, Part 6, Building Energy Efficiency Standards (California Energy Code). CEC updates the California Energy Code every three years with more stringent design requirements for reduced energy consumption, which results in the generation of fewer GHG emissions. The current California Energy Code will require builders to use more energy efficient building technologies for compliance with increased restrictions on allowable energy use. The core focus of the building standards has been efficiency, but the 2019 Energy Code ventured into on-site generation by requiring solar photovoltaic systems on new homes, providing significant GHG savings. The 2022 California Energy Code, the most recent version advances the on-site energy generation progress started in the 2019 California Energy Code by encouraging electric heat pump technology and use, establishing electric-ready requirements when natural gas is installed, expanding solar photovoltaic system and battery storage standards, and strengthening ventilation standards to improve indoor air quality. CEC estimates that the 2022 California

---

Energy Code will save consumers \$1.5 billion and reduce GHG emissions by 10 million metric tons of carbon dioxide-equivalent emissions over the next 30 years.

The California Green Building Standards Code, known as CALGreen, was added to Title 24 as Part 11, first in 2009 as a voluntary code. It became mandatory effective January 1, 2011 (as part of the 2010 California Building Standards Code). The current version is the 2022 CALGreen Code, which took effect on January 1, 2023. As compared to the 2019 CALGreen Code, the 2022 CALGreen Code strengthened sections pertaining to electric vehicle and bicycle parking, water efficiency and conservation, and material conservation and resource efficiency, among other sections of the CALGreen Code. The CALGreen Code sets design requirements equivalent to or more stringent than those of the California Energy Code for energy efficiency, water efficiency, waste diversion, and indoor air quality. These codes are adopted by local agencies that enforce building codes and used as guidelines by state agencies for meeting the requirements of Executive Order (EO) B-18-12.

### **AB 1279 and 2022: Scoping Plan for Achieving Carbon Neutrality**

On September 16, 2022, the state legislature passed AB 1279 (Chapter 337, Statutes of 2022), which codified the stringent emission targets for the state of achieving carbon neutrality and an 85 percent reduction in 1990 emissions level by 2045. CARB released the Final 2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Carbon Neutrality (2022 Scoping Plan) on November 16, 2022, as also directed by AB 1279 (CARB 2022). The 2022 Scoping Plan traces the pathway for the state to achieve its carbon neutrality goal and an 85-percent reduction in 1990 emissions goal by 2045. CARB adopted the 2022 Scoping Plan on December 16, 2022.

### **California Energy Efficiency Action Plan**

The California Energy Efficiency Action Plan has three primary goals for the state: double energy efficiency savings by 2030 relative to a 2015 base year (per SB 350, Chapter 547, Statutes of 2015), expand energy efficiency in low-income and disadvantaged communities, and reduce GHG emissions from buildings. This plan provides guiding principles and recommendations related to how the state would achieve those goals. These recommendations include:

- Identifying funding sources that support energy efficiency programs,
- Identifying opportunities to improve energy efficiency through data analysis,
- Using program designs to encourage increased energy efficiency on the consumer end,
- Improving energy efficiency through workforce education and training, and
- Supporting rulemaking and programs that incorporate energy demand flexibility and building decarbonization.

The 2021 Energy Efficiency Action Plan, the most recent version, was covered in two documents, 1) The 2021 California Building Decarbonization Assessment, and 2) The final 2021 Integrated Energy Policy Report Volume I Building Decarbonization (CEC 2021a, CEC 2021b).

### **DCC Commercial Cannabis Business Regulations**

DCC regulations include the following requirements regarding energy use for commercial cannabis businesses.

### **Section 16305: Renewable Energy Requirements**

(a) Beginning January 1, 2023, all holders of indoor, tier 2 mixed-light license types of any size, and all holders of nursery licenses using indoor or tier 2 mixed-light techniques shall ensure that electrical power used for commercial cannabis activity meets the average electricity greenhouse gas emissions intensity required by their local utility provider pursuant to the California Renewables Portfolio Standard Program in division 1, part 1, chapter 2.3, article 16 (commencing with section 399.11) of the Public Utilities Code.

(b) If a licensed cultivator's average weighted greenhouse gas emission intensity, as calculated and reported upon license renewal pursuant to section 15020, is greater than the local utility provider's greenhouse gas emission intensity, the licensee shall obtain carbon offsets to cover the excess in carbon emissions from the previous annual licensed period. The carbon offsets shall be purchased from one or more of the following recognized voluntary carbon registries:

(1) American Carbon Registry;

(2) Climate Action Reserve; or

(3) Verified Carbon Standard.

### **Section 16306: Generator Requirements**

(a) For the purposes of this section, "generator" means a stationary or portable compression ignition engine, also known as a diesel engine, as defined in Title 17, California Code of Regulations, section 93115.4.

(b) Licensed cultivators using generators rated at fifty (50) horsepower and greater shall demonstrate compliance with the Airborne Toxic Control Measure for stationary or portable engines, as applicable, established in title 17, California Code of Regulations, sections 93115-93116.5. Compliance shall be demonstrated by providing a copy of one of the following to the Department upon request:

(1) For portable engines, a Portable Equipment Registration Certificate provided by the California Air Resources Board; or

(2) For portable or stationary engines, a Permit to Operate or other proof of engine registration, obtained from the Local Air District with jurisdiction over the licensed premises.

(c) Licensed cultivators using generators rated below fifty (50) horsepower shall comply with the following by 2023:

(1) Either subsection (1)(A) or (1)(B):

(A) Meet the "emergency" definition for portable engines in title 17, California Code of Regulations, section 93116.2(a)(12), or the "emergency use" definition for stationary engines in title 17, California Code of Regulations, section 93115.4(a)(30); or

(B) Operate eighty (80) hours or less in a calendar year; and

(2) Either subsection (2)(A) or (2)(B):

(A) Meet Tier 3 with Level 3 diesel particulate filter requirements in Title 13, California Code of Regulations, Sections 2700-2711; or

(B) Meet Tier 4 requirements, or current engine requirements if more stringent, in title 40, Code of Federal Regulations, chapter I, subchapter U, part 1039, subpart B, section 1039.101.

(d) All generators used by licensed cultivators shall be equipped with non-resettable hour-meters. If a generator does not come equipped with a non-resettable hour-meter, an aftermarket non-resettable hour-meter shall be installed.

### ***3.6.1.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies***

#### ***Stanislaus County Zoning Ordinance***

##### ***6.78.080 Commercial Cannabis Cultivation***

C. Commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall be conducted in accordance with state and local laws related to land conversion, grading, electricity, water usage, water quality, woodland and riparian habitat protection, agricultural discharges, and similar matters.

[...]

2. Energy Conservation Measures. Commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall include adequate measures to address the projected energy demand for cannabis cultivation at the site.

E. Enclosure. All commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall occur within a greenhouse or fully enclosed building. If conducted within a greenhouse, supplemental lighting shall not exceed twenty-five watts per square foot to be used up to one hour before sunrise or after sunset, unless the greenhouse or facility is equipped with light-blocking measures to ensure that no light escapes.

##### ***16.65.010 California Energy Code and appendices adopted***

The California Energy Code, as published by the International Code Council, 2022 Edition, and Appendices 1-A and 1-B is adopted by reference and incorporated in this chapter as if fully set forth herein and shall be referred to as the energy code of the county. A copy of said code shall be kept and maintained by the building official for use and examination by the public.

##### ***16.80.010 California Green Building Standards Code as adopted***

Except as hereafter changed or modified, the 2022 California Green Building Standards Code is adopted by reference and incorporated in this chapter as if fully set forth herein and shall be referred to as the California Green Building Standards Code of the county. A copy of said code shall be kept and maintained by the building official for use and examination by the public.

### ***3.6.2 Environmental Setting***

The Proposed Project is connected to the existing electrical grid. The project site receives power from the Turlock Irrigation District (TID). TID is fully compliant with state renewable energy regulations. (CEC 2024.) TID receives 32.4 percent of its power from renewables, and 28.9 percent from hydroelectric power. (TID 2025.)

### 3.6.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses

#### **a. Result in Potentially Significant Environmental Impact due to Wasteful, Inefficient, or Unnecessary Consumption of Energy Resources (Less than Significant Impact)**

Project construction would require the use of fossil fuels, electricity, and natural gas for construction vehicles and equipment. Proposed energy use during construction would be short term and limited in scale and would not result in unnecessary, wasteful, or inefficient energy consumption. Further, the Proposed Project would be required to comply with state and local diesel-idling restrictions and the use of alternative fuels as applicable to ensure avoidance of unnecessary, wasteful, and inefficient energy consumption during construction; therefore, energy consumed during construction would be temporary and would not represent a significant or wasteful demand on available resources, and construction-related impacts would be less than significant.

During operations, the Proposed Project would use electricity provided by TID. Operational energy use would include lighting for commercial cannabis cultivation, lighting for the processing and office area, irrigation, carbon scrubbers, heating and cooling, and security equipment. The greenhouse structures would provide natural sunlight for cultivation operations, and would contain light fixtures to add supplemental light in order to maximize the number of harvests per growing season. DCC regulations require cultivation operations that use indoor or tier 2 mixed-light techniques ensure that electrical power used for commercial cannabis activity meets the average electricity greenhouse gas emissions intensity required by their local utility provider pursuant to the California Renewables Portfolio Standard Program in Division 1, Part 1, Chapter 2.3, Article 16 (commencing with Section 399.11) of the Public Utilities Code. The Proposed Project would receive power from TID, which is fully compliant with the California Renewables Portfolio Standard Program. (CEC 2024.)

Distribution activities would include the use of vehicles, which would require electricity and/or gasoline to operate. Distribution operations would include only two round trip vehicle trips per week. In addition, state laws requiring vehicle fuel efficiency would help to minimize impacts.

Compliance with state requirements would ensure that the Proposed Project would not result in wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources or conflict with applicable energy policies. Therefore, the impact would be **less than significant**.

#### **b. Conflict with or Obstruct a State or Local Plan for Renewable Energy or Energy Efficiency (No Impact)**

The Proposed Project would receive energy from TID, which is compliant with local and state energy efficiency regulations. (CEC 2024.) In addition, the Proposed Project would comply with local and state energy efficiency regulations for commercial cannabis cultivation. The Proposed Project would not conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency, and there would be **no impact**.

### 3.7 Geology, Soils, and Seismicity

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the Project:				
a. Directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:				
i. Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ii. Strong seismic ground shaking?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iii. Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iv. Landslides?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction or collapse?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of wastewater?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
f. Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### 3.7.1 Regulatory Setting

#### 3.7.1.1 *Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies*

##### **National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act**

The National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977 (Public Law 95-124) established the National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (NEHRP), which is a long-term earthquake risk reduction program to better understand, predict, and mitigate risks associated with seismic events. The following four federal agencies are responsible for coordinating activities under NEHRP:

- USGS;
- National Science Foundation (NSF);
- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA); and
- National Institute of Standards and Technology.

Since its inception, NEHRP has shifted its focus from earthquake prediction to hazard reduction. Nevertheless, the four basic NEHRP goals remain unchanged (NEHRP 2021):

1. Develop effective practices and policies for earthquake loss reduction and accelerate their implementation;
2. Improve techniques for reducing earthquake vulnerabilities of facilities and systems;
3. Improve earthquake hazards identification and risk assessment methods, and their use; and
4. Improve the understanding of earthquakes and their effects.

Implementation of NEHRP objectives is accomplished primarily through original research, publications, and recommendations and guidelines for state, regional, and local agencies in the development of plans and policies to promote safety and emergency planning.

#### 3.7.1.2 *State Laws, Regulations, and Policies*

##### **Alquist–Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Act**

The Alquist–Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Act (Alquist–Priolo Act) (Pub. Resources Code, § 2621 et seq.) was passed to reduce the risk to life and property from surface faulting in California. The Alquist–Priolo Act prohibits construction of most types of structures intended for human occupancy on the surface traces of active faults and strictly regulates construction in the corridors along active faults (earthquake fault zones). It also defines criteria for identifying active faults, giving legal weight to terms such as “active,” and establishes a process for reviewing building proposals situated in and adjacent to earthquake fault zones. Under the Alquist–Priolo Act, faults are zoned, and construction along or across them is strictly regulated if they are “sufficiently active” and “well defined.” Before a project can be permitted, cities and counties require completion of a geologic investigation to demonstrate that the proposed buildings would not be constructed across active faults.

##### **Seismic Hazards Mapping Act**

The Seismic Hazards Mapping Act of 1990 (Pub. Resources Code, §§ 2690–2699.6) establishes statewide minimum public safety standards for mitigation of earthquake hazards. While the Alquist–Priolo Act addresses surface fault

rupture, the Seismic Hazards Mapping Act addresses other earthquake-related hazards, including strong ground shaking, liquefaction, and seismically induced landslides. Its provisions are similar in concept to those of the Alquist–Priolo Act. The state is charged with identifying and mapping areas at risk of strong ground shaking, liquefaction, landslides, and other seismic hazards; cities and counties are required to regulate development within mapped seismic hazard zones. In addition, the act addresses not only seismically induced hazards but also expansive soils, settlement, and slope stability. Under the Seismic Hazards Mapping Act, cities and counties may withhold the development permits for a site within seismic hazard zones until appropriate site-specific geologic and/or geotechnical investigations have been carried out and measures to reduce potential damage have been incorporated into the development plans.

### California Building Standards Code

Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations, also known as the California Building Standards Code (CBC), specifies standards for geologic and seismic hazards other than surface faulting. These codes are administered and updated by the California Building Standards Commission. CBC specifies criteria for open excavation, seismic design, and load-bearing capacity directly related to construction in California.

### Paleontological Resources

Paleontological resources are classified as non-renewable scientific resources and are protected by state statute. (Pub. Resources Code, § 5097.5.) No state or local agencies have specific jurisdiction over paleontological resources. No state or local agency requires a paleontological collecting permit to allow for the recovery of fossil remains discovered as a result of construction-related earthmoving on state or private land on a project site.

#### 3.7.1.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies

##### Stanislaus County Zoning Ordinance

The County has adopted the CBC and appendices, as published by the International Code Council. The CBC is updated every three years in compliance with state law. The 2022 edition of the California Building Standards Code became effective on January 1, 2023.

Stanislaus County updates its building code every three years, when the CBC is updated. It may also update the code at other times when building code updates occur.

### 6.78.080 Commercial Cannabis Cultivation

C. Commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall be conducted in accordance with state and local laws related to land conversion, grading, electricity, water usage, water quality, woodland and riparian habitat protection, agricultural discharges, and similar matters.

### 3.7.2 Environmental Setting

#### 3.7.2.1 Geology

The project site is located in the Hickman area of unincorporated Stanislaus County. The County spans three geomorphic provinces: the Great Valley, the Coast Ranges, and the Sierra Nevada. The largest area of the county is in the San Joaquin Valley portion of the Great Valley geomorphic province, which is in the flat, lowland center of the county; a narrow band on the eastern edge of the county is the Sierra Nevada foothills of the Sierra Nevada

geomorphic province; and a broad band on the west side of the county is the steeper Coast Ranges geomorphic province (Stanislaus County 2016a).

The project area is located in the San Joaquin Valley portion of the Great Valley geomorphic province. The San Joaquin Valley is made up largely of alluvial fans sourced from the Sierra Nevada Range to the east, the Coastal Range to the west, and to some degree the Tehachapi Mountains to the south. Weathering of these mountain ranges combined with surface water flows and flooding have resulted in accumulation of alluvial (river), lacustrine (lake), and marine (ocean) deposits throughout the San Joaquin Valley at extreme depths.

### **3.7.2.2 Soils**

According to the U.S. Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Survey (NRCS 2025), the following soils underlie the project site:

- GvA: Greenfield sandy loam, deep over hardpan, 0 to 3 percent slopes, well drained, very low runoff, with no potential of flooding and ponding. The depth to water table is more than 80 inches.
- HdA: Hanford sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, well drained, low runoff, with no potential of flooding and ponding. The depth to water table is more than 80 inches.

### **3.7.2.3 Seismicity**

According to the County's General Plan Safety Element, several known faults exist within Stanislaus County. They are located in the western portion of the County and in the Diablo Range located west of I-5. These faults could cause ground shaking of an intensity approaching "X" (ten) on the Modified Mercalli Scale, which could result in damage to most structures. The existence of unreinforced masonry buildings could cause severe loss of life and economic dislocation in an earthquake. However, with exception of the Diablo Grande community, most development in the unincorporated county is not located near the areas of greatest shaking potential (Stanislaus County 2016b).

The area west of I-5 (Diablo Range) is noted for unstable geologic formations that are susceptible to landslide. A portion of the southern part of this area includes the Ortigalita Fault, part of which is designated as an Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone. This prohibits most construction without a geologic study (Stanislaus County 2016b).

The project site is not located within an Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone. (Stanislaus County 2016b).

### **Ground Shaking**

Unlike surface rupture, ground shaking is not confined to the trace of a fault, but rather propagates into the surrounding areas during an earthquake. The intensity of ground shaking typically diminishes with distance from the fault, but ground shaking may be locally amplified and/or prolonged by some types of substrate materials.

The ground-shaking hazard in the county ranges from moderate to low. The ground-shaking hazard is highest in the western portion of the County in the Diablo Range of the Coast Ranges and becomes progressively less eastward across the County (Stanislaus County 2016a).

## Liquefaction and Differential Settlement

According to the County's General Plan Environmental Impact Report (EIR), there is potential for liquefaction in the County (Stanislaus County 2016a). The portion of the County most susceptible to liquefaction is the western margin of the valley because of the combination of young geologic units (Quaternary fan deposits and Dos Palos Alluvium) and potential for strong ground shaking. In addition, where groundwater is shallow liquefaction has the potential to occur. Other parts of the valley also have young geologic units and shallow groundwater conditions, but the ground-shaking hazard is lower.

Liquefaction is most likely to occur in deposits of weak saturated alluvium or similar deposits of artificial fill. Liquefaction potential within Patterson exists in low-lying areas composed of unconsolidated, saturated, clay-free sands and silts.

The project area is theoretically subject to liquefaction resulting from earthquakes on several faults. The expected degree of earthquake-caused shaking, however, is relatively low to moderate, and it is unlikely that significant liquefaction would occur.

## Landslide, Slope Failure, and Lateral Spreading

The potential for landslides in the county varies greatly. The greatest risk of landslides is in the western portion of the County in the steep Diablo Range. While the California Geological Survey has not designated any part of the county as a Zone of Required Investigation for landslide hazard, two factors make slope instability (both seismically and non-seismically induced) a concern in this area: 1). the steep topography and 2). the potential for moderate ground shaking (Stanislaus County 2016a).

Lateral spread is a pervasive type of liquefaction-induced ground failure that occurs on gentle slopes or near free-faces, such as river channels. Resulting horizontal displacements can reach up to several meters, and can be considerably damaging to foundations, bridges, roadways, pipelines, etc. (Stanislaus County 2016a).

The project site is situated mostly on dry, treeless alluvial fans. The project area is not located in the Diablo Range or near riverbanks, and is relatively level, therefore, the project site is not subject to landslides, slope failure, or lateral spreading.

### **3.7.2.4 Paleontological Resources**

Many of the geologic units in the county are highly sensitive for paleontological resources. If fossils are present, they could be damaged by ground-disturbing activities during construction, such as excavation for foundations, placement of fills, trenching for utility systems, and grading for roads and staging areas. The more extensive and deeper the earth-disturbing activity, the greater the potential for damage to paleontological resources (Stanislaus County 2016a).

The area is zoned A-2-40 (General Agriculture) and the General Plan designation is Agriculture. The Proposed Project consists of commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution activities conducted within a greenhouse or accessory agricultural building. The site was formerly used for agricultural purposes as an almond orchard. Due to the previous agricultural use at the site and the limited site excavation anticipated for the Proposed Project, the Proposed Project is not anticipated to encounter unique paleontological resources.

### 3.7.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses

**a. Directly or Indirectly Cause Substantial Adverse Effects, Including the Risk of Loss, Injury, or Death Involving:**

**i. Seismic-related Rupture of a Known Earthquake Fault (Less Than Significant Impact)**

The Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Act was passed in 1972 to mitigate the hazard of surface faulting to structures for human occupancy. The project site is not located within an Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone and there are no known active faults underlying the project site, nor are there any known active faults located adjacent to the project site. No active faults have been identified in Stanislaus County other than the Ortigalita Fault, which traverses the southwestern corner of the county. Based on the absence of any documented active or potentially active faults that cross or come near the project site, potential for surface ground rupture due to faulting at the site is considered low. According to Section 1613 of the 2019 CBC, all structures and portions of structures are required to be designed to resist the effects of seismic loadings caused by earthquake ground motions. Adherence to Section 1613 of the CBC and other engineering standards and practices would reduce risk of loss, injury, or death associated with development near designated faults. Therefore, the impact related to fault rupture would be **less than significant**.

**ii. Strong Seismic Ground Shaking (Less Than Significant Impact)**

As with most of California, the project site is in a seismically active region. The Tesla-Ortigalita fault is the only active fault in Stanislaus County, located over 20 miles west of the project site. The project site, like much of California, could be subject to moderate to strong ground shaking in the event of a major earthquake.

The Proposed Project is a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation and nursery business on approximately 11 acres including 36 greenhouses for cultivation and nursery production, and four existing accessory storage buildings for office, storage, distribution, and processing activities. The project site zoned A-2-40 (General Agriculture) and is primarily surrounded by other agricultural uses. The Proposed Project would not exacerbate conditions related to strong seismic ground shaking at the site. The potential for seismic ground shaking would not represent a significant new hazard to people.

The Proposed Project would be designed and constructed to meet current requirements of Stanislaus County Building codes and would comply with seismic safety provisions of the CBC. The CBC contains provisions for earthquake safety based on factors of occupancy type, the types of soil and rock on-site, and the strength of ground shaking with specified probability occurring at a site. Because the CBC ensures that projects are designed and constructed based on site-specific parameters and current engineering practices, impacts related to ground shaking would be reduced. With adherence to regulatory requirements and standard engineering practices, the impact resulting from seismic ground shaking would be **less than significant**.

**iii. Seismic-Related Ground Failure, Including Liquefaction (Less Than Significant Impact)**

Liquefaction is the process in which soils and sediments lose shear strength and fail during seismic ground shaking. The vibration caused by an earthquake can increase pore pressure in saturated materials. If the pore pressure is raised to be equivalent to the load pressure, this causes a temporary loss of shear strength, allowing the material

to flow as a fluid. This temporary condition can result in severe settlement of foundations and slope failure. The susceptibility of an area to liquefaction is determined largely by the depth to groundwater and the properties (e.g., texture and density) of the soil and sediment within and above the groundwater. The sediments most susceptible to liquefaction are saturated, unconsolidated sand and silt soils (particularly Quaternary age units) with low plasticity within 50 feet of the ground surface (Stanislaus County 2016a).

According to the General Plan EIR, there is potential for liquefaction in the County. The portion of the County most susceptible to liquefaction is located the western boundary of the valley due to the combination of young geologic units (Quaternary fan deposits and Dos Palos Alluvium) and potential for strong ground shaking; combined with areas where groundwater is shallow. Other parts of the valley also have young geologic units and shallow groundwater conditions, but the ground-shaking hazard is lower. The geologic units in the Coast Ranges and Sierra Nevada foothills are likely not susceptible to liquefaction because they are older and more consolidated or because they are igneous. In addition, shallow groundwater is not likely to be present in the steeper terrain. (Stanislaus County 2016a.)

The project area may be subject to moderate to strong seismic ground shaking during seismic events. However, according to the California Department of Conservation, Seismic Hazards Program: Liquefaction Zones, the project site and area are not mapped as being within a liquefaction zone (DOC 2025); therefore, the potential for liquefaction is relatively low.

The Proposed Project would be designed and constructed to meet current requirements of Stanislaus County Building codes and would comply with seismic safety provisions of the most recent the CBC. The CBC contains provisions for earthquake safety based on factors of occupancy type, the types of soil and rock on-site, and the strength of ground shaking with specified probability occurring at a site. Because the CBC ensures that projects are designed and constructed based on site-specific parameters and current engineering practices, impacts related to ground shaking would be reduced. With adherence to regulatory requirements and standard engineering practices, the impact resulting from seismic related ground failure, including liquefaction would be **less than significant**.

#### **iv. Landslides (No Impact)**

The project site and surrounding areas are relatively flat and do not contain any steep slopes or other features that could result in landslide or mudflow hazards. As such, the project site is considered unlikely to be susceptible to landslides and would not expose people or structures to substantial adverse effects involving landslides. Therefore, there would be **no impact** related to landslides.

#### ***b. Result in Substantial Soil Erosion or the Loss of Topsoil (Less Than Significant Impact)***

The site is relatively flat and would require minimal grading for the installation of the additional pre-manufactured greenhouses. The Proposed Project would not require the import or export of soil. Structures would be pre-manufactured off site, delivered, and assembled on site and include the installation of electrical and irrigation equipment. The Project would not require concrete pads for each of the greenhouses, instead they would rest on a base cover consisting of a thick plastic barrier over the ground of the greenhouse floor covered by gravel and a weed landscape fabric cover. The greenhouses do not require concrete foundations, so no large-scale excavation

would be required. Areas to be graded and altered during construction activities could be subject to wind or water erosion.

As discussed in Section 3.10, “Hydrology and Water Quality,” the Proposed Project would comply with the NPDES requirements for control of discharges of sediments and other pollutants during construction including preparation of a SWPPP for submittal to the SWRCB. A SWPPP specifies BMPs to be implemented to manage erosion and the loss of topsoil during construction-related activities. Typical measures to prevent wind and water erosion may include, but are not limited to, application of water during earthwork activities, sandbags, straw waddles, and no work on high wind days. Preparation of a SWPPP in compliance with Construction General Permit conditions and dust control measures, potential erosion resulting from construction activities would be minimized.

In addition, adherence to San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD) Regulation VIII (Fugitive Dust Control at Construction Sites), as detailed in Section 3.3, “Air Quality,” Checklist Response 3.3.2 (b), would prohibit any emissions of fugitive dust from construction, demolition, or other operations that remain visible in the atmosphere beyond the property line of the site of the source. With adherence to SWPPP requirements and SJVAPCD Regulation VIII, the impact relative to soil erosion would be **less than significant**.

**c. Be Located on a Geologic Unit or Soil that is Unstable or that Would Become Unstable as a result of the Proposed Project and Potentially Result in an On-Site or Off-Site Landslide, Lateral Spreading, Subsidence, Liquefaction, or Collapse (Less Than Significant Impact)**

The project site is not located in an area subject to on- or off-site landslides or liquefaction. The DOC has not mapped the project site as susceptible to liquefaction or lateral spreading. Because the project site is located in a seismically active area and has the potential to be subjected to strong to moderate ground shaking which could contribute to unstable soil conditions in the project area, the Proposed Project would be designed and engineered in compliance with current County Codes and would comply with seismic safety provisions of the CBC. The CBC contains provisions for earthquake safety based on factors of occupancy type, the types of soil and rock on-site, and the strength of ground shaking with specified probability occurring at a site. Because the CBC ensures that projects are designed and constructed based on site-specific parameters and current engineering practices, and because the Proposed Project does not include construction-related or operational features that have the potential to result in unstable soil conditions, impacts related to unstable soils would be reduced, and therefore, the impact would be **less than significant**.

**d. Be Located on Expansive Soil, Creating Substantial Direct or Indirect Risks to Life or Property (Less Than Significant Impact)**

Expansive soils are usually associated with a high clay content and are prone to large volume changes, they expand when there is a high-water content and shrink when the water evaporates or is dried out (swelling and shrinking). Expansive soil is generally a concern when designing building foundations and the installation of underground infrastructure. Expansive soils occur in the county; however, the project area is underlain by sandy loam soils. These soils do not present a potential for expansion (NRCS 2025). Because the CBC ensures that projects are designed and constructed based on site-specific parameters and current engineering practices, and because the

soils at the project site have a negligible potential for expansion, impacts related to expansive soils would be reduced, and therefore, the impact would be **less than significant**.

**e. Have Soils Incapable of Adequately Supporting the Use of Septic Tanks or Alternative Wastewater Disposal Systems in Areas where Sewers are not Available for the Disposal of Wastewater (No Impact)**

The Proposed Project is currently served by an existing septic leach field system connected to the office and sales building. Portable toilets would be strategically located on the premises for people working in the greenhouse and operations areas. No changes to or expansion of the existing sanitary waste system operations would occur. There would be **no impact**.

**f. Directly or Indirectly Destroy a Unique Paleontological Resource or Site or Unique Geological Feature (Less Than Significant Impact)**

Many of the geologic units in the county are highly sensitive for paleontological resources. If fossils are present where development is planned, they could be damaged by construction-related ground-disturbing activities, such as excavation for foundations, placement of fills, trenching for utility systems, and grading for roads and staging areas. The more extensive and deeper the ground-disturbing activity, the greater the potential for damage to paleontological resources.

The site is relatively flat and would require minimal grading for the installation of additional pre-manufactured greenhouses. The greenhouses do not require concrete foundations, so no large-scale excavation would be required. Construction activities would include excavation for utility lines. To the extent feasible, excavated soil would be reused on site and no soil for fill would be imported or exported.

Due to the previous agricultural use at the site and the limited site excavation anticipated for the Proposed Project, the project is not anticipated to encounter unique paleontological resources. However, there is the possibility that unknown resources could be uncovered during ground disturbing activities. The impacts on paleontological resources would be **less than significant**.

## 3.8 Greenhouse Gas Emissions

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the Project:				
a. Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### 3.8.1 Regulatory Setting

#### 3.8.1.1 Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies

In 1975, Congress enacted the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, which established the first fuel economy standards for on-road motor vehicles in the United States. Pursuant to the act, the USEPA and National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) are responsible for establishing additional vehicle standards. The Corporate Average Fuel Economy (CAFE) program was established to determine vehicle manufacturer compliance with the government's fuel economy standards. Compliance with the CAFE standards is determined based on each manufacturer's average fuel economy for the portion of their vehicles produced for sale in the country. The USEPA calculates a CAFE value for each manufacturer based on the city and highway fuel economy test results and vehicle sales. Based on information generated under the CAFE program, the Department of Transportation (DOT) is authorized to assess penalties for noncompliance.

In June 2024, the NHTSA announced the final rule for model years 2027 through 2031. The final rule established standards that require an industry-wide fleet wide average of approximately 50.4 miles per gallon (mpg) in 2031 for all passenger cars and light trucks, and an industry fleet-wide average of roughly 2.851 gallons per 100 miles in 2035 for heavy-duty pickup trucks and vans. The CAFE standards will increase at a rate of 2 percent per year for passenger cars in years 2027 through 2031 and 2 percent per year for light trucks in model years 2029 through 2031. The final heavy duty pickup trucks and vans fuel efficiency standards increase at a rate of 10 percent per year in years 2030-2032 and 8 percent per year in years 2033-2035 (NHTSA 2024).

#### 3.8.1.2 State Laws, Regulations, and Policies

##### Assembly Bill 32 and Senate Bill 32 – California Global Warming Solutions Act

In September 2006, then-Governor Schwarzenegger signed the California Global Warming Solutions Act (Assembly Bill [AB] 32). AB 32 (Health & Saf. Code, Division 25.5) establishes regulatory, reporting, and market mechanisms to achieve quantifiable reductions in GHG emissions and establishes a cap on statewide GHG emissions. AB 32 required that statewide GHG emissions be reduced to 1990 levels by 2020. This reduction was intended to be accomplished by enforcing a statewide cap on GHG emissions that was phased in starting in 2012. To effectively

implement the cap, AB 32 directed CARB to develop and implement regulations to reduce statewide GHG emissions from stationary sources.

In 2016, Senate Bill (SB) 32 and its companion bill AB 197 amended California Health and Safety Code section 38500 et seq. and established a new GHG reduction target of 40 percent below 1990 levels by 2030, and 85 percent below 1990 levels for anthropogenic emission by 2045, with an aspirational goal of carbon neutrality by 2045. The bills also include provisions to ensure the benefits of state climate policies reach into disadvantaged communities.

## 2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Carbon Neutrality

A specific requirement of AB 32 was to prepare a Climate Change Scoping Plan for achieving the maximum technologically feasible and cost-effective GHG emission reduction by 2020. CARB developed and approved the initial Scoping Plan in 2008, outlining the regulations, market-based approaches, voluntary measures, policies, and other emission reduction programs that would be needed to meet the 2020 statewide GHG emission limit and initiate the transformations needed to achieve the state's long-range climate objectives (CARB 2008).

Most recently, CARB approved the *2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Carbon Neutrality* (2022 Scoping Plan) in December 2022. The 2022 Scoping Plan outlines the proposed framework of action for achieving the 2045 GHG target of an 85 percent reduction in anthropogenic GHG emissions relative to 1990 levels; the update also adds carbon neutrality as a science-based guide for California's climate work (CARB 2022). The 2022 Scoping Plan outlines how carbon neutrality can be achieved to reduce GHGs to meet the emission targets by reducing anthropogenic (human-caused) emissions and expanding actions to capture and store carbon. New to the 2022 Scoping Plan is a commitment to incorporate and quantify natural and working lands as a key component to GHG reductions and actions around capture and storage of carbon. The 2022 Scoping Plan strategy for meeting the state's 2030 GHG target incorporates the full range of legislative actions and state-developed plans that have relevance to the year 2030. The 2022 Scoping Plan is heading toward the 2045 anthropogenic target of 85 percent below 1990 levels and an aspirational goal of carbon neutrality, including the following reductions in key sectors:

The transportation sector targets reductions based on the technology of vehicles and associated refueling infrastructure for those vehicles; the fuel used as the energy source to power vehicles and the facilities that produce them; and vehicle miles traveled (VMT), which relates to development patterns and available transportation options.

The electricity grid sector has a target of 38 million metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalents (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e) in 2030 and 30 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e in 2035, which includes a goal of generating 20 gigawatts of offshore wind by 2045 and specifies that the increased demand for electrification occurs without new fossil gas-fired resources.

Natural and working lands sectors include targets to conserve natural working lands and coastal waters, and to implement actions to accelerate natural removal of carbon and improve resilience to climate change.

In the 2022 Scoping Plan, CARB recommends statewide targets of no more than 226 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e from AB 32 GHG inventory sector emissions. For the 2045 scenario in the 2022 Scoping Plan, maximum GHG emissions from AB 32 inventory sector emissions are 65 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e.

Appendix D of the 2022 Scoping Plan provides guidance for GHG analyses in local agency CEQA documents. The guidance is focused on land use plans and projects, but some of it can also apply to water and infrastructure projects. In particular, Section 3.2.2 generally endorses a net-zero threshold of significance, while noting that it may not be feasible or appropriate for every project. Also, Section 4.1 recommends a “mitigation hierarchy” not found in the CEQA Guidelines. CARB recommends prioritizing CEQA GHG mitigation according to a geographic hierarchy and includes carbon offsets as an option.

### **Renewables Portfolio Standard**

The state of California adopted standards to increase the percentage of energy from renewable resources that retail sellers of electricity, including investor-owned utilities and community choice aggregators, and it must be provided in their portfolio. The Renewables Portfolio Standard (RPS) was established in 2002 under SB 1078, accelerated in 2006 under SB 107, and expanded in 2011 under SB 2. The standards are referred to as the RPS. Qualifying renewables under the RPS include bioenergy such as biogas and biomass, small hydroelectric facilities (30 megawatts [MW] or less), wind, solar, and geothermal energy. The California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) and CEC jointly implement the RPS program.

In November 2008, then-Governor Schwarzenegger signed Executive Order S-14-08, which expanded the State’s RPS to 33 percent renewable power by 2020. In September 2009, then-Governor Schwarzenegger continued California’s commitment to the RPS by signing Executive Order S-21-09, which directed the California Air Resources Board (CARB) to enact regulations to help the state meet its RPS goal of 33 percent renewable energy by 2020.

### **Senate Bill 350 Clean Energy and Pollution Reduction Act (SB 350)**

SB 350, also known as the Clean Energy and Pollution Reduction Act of 2015, was enacted on October 7, 2015, and provides a new set of objectives in clean energy, clean air, and pollution reduction by 2030. The objectives include the following:

- To increase the procurement of California’s electricity from renewable sources from 33 percent to 50 percent by December 31, 2030.
- To double the energy efficiency savings in electricity and natural gas final end uses (e.g., to heat and cool spaces, power appliances, power lights, and heat water) of retail customers through energy efficiency and conservation.

### **100 Percent Clean Energy Act (SB 100)**

On September 10, 2018, then-Governor Brown signed SB 100, establishing that 100 percent of all electricity in California must be obtained from renewable and zero-carbon energy resources by December 31, 2045. SB 100 also creates new standards for the RPS goals that were established by SB 350 in 2015. Specifically, SB 100 increases required energy from renewable sources for both Investor-Owned Utilities and Publicly Owned Utilities from 50 percent to 60 percent by 2030. Incrementally, these energy providers are also required to have a renewable energy supply 44 percent by 2024, and 52 percent by 2027. The updated RPS goals are considered achievable, since many California energy providers are already meeting or exceeding the RPS goals established by SB 350.

## Clean Energy, Jobs, and Affordability Act (SB 1020)

SB 1020, also known as the Clean Energy, Jobs, and Affordability Act of 2022, establishes the requirement that eligible renewable resources and zero-carbon resources supply 90 percent of all retail sales of electricity to California end-use customers by December 31, 2035; 95 percent of all retail sales of electricity to California end-use customers by December 31, 2040; 100 percent of all retail sales of electricity to California end-use customers by December 31, 2045; and 100 percent of electricity procured to serve all state agencies by December 31, 2035. It also contains provisions for cooperation between CPUC and Independent System Operators (ISOs) providing electricity for the purpose of transmission planning by allowing the exchange of confidential business information without risk of public disclosure requirements.

## Low Carbon Fuel Standard (Executive Order S-1-07)

The Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS), established in 2007 through Executive Order S-1-07 and administered by CARB, requires producers of petroleum-based fuels to reduce the carbon intensity of their products that started with a 0.25 percent reduction in 2011 and culminated in a 10 percent total reduction in 2020. In September 2018, CARB extended the LCFS program to 2030, making significant changes to the design and implementation of the program, including a doubling of the carbon intensity reduction to 20 percent by 2030.

Petroleum importers, refiners, and wholesalers can either develop their own low carbon fuel products or buy LCFS credits from other companies that develop and sell low carbon alternative fuels, such as biofuels, electricity, natural gas, and hydrogen.

## DCC Commercial Cannabis Business Regulations

The California Code of Regulations, title 4, division 19 includes the following requirements regarding energy use for commercial cannabis uses Section 16305: Renewable Energy Requirements

(a) Beginning January 1, 2023, all holders of indoor, tier 2 mixed-light license types of any size, and all holders of nursery licenses using indoor or tier 2 mixed-light techniques shall ensure that electrical power used for commercial cannabis activity meets the average electricity greenhouse gas emissions intensity required by their local utility provider pursuant to the California Renewables Portfolio Standard Program in division 1, part 1, chapter 2.3, article 16 (commencing with Section 399.11) of the Public Utilities Code.

(b) If a licensed cultivator's average weighted greenhouse gas emission intensity, as calculated and reported upon license renewal pursuant to Section 15020, is greater than the local utility provider's greenhouse gas emission intensity, the licensee shall obtain carbon offsets to cover the excess in carbon emissions from the previous annual licensed period. The carbon offsets shall be purchased from one or more of the following recognized voluntary carbon registries:

- (1) American Carbon Registry;
- (2) Climate Action Reserve; or
- (3) Verified Carbon Standard.

### ***Section 16306: Generator Requirements***

(a) For the purposes of this section, “generator” means a stationary or portable compression ignition engine, also known as a diesel engine, as defined in Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Section 93115.4.

(b) Licensed cultivators using generators rated at fifty (50) horsepower and greater shall demonstrate compliance with the Airborne Toxic Control Measure for stationary or portable engines, as applicable, established in Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Sections 93115-93116.5. Compliance shall be demonstrated by providing a copy of one of the following to the Department upon request:

(1) For portable engines, a Portable Equipment Registration Certificate provided by the California Air Resources Board; or

(2) For portable or stationary engines, a Permit to Operate or other proof of engine registration, obtained from the Local Air District with jurisdiction over the licensed premises.

(c) Licensed cultivators using generators rated below fifty (50) horsepower shall comply with the following by 2023:

(1) Either subsection (1)(A) or (1)(B):

(A) Meet the “emergency” definition for portable engines in Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Section 93116.2(a)(12), or the “emergency use” definition for stationary engines in title 17, California Code of Regulations, Section 93115.4(a)(30); or

(B) Operate eighty (80) hours or less in a calendar year; and

(2) Either subsection (2)(A) or (2)(B):

(A) Meet Tier 3 with Level 3 diesel particulate filter requirements in title 13, California Code of Regulations, Sections 2700-2711; or

(B) Meet Tier 4 requirements, or current engine requirements if more stringent, in title 40, Code of Federal Regulations, chapter I, subchapter U, part 1039, subpart B, Section 1039.101.

(d) All generators used by licensed cultivators shall be equipped with non-resettable hour-meters. If a generator does not come equipped with a non-resettable hour-meter, an aftermarket non-resettable hour-meter shall be installed.

#### ***3.8.1.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies***

##### ***Stanislaus County Zoning Ordinance***

##### ***6.78.080 Commercial Cannabis Cultivation***

C. Commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall be conducted in accordance with state and local laws related to land conversion, grading, electricity, water usage, water quality, woodland and riparian habitat protection, agricultural discharges, and similar matters.

1. Water Conservation Measures. Commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall include adequate measures that minimize use of water for cannabis cultivation at the site. Water conservation measures, water capture systems, or grey water systems shall be incorporated into commercial cannabis cultivation operations in order to minimize use of water where feasible.
2. Energy Conservation Measures. Commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall include adequate measures to address the projected energy demand for cannabis cultivation at the site.

---

E. Enclosure. All commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall occur within a greenhouse or fully enclosed building. If conducted within a greenhouse, supplemental lighting shall not exceed twenty-five watts per square foot to be used up to one hour before sunrise or after sunset, unless the greenhouse or facility is equipped with light-blocking measures to ensure that no light escapes.

### **3.8.2 Environmental Setting**

Climate change results from the accumulation in the atmosphere of GHGs, which are produced primarily by the burning of fossil fuels for energy. Because GHGs (carbon dioxide [CO<sub>2</sub>], methane, and nitrous oxide) persist and mix in the atmosphere, emissions anywhere in the world affect the climate everywhere in the world. GHG emissions are typically reported in terms of carbon dioxide equivalents (CO<sub>2</sub>e) which converts all GHGs to an equivalent basis taking into account their global warming potential compared to CO<sub>2</sub>.

Anthropogenic (human-caused) emissions of GHGs are widely accepted in the scientific community as contributing to global warming. Temperature increases associated with climate change are expected to adversely affect plant and animal species, cause ocean acidification and sea level rise, affect water supplies, affect agriculture, and harm public health.

Global climate change is already affecting ecosystems and societies throughout the world. Climate change adaptation refers to the efforts undertaken by societies and ecosystems to adjust to and prepare for current and future climate change, thereby reducing vulnerability to those changes. Human adaptation has occurred naturally over history; people move to more suitable living locations, adjust food sources, and more recently, change energy sources. Similarly, plant and animal species also adapt over time to changing conditions; they migrate or alter behaviors in accordance with changing climates, food sources, and predators.

Many national, as well as local and regional, governments are implementing adaptive practices to address changes in climate, as well as planning for expected future impacts from climate change. Some examples of adaptations that are already in practice or under consideration include conserving water and minimizing runoff with climate-appropriate landscaping, capturing excess rainfall to minimize flooding and maintain a constant water supply through dry spells and droughts, protecting valuable resources and infrastructure from flood damage and sea level rise, and using water-efficient appliances.

CARB compiles GHG inventories for the State of California. Based on CARB's 2022 GHG inventory data, California emitted 371.1 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e, including emissions resulting from imported electrical power. (CARB 2024). Despite California's population and economic growth, CARB's 2022 statewide inventory indicates that California's net GHG emissions in 2022 were below 1990 levels of 431 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e which was the 2020 GHG reduction target codified in California under AB 32 and heading toward the 2030 goal level of 260 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e.

### **3.8.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses**

#### ***a. Generate a net increase in greenhouse gas emissions which may have a significant impact on the environment (Less than Significant Impact)***

The Proposed Project would generate GHG emissions during construction and operation. During construction of the Proposed Project, the combustion of fossil fuels for operation of fossil fueled construction equipment, material hauling, and worker trips would result in construction-related criteria air pollutant emissions. During project operations there would be some worker trips and other vehicle trips for waste removal and product delivery.

Other operation emissions would be for maintaining the landscaping and fugitive dust from driving on unpaved surfaces. These emissions were estimated using the California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) version 2022.1.1.29 using information from the Project Description along with default assumptions for the project site acreage being developed, which is the area that would be impacted during construction. The Proposed Project's construction-related GHG emissions are estimated at 311 metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalents (MTCO<sub>2</sub>e).

Operational GHG emissions would result from fossil-fueled equipment and motor vehicles. The Proposed Project's operational emissions would be 1,212 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e.

SJVAPD has not prepared GHG thresholds; therefore, the SCAQMD thresholds are used in this analysis. On December 5, 2008, the SCAQMD Governing Board adopted the staff proposal for an interim GHG significance threshold for projects where the SCAQMD is lead. SCAQMD has not set specific thresholds for construction; rather SCAQMD recommends amortization of construction emissions over the life of the project, "defined as 30 years," and adding the amortized construction emissions to operational emissions to estimate yearly emissions from the project (SCAQMD 2008).

The net project emissions when amortized construction emissions are included would be less than 1,222 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e/yr, which would not be anticipated to result in a significant impact to global climate change or impede the goals of AB 32 or SB 32 since the primary source of emissions is for the electricity use which given the renewable portfolio standards will be decreasing in intensity overtime. The project is consistent with the lighting restrictions for commercial cannabis cultivation and will be obtaining power from the TID. Since the Proposed Project's emissions would be low and would decrease in the future given the RPS regulations, the impact would be **less than significant**.

***b. Conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases (Less than Significant Impact)***

The State of California has implemented AB 32, SB 32, and multiple Executive Orders to reduce GHG emissions. The Proposed Project does not pose any conflict with the most recent list of CARB's early action strategies, nor is it one of the sectors at which measures are targeted. The 2022 Scoping Plan (CARB 2022) did not mention that for agriculture energy use to have 25% of its energy demand electrified by 2030 and 75% by 2045 as a specific target there were no other applicable additional strategies, but emission reductions at the project site would be influenced by decisions relating to target sectors such as water, waste, natural resources, clean energy, transportation, and land use. The Proposed Project is using electricity in their commercial cannabis operations and not relying on any large amounts of fossil fuel equipment for energy generation on-site. Thus, the Proposed Project is consistent with this strategy. The Proposed Project would not be required to report emissions to CARB. Therefore, emissions generated by the Proposed Project would not be expected to have a substantial contribution to the ongoing impact on global climate change. The Proposed Project would not conflict or impede implementation of local General Plans. For these reasons, the Proposed Project would not conflict with AB 32 or SB 32, or the local general plans. Therefore, this impact would be **less than significant**.

## 3.9 Hazards and Hazardous Materials

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the Project:				
a. Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e. Be within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport and result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
f. Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### 3.9.1 Regulatory Setting

#### 3.9.1.1 Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies

#### Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act – Superfund Act

The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA, also called the Superfund Act; 42 USC § 9601 et seq.) is intended to protect the public and the environment from the effects of past

hazardous waste disposal activities and new hazardous material spills. Under CERCLA, USEPA has the authority to seek the parties responsible for hazardous materials releases and to ensure their cooperation in site remediation. CERCLA also provides federal funding (through the “Superfund”) for the remediation of hazardous materials contamination. The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-499) amends some provisions of CERCLA and provides for a Community Right-to-Know program.

### **Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976**

The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA) (42 USC § 6901 et seq.), as amended by the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984, is the primary federal law for the regulation of solid waste and hazardous waste in the United States. These laws provide for the “cradle-to-grave” regulation of hazardous wastes, including generation, transport, treatment, storage, and disposal. Any business, institution, or other entity that generates hazardous waste is required to identify and track its hazardous waste from the point of generation until it is recycled, reused, or disposed of.

USEPA has primary responsibility for implementing RCRA, but individual states are encouraged to seek authorization to implement some or all RCRA provisions. California was delegated authority to implement the RCRA program in August 1992. The California Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) is responsible for implementing the RCRA program in California, in addition to California’s own hazardous waste laws, which are collectively known as the Hazardous Waste Control Law.

### **Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act**

The Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) (7 U.S.C. § 136 et seq.) was enacted in 1947, but has since been amended by the Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act of 1972 and the Food Quality Protection Act of 1996. In its current form, FIFRA mandates USEPA to regulate the use and sale of pesticides to protect human health and the environment. USEPA achieves this mandate by registering and labeling pesticides.

Currently, no pesticides are registered for use on cannabis. CDPR has published guidance that commercial cultivators can legally apply pesticides to cannabis that are exempt from residue-tolerance requirements and are either: (1) registered and labeled for a use that is broad enough to include use on cannabis (e.g., unspecified green plants), or (2) exempt from registration requirements as a minimum-risk pesticide under FIFRA Section 25(b). See additional discussion of CDPR’s guidance with respect to cannabis under “State Laws, Regulations, and Policies” below.

Commercial cannabis cultivators using registered pesticides would be required to follow the label instructions developed pursuant to FIFRA. Under FIFRA, all new pesticides (with minor exceptions) must be registered by the Administrator of USEPA through a process in which appropriate crops and sites for use of the pesticide are identified and prescribed based on research data. Labeling requirements control when and under what conditions pesticides can be applied, mixed, stored, loaded, or used; when a site can be re-entered after application; and when crops can be harvested.

### **Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure Rule**

USEPA’s Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure Rule (40 C.F.R. Part 112) applies to facilities that contain a single aboveground storage tank with a storage capacity greater than 660 gallons, or multiple tanks with a combined capacity greater than 1,320 gallons. The rule includes requirements for oil spill prevention,

preparedness, and response to prevent oil discharges to navigable waters and adjoining shorelines. The rule requires specific types of facilities to prepare, amend, and implement Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure plans.

## Worker Safety Regulations

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) is responsible at the federal level for ensuring worker safety. The agency sets federal standards for implementation of workplace training, exposure limits, and safety procedures for the handling of hazardous substances (as well as other hazards). These standards, codified in 29 C.F.R. Part 1910, address issues that range in scope from walking and working surfaces, to exit routes and emergency planning, to hazardous materials and personal protective equipment. They include exposure limits for a wide range of hazardous materials, including pesticides, as well as requirements that employers provide personal protective equipment (i.e., protective equipment for eyes, face, or extremities; protective clothing; respiratory devices) to their employees wherever it is necessary (i.e., when required by the label instructions) (29 C.F.R. § 1910.132). OSHA also establishes criteria by which each state can implement its own health and safety program.

### 3.9.1.2 State Laws, Regulations, and Policies

#### The Unified Program

The Unified Program consolidates, coordinates, and makes consistent the administrative requirements, permits, inspections, and enforcement activities of six environmental and emergency response programs. Statewide, DTSC has primary regulatory responsibility for management of hazardous materials, and it works with other state agencies and delegates its authority to local jurisdictions that enter into agreements with the state. Local agencies administer these laws and regulations. DTSC, California Environmental Protection Agency, and other state agencies set the standards for their programs while local governments implement the standards. These local implementing agencies, the Certified Unified Program Agencies (CUPAs), regulate and oversee the following for each county:

- Hazardous materials business plans;
- California accidental release prevention plans or federal risk management plans (RMPs);
- The operation of underground storage tanks and aboveground storage tanks;
- Universal waste and hazardous waste generators and handlers;
- On-site hazardous waste treatment;
- Inspections, permitting, and enforcement;
- Proposition 65 reporting (described below); and
- Emergency response.

#### California Health and Safety Code—Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials

Several sections of the California Health and Safety Code deal with hazardous waste and hazardous materials. Division 20, Chapter 6.5 addresses hazardous waste control and contains regulations on hazardous waste management plans, hazardous waste reduction, recycling and treatment, and hazardous waste transportation and

hauling. Under Chapter 6.5, Article 6, persons generating hazardous wastes that are to be transported for off-site handling, treatment, storage, or disposal must complete a hazardous waste manifest before transport, indicating the facility to which the waste is being shipped for treatment, disposal, or other purposes.

Under Chapter 6.95, Article 1, areas and businesses that have a threshold amount of hazardous materials on site (55 gallons of liquid; 500 pounds of solid for businesses) must have plans in place for emergency response to an accidental release of materials. These Hazardous Materials Business Plans (HMBPs) and Hazardous Materials Area Plans must include at least the following:

- A listing of the chemical name and common names of every hazardous substance or chemical product handled by the business;
- The category of waste, including the general chemical and mineral composition, of every hazardous waste handled by the business;
- The maximum amount of each hazardous material or mixture containing a hazardous material that is present on site;
- Sufficient information on how and where the hazardous materials are handled by the business to allow fire, safety, health, and other appropriate personnel to prepare adequate emergency responses to potential releases of the hazardous materials;
- Emergency response plans and procedures in the event of a reportable release or threatened release of a hazardous material; and
- Training for all new employees and annual training, including refresher courses, for all employees on safety procedures in the event of a release or threatened release of a hazardous material.

Under Chapter 6.95, Article 2, operators of stationary sources of hazardous materials are required (if they are deemed an accident risk) to prepare risk management plans (RMPs), detailing strategies to reduce the risk of accidental hazardous material release and submit them to the California Emergency Management Agency.

### **California Accidental Release Prevention Program**

First implemented in 1997, the California Accidental Release Prevention (CalARP) program was designed to prevent accidental releases of hazardous substances, minimize damage if releases occur, and satisfy community right-to-know laws. Like the chemical accident prevention provisions of the federal Clean Air Act, the CalARP program and implementing regulations (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 19, § 5050.1 et seq.) require businesses that handle more than a threshold quantity of regulated substances to develop an RMP.

In most cases, the CUPA is the administering agency responsible for implementing the CalARP program. When no CUPA exists, the administering agency is designated by the Secretary for Environmental Protection or the Office of Emergency Services. The administering agency determines the level of detail in the RMPs, reviews the RMPs, conducts facility site inspections, and provides public access to most of the information provided by facilities.

### **California Fire Code—Hazardous Materials Management Plans and Hazardous Materials Inventory Statements**

The California Fire Code (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 29, Part 9) requires businesses that handle more than a threshold quantity of hazardous materials to prepare a Hazardous Materials Management Plan (HMMP) and a Hazardous

Materials Inventory Statement (HMIS). HMMPs and HMISs are similar to the HMBPs and Hazardous Materials Area Plans required under Chapter 6.95 of the California Health and Safety Code. Like business and area plans, the HMMP/HMIS requirement is an element of the Unified Program; however, the CAL FIRE Office of the State Fire Marshall is responsible for implementing the HMMP and HMIS.

The HMMP must include a facility site plan containing information such as the location of emergency equipment, hazardous material storage tanks, and emergency exits. The HMIS must include information on the hazardous materials at the site, such as product name, chemical components, amount in storage, and hazard classification. As part of an application for a permit, owners or operators of facilities that handle hazardous materials also must submit an emergency response plan and an emergency response training plan.

### **California Emergency Services Act**

The California Emergency Services Act (Gov. Code, Chapter 7) established the California Emergency Management Agency and created requirements for emergency response training and planning. Under this act, the State is required to develop a statewide toxic disaster contingency plan that can facilitate an effective, multi-agency response to a situation in which toxic substances are dispersed in the environment so as to cause, or potentially cause, injury or death to a substantial number of persons or substantial harm to the natural environment (Gov. Code, § 8574.18). The California Emergency Services Act also requires the agency to develop and manage the California Hazardous Substances Incident Response Training and Education Program, which provides classes in hazardous substance response (Gov. Code, § 8574.20). Under the California Emergency Services Act, the California Emergency Management Agency would have the ability to provide an effective response to a catastrophic hazardous materials release, such as from an accident at a chemical pesticide manufacturing plant.

### **Hazardous Waste Generator Program**

The Hazardous Waste Generator Program is administered by CUPAs under the Unified Program with oversight and assistance from DTSC. Under the program, CUPAs conduct inspections at hazardous waste generator facilities. Inspectors check hazardous waste generators for compliance with such requirements as having a USEPA identification number, contingency plan information posted near a telephone, containers in good condition and properly labeled, and authorized waste transport vehicles. If generators fail to comply with regulations or permit requirements, CUPAs may assess penalties.

CUPAs also administer on-site, tiered permitting programs. Based on the type of waste they treat and the treatment processes they employ, businesses are required to obtain a permit for the appropriate tier. Permits may require businesses to clean equipment or alter processes to improve safety.

### **Pesticides and Pest Control Operations**

Detailed implementing regulations for CDPR's pesticide regulatory program are codified in the California Code of Regulations, title 3, division 6. CDPR is the state agency with primary responsibility for regulating pesticide use in California. CDPR oversees state pesticide laws, including pesticide labeling, and is vested by USEPA to enforce federal pesticide laws in California. CDPR also oversees the activities of the county agricultural commissioners related to enforcement of pesticide regulations and related environmental laws and regulations locally.

As identified in California Code of Regulations, title 3, division 6, CDPR evaluates proposed pesticide products and registers those pesticides that it determines can be used safely. In addition, CDPR's oversight includes:

- Licensing of pesticide professionals;
- Site-specific permits required before restricted-use pesticides may be used in agriculture;
- Strict rules to protect workers and consumers;
- Mandatory reporting of pesticide use by agricultural and pest control businesses;
- Environmental monitoring of water and air; and
- Testing of fresh produce for pesticide residues.

The regulations require that employers of pesticide workers provide protective clothing, eyewear, gloves, respirators, and any other required protection, and also requires employers to ensure that protective wear is worn according to product labels during application. The regulations also require that employers provide workers with adequate training in pesticide application and safety; communicate pesticide-related hazards to workers; ensure that emergency medical services are available to workers; and ensure adherence to restricted-entry intervals between pesticide treatments. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 3, § 6764.)

### **CDPR Guidance on Pesticide Use in Commercial Cannabis Cultivation**

In accordance with MAUCRSA, CDPR is required to develop guidelines for the use of pesticides in the cultivation of cannabis and residue in harvested cannabis (Bus. & Prof. Code, § 26060, subd. (d).) However, CDPR is pre-empted by federal law from registering a pesticide for sale and use that is not first registered by USEPA.

CDPR has advised the county agricultural commissioner to issue a Unique Identifier (i.e., an operator identification data number) to any cannabis grower who submits a valid application, except in counties in which growing cannabis is prohibited by a local ordinance. The operator identification data would be used in the management of pesticide use data. CDPR has advised that the use of a pesticide for the cultivation of cannabis falls under the broad definition of “agricultural use” in the Food and Agricultural Code, even though the Food and Agricultural Code does not explicitly consider cannabis an agricultural commodity.

CDPR has also prepared guidance documents outlining the legal requirements for pesticide use on cannabis and providing guidance on legal pest management practices for California cannabis growers. Essentially, CDPR’s guidance states that the only pesticide products allowable for use on cannabis are those that contain an active ingredient that is exempt from residue-tolerance requirements and are either (1) registered and labeled for a use that is broad enough to include use on cannabis (e.g., unspecified green plants), or (2) exempt from registration requirements as a minimum-risk pesticide under FIFRA section 25(b) and the California Code of Regulations, title 3, section 6147 (CDPR 2021).

### **Pesticide Contamination Prevention Act**

The Pesticide Contamination Prevention Act (Food and Agr. Code, §§ 13145–13152) requires CDPR to:

- Obtain environmental fate and chemistry data for agricultural pesticides before they can be registered for use in California;
- Identify agricultural pesticides with the potential to pollute groundwater;
- Sample wells to determine the presence of agricultural pesticides in groundwater;
- Obtain, report, and analyze the results of well sampling for pesticides by public agencies;

- Formally review any detected pesticide to determine whether its use can be allowed; and
- Adopt use modifications to protect groundwater from pollution if formal review indicates that continued use can be allowed.

The act requires CDPR to develop numerical values for water solubility, soil adsorption coefficient, hydrolysis, aerobic and anaerobic soil metabolism, and field dissipation of pesticides to protect groundwater, based in part on data submitted by pesticide registrants.

The act also states that CDPR shall establish a list of pesticides that have the potential to pollute groundwater, called the Groundwater Protection List. Any person who uses a pesticide that is listed on the Groundwater Protection List is required to file a report with the county agricultural commissioner, and pesticide dealers are required to make quarterly reports to CDPR of all sales of pesticides on the list to persons not otherwise required to file a report. The Pesticide Contamination Prevention Act ensures that pesticides allowed for use in California, including those that may be used in commercial cannabis cultivation, will have been studied by CDPR for their potential to contaminate groundwater and the environment.

### **Hazardous Waste Control Law**

The Hazardous Waste Control Law (Health and Saf. Code, tit. 22, § 25100 et seq.) authorizes the California Environmental Protection Agency and the DTSC to regulate the generation, transport, treatment, storage, and disposal of hazardous wastes. DTSC can also delegate enforcement responsibilities to local jurisdictions that enter into agreements with DTSC for the generation, transport, and disposal of hazardous materials under the authority of the Hazard Waste Control Law.

### **Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act**

As discussed in more detail in Section 3.10, "Hydrology and Water Quality," the Porter-Cologne Act (Wat. Code, Division 7) is the provision of the California Water Code that regulates water quality in California and authorizes the SWRCB and RWQCBs to implement and enforce the regulations.

RWQCBs regulate discharges under the Porter-Cologne Act primarily through the issuance of waste discharge requirements (WDRs). Anyone discharging or proposing to discharge materials that could affect water quality must file a report of waste discharge. The SWRCB and applicable RWQCBs can make their own investigations or may require dischargers to carry out water quality investigations and report on water quality issues. The project site is under the jurisdiction of the Central Valley RWQCB.

### **California Code of Regulations, Division 4.5 - Environmental Health Standards for the Management of Hazardous Waste**

California Code of Regulations (CCR), title 22, division 4.5 outlines the State's hazardous waste management rules, aligning with and expanding upon federal RCRA regulations. It is administered by the DTSC and covers the generation, transportation, treatment, storage, and disposal of hazardous waste. The regulations establish strict waste classification criteria, permitting requirements for facilities, and enforcement provisions to ensure public health and environmental protection.

## Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65)

The Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act, or Proposition 65, requires the Governor to maintain and publish a list of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm. Once a chemical has been listed, businesses are responsible for providing a warning before knowingly or intentionally exposing their employees or the public to an amount of the chemical that poses a significant risk. The California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment is the lead agency responsible for implementing Proposition 65, with input from CDPR and other agencies so that the best scientific information is used in listing chemicals. In its current state, the Proposition 65 list contains a wide variety of chemicals, including various pesticides and cannabis smoke (OEHHA 2025).

## California Division of Occupational Safety and Health Regulations

The California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA) regulations contain requirements for agricultural operations related to pesticide application. The regulations require that a notice be attached to all tanks larger than 100 gallons in capacity that are used for pesticides, providing precautionary instructions; controls on the tanks must be placed to minimize exposure to employees from ruptured or breaking lines. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 8, § 3453.) Machines, applicators, and other equipment used for pesticide application must be decontaminated before they are overhauled or placed in storage. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 8, § 3451.)

In addition, the Cal/OSHA regulations contain various provisions that require safe operation of equipment, safety instructions provided in a language that employees understand, and access to first aid.

## California Fire Code

The California Fire Code (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 8, Part 9) establishes minimum requirements to safeguard the public health, safety, and general welfare from the hazards of fire, explosion, or dangerous conditions in new and existing buildings. The California Fire Code also contains requirements related to emergency planning and preparedness, fire service features, building services and systems, fire resistance-rated construction, fire protection systems, and construction requirements for existing buildings, as well as specialized standards for specific types of facilities and materials.

## DCC Commercial Cannabis Business Regulations

DCC regulations include measures related to fire protection. Applicants for indoor cultivation licenses must attest that the local fire department has been notified of the cultivation site. (Cal Code Regs., tit. 4, § 15011, subd. (b)(10).)

Sections 15714 through 15724 require all cannabis products to be tested by a licensed cannabis testing laboratory prior to sale. These regulations ensure that the cannabis product consistently meets the established specifications for cannabinoids, moisture content and water reactivity, residual pesticides, residual solvents and processing chemicals, microbial impurities, mycotoxins, foreign material, heavy metals, and if applicable, terpenoids. Products that do not meet regulatory specifications must not be sold. In addition, DCC regulations ensure that cannabis products have been processed, manufactured, packaged, labeled, and held under conditions to prevent adulteration and misbranding as defined in Business and Professions Code sections 26039.5 and 26039.6.

### **3.9.1.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies**

#### **Stanislaus County Certified Unified Program Agency**

The Stanislaus County Hazardous Material Division of the Environmental Resources Department is the CUPA. The Hazardous Materials Division is responsible for many programs, including:

- Hazardous Materials Response Team: Assists police and fire departments during chemical spills and industrial accidents.
- Underground Storage Tank Program: Oversees the permitting, inspection, and monitoring of underground storage tanks.
- Aboveground Petroleum Storage Tank Program: Regulates facilities that store petroleum in aboveground tanks.
- Hazardous Waste Management Plan: Oversees the county's plan for managing hazardous waste.
- Household Hazardous Waste Collection Program: Collects hazardous waste from Stanislaus County residents for free.
- Medical Waste Program: Enforces laws and regulations related to medical waste.
- Hazardous Materials Disclosure Program: Inspects businesses to ensure compliance with laws and regulations, and to identify safety hazards.
- HMBP: Part of the Hazardous Materials Disclosure Program. Prepares for and mitigates emergencies like chemical releases.
- CalARP Program: Hazardous Materials Division administers the CalARP program.

#### **Stanislaus County Zoning Ordinance**

#### **6.78.080 Commercial Cannabis Cultivation**

B. Documentation of all pesticides used by the permittee shall be presented to the Stanislaus County Agricultural Commissioner, and all pesticides and fertilizers shall be properly labeled and stored to avoid contamination through erosion, leakage, or inadvertent damage from rodents, pests, or wildlife.

### **3.9.2 Environmental Setting**

#### **3.9.2.1 Existing Hazards and Hazardous Materials**

There are no active hazardous materials cleanup sites listed on EnviroStor (DTSC 2025) within 5000 feet of the project site. One site, the Hensley Property, is part of Hickman Charter School and is listed as No Action Required as of June 7, 2002. There are no active hazardous materials cleanup sites listed on Geotracker (SWRCB 2025) within 5000 feet of the project site.

The project area is not located on a site listed pursuant to Government Code section 65962.5 (also known as the Cortese List), and which is generally represented by the EnviroStor database (DTSC 2025).

#### **3.9.2.2 Airports**

The nearest airport to the project site is the Oakdale Airport, which is located approximately 13.3 miles to the north. The Turlock Municipal Airport is located approximately 13.4 miles southeast of the project site, the

Modesto City–County Airport is approximately 13.8 miles west of the site, and the Turlock Airpark is approximately 16.5 miles southwest of the site.

### **3.9.2.3 Wildfire Hazards**

The Proposed Project is in an agricultural area within unincorporated Stanislaus County. The site is virtually empty and has been barren for some time since being completely cleared in 2018. The wider neighboring area is characterized by agricultural fields, some agricultural buildings, and scattered single-family dwellings.

Fire Hazard Severity Zones (FHSZ) are developed by the Office of the State Fire Marshal and determined based on risk factors such as slope, winds, and fuel loading, and are classified based on the severity of the risk (moderate, high, and very high) (CAL FIRE 2024a). The Proposed Project is not classified as being located within a FHSZ, the closest FHSZ is a “moderate” classification approximately 6.7 miles to the northeast (CAL FIRE 2024b).

### **3.9.2.4 Sensitive Receptors**

Sensitive receptors include facilities such as hospitals, schools, daycare facilities, elderly housing and convalescent facilities where the occupants are more susceptible to the adverse effects of exposure to toxic chemicals, pesticides, and other pollutants. The nearest school is Hickman Charter School, approximately 0.6 mile east of the project site. The nearest church is the Hickman Community Church, which is located approximately one mile to the east of the project site. Waterford Community Health Center is approximately two miles north of the project site and the Bentley Health Center is approximately 2.2 miles to the north of the site. Waterford Community Center is located approximately two miles north of the project site. The nearest daycare facility is Laugh N Learn Daycare, approximately three miles to the north of the project site.

The project site is zoned A-2-40 General Agriculture and is adjacent to agriculturally zoned property on all sides. Adjacent land uses include orchards and scattered single-family dwellings in all directions, with a rural, low density residential zone approximately 0.5 miles to the east of the site.

## **3.9.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses**

### ***a. Create a Significant Hazard to the Public or the Environment through the Routine Transport, Use, or Disposal of Hazardous Materials (Less than Significant Impact)***

#### ***Construction***

There would be no demolition of existing structures on the project site. Six greenhouse structures and several accessory buildings were pre-existing at the time of the Proposed Project baseline. Eighteen premanufactured greenhouses have already been installed during Phases 1 and 2 of the Proposed Project.

The site would require minimal grading for the installation of 12 additional pre-manufactured greenhouses. The project will not require the import or export of soil. Construction of buildings and structures includes delivery and assembly of premanufactured structures and the installation of electrical and irrigation equipment. The installation of each individual greenhouse requires the installation of concrete pads, trenching of the utility lines, manual post pounders, drilling, and other manual tools involved in the installation of the greenhouses.

Construction equipment includes concrete trucks for pad construction, flat-bed trucks with a truss crane for delivery, and small trucks and forklifts for assembly and finishing. Drainage, water supply, and wastewater pipelines would be installed in open trenches, typically using conventional cut-and-cover construction techniques.

Construction of the Proposed Project is anticipated to require limited quantities of hazardous substances (e.g., gasoline, diesel fuel, hydraulic fluid, solvents, oils, paints, etc.), which has the potential to result in an accidental spill or release. Construction contractors would be required to comply with applicable federal and state environmental and workplace safety laws for the handling, transport, and storage of hazardous materials, including 22 CCR Division 4.5 to minimize the potential for accidental spill or release. Based on required compliance with applicable federal and state laws, project construction would not result in significant risk associated with the handling, transport, and storage of hazardous materials.

### *Operation*

Commercial cannabis cultivation operations may involve the use of hazardous materials, such as fuel for power equipment and backup generators, and pesticides. DCC only allows certain low-risk pesticides for commercial cannabis cultivation. These must be exempt from federal registration or from residue tolerance and used according to their labeling. Additionally, indoor and mixed-light cultivation operations may use high-powered lights, which could contain hazardous components that could enter the environment during disposal. Routine transport, handling, use, and disposal of these types of materials could expose people to hazards if adequate precautions are not taken. Licensed commercial cannabis cultivation, such as the Proposed Project, must comply with local and state hazardous materials handling, use procedures and regulations, and are regularly inspected for compliance by both local and state departments. Regulations to reduce impacts on hazards and hazardous materials from cultivation operations that are enforced by DCC include Sections 15011(10), 15714-15724, 16307, and 16310.

Hazardous materials are stored in a 7-foot by 40-foot metal cargo container in the northwest part of the project site. Hazardous materials may include household grade cleaning products, pesticides, insecticides, fungicides, and nutrients that are mixed in the irrigation water. The output water will be fed back into the irrigation system and reused.

The Proposed Project has an integrated pest management program, which includes measures to control pests and guidelines for related employee practices. To the extent that pests are introduced into the facility, specimens of the pests are taken for identification purposes and a pesticide that specifically targets the type of pest to be controlled is then applied. The pesticide to be used shall have active ingredients that are not illegal to use in the State of California because residue is within the amount allowed to remain on the treated crop with "reasonable certainty of no harm" as set by the USEPA. The applicant uses Lost Coast Plant therapy, which is fully California compliant. Some of the pesticides may have bacterial-based insect pathogens or contain active ingredients that are food-grade essential oils.

The Applicant has prepared a HMBP, which includes a training plan for employees in the event of a release or threatened release of a hazardous material. Hazardous materials are stored in a metal storage container. Hazardous materials that are used on site include: Grow More 30-10-10 (255 lbs.); Super Thrive 0-0-3 (5 gallons); Cal Mag Plus 2-0-0 (5 gallons); Diamong Nectar 0-1-1 (6 gallons); Beastie Bloomz 0-50-30 (15 lbs.); Floralicious Plus 2-0.8-0.5 (6 gallons); Rhizotonic 0-0-0.6 (1.5 oz.); Lost Coast Plant Therapy – Plant Wash (1 gallon); Safer Brand Caterpillar Killer (16 oz.); Mendocino Honey (2.5 gallon); Romeo Soluble Fertilizer 20-20-20 (50 lbs.); Mendocino Water Soluble Fertilizer 6-30-30 (25 lbs.); Bio Root 0-1-1 (6 gallons); Clonex Nutrient (1 gallon); Sesame 5-45-19 (15 lbs.); Floor Bloom Granulated 2-10-10; and Kool Gloom 2-45-28 (16 lbs.). Three hazardous materials clean-up kits are stored on site.

Operation of the Proposed Project requires regular deliveries of cultivation and maintenance equipment and materials (e.g., soil and soil amendments, equipment, fertilizers, chemicals), fuel, office supplies and other equipment, and disposal of hazardous materials generated on-site. The facility dispatches regular deliveries of products from the facility. Hazardous materials stored on-site (e.g., used oils and fuels, pesticides, chemicals used for testing and research) would be transported approximately quarterly to an appropriate local hazardous waste facility for disposal or recycling. All cannabis product resulting from the operation will be picked up by State-licensed distributors. The Applicant anticipates up to one van trip per day, Monday through Friday between 9:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. Delivery trips are required to be transported according to regulatory requirements and existing procedures to significantly reduce the risk for upset.

The Proposed Project anticipates generating non-hazardous streams of waste consisting of cannabis plant material from routine pruning, trimming, and harvest (flower, leaf, stalk, failed plant, etc.), used grow medium (soil, coco fiber, rock wool, etc.), disposable items (gloves, wipes, containers, utensils, etc.) contaminated with cannabis residues, and wastewater. The Proposed Project is required to be in compliance with cannabis waste disposal requirements set forth by State Law. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 4, § 17223.) Waste generated from cultivation activities is processed and stored on site, in accordance with state law. The waste storage area is located inside the Phase 1 warehouse. Waste recycling is not included as part of the Proposed Project. Generally, the waste material is hauled off five or six times each year, and removed by Bertolotti, the waste management company, as needed.

### ***Conclusion***

Based on required compliance with existing State and County requirements, the Proposed Project would not result in significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials; thus, the impact would be **less than significant**.

### ***b. Create a Significant Hazard to the Public or the Environment through Reasonably Foreseeable Upset and Accident Conditions Involving the Release of Hazardous Materials into the Environment (Less than Significant Impact)***

The County's Department of Environmental Resources is responsible for overseeing hazardous materials in the project area. As previously evaluated, construction of the Proposed Project is anticipated to require use of limited quantities of hazardous substances and construction contractors would be required to comply with applicable state and local regulations, such as 22 CCR Division 4.5, to reduce the potential for accidental hazardous material release during construction. Further, the Proposed Project would be required to comply with existing State and County environmental safety and workplace regulations for cannabis waste disposal, storage, and transport to reduce the risk of upset.

The Proposed Project includes processing, which involves trimming and drying of cannabis product; however, no extraction or manufacturing of cannabis products would take place on-site. The Applicant has prepared a HMBP, which includes a training plan for employees in the event of a release or threatened release of a hazardous material. In addition, employees would undergo safety training for handling and use of pesticides to ensure safe practices are employed. Compliance with existing regulations and proposed safety measures would reduce the potential for reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials.

The Applicant would also be required to use, store, and dispose of any hazardous materials in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations. The Proposed Project would include the storage and use of fertilizers and pesticides. Hazardous materials are stored in a metal storage container. However, state regulations limit the types of chemicals that could be allowed to be applied onto cannabis products. The Proposed Project would be required to comply with existing environmental safety and workplace regulations for cannabis waste disposal, storage, and transport to reduce the risk for upset. Compliance with existing regulations and proposed safety measures would reduce the potential for reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials.

Based on required compliance with 22 CCR Division 4.5 to minimize the risk associated with the use of hazardous substances, the Proposed Project would not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials, and the impact would be **less than significant**.

**c. *Emit Hazardous Emissions or Involve Handling Hazardous or Acutely Hazardous Materials, Substances, or Waste within One-Quarter Mile of an Existing or Proposed School (No Impact)***

As outlined in Section 3.9.2.4, there are no schools located within 0.25 mile (1,320 feet) of the project site. The nearest school facility is Hickman Charter School, approximately 0.6 mile east of the project site. Therefore, there would be **no impact**.

**d. *Be Located on a Site that is Included on a List of Hazardous Materials Sites Compiled Pursuant to Government Code § 65962.5 and, as a Result, Create a Significant Hazard to the Public or the Environment (No Impact)***

The Proposed Project is not located on a site that is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code section 65962.5. Therefore, the Proposed Project would not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment. There would be **no impact**.

**e. *Be Located within an Airport Land Use Plan Area or, where Such a Plan Has Not Been Adopted, Be within 2 Miles of a Private Airport or Public Airport and Result in a Safety Hazard or Excessive Noise for People Residing or Working in the Study Area (No Impact)***

There are no airports located within two miles of the project site. As detailed in Section 3.9.2.2, the nearest airport to the project site is the Oakdale Airport, which is located approximately 13.3 miles to the north. The Proposed Project would not construct any structures, create a safety hazard, or result in an increased use of areas near airports that would result in excessive noise for people working in the area. There would be **no impact**.

**f. *Impair Implementation of or Physically Interfere with an Adopted Emergency Response Plan or Emergency Evacuation Plan (Less than Significant Impact)***

The project site is accessed via Merriam Road, a narrow paved rural road. As discussed in more detail in Section 3.17, "Transportation," construction is not likely to require lane closures, delays would be brief and infrequent and emergency access would be required to be maintained per the County's Fire Code. As discussed in more detail

in Section 3.17, "Transportation," during operations, the limited amount of increased traffic generated by the Proposed Project would not significantly impact emergency access. Therefore, the impact would be **less than significant**.

***g. Expose People or Structures, Either Directly or Indirectly, to a Significant Risk of Loss, Injury or Death Involving Wildland Fires (Less than Significant Impact)***

***Construction***

During construction, activities have the potential to spark a fire, particularly when conducted during the dry summer months when fire danger is the highest. However, construction would be subject to Public Resources Code sections 4442, 4427, 4428, and 4432, which require spark arrestors for equipment with internal combustion engines, require that appropriate fire suppression equipment is available during high danger periods for fires, and that additional precautions are undertaken if projects are undertaken on days when a burn permit is required. Further, the California Fire Code (CFC) requires fire safety measures be observed including that access be maintained for firefighting vehicles.

Preventative measures required under the PRC and CFC, as discussed in Section 3.20, "Wildfire," would reduce potential impacts due to the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure that may exacerbate fire risk.

***Operation***

During operation, the Proposed Project would largely take place within the new greenhouses, or in the cleared areas within the fenced area, and would be utilized consistent with local zoning. The new greenhouses would be connected to electricity via existing overhead power lines and all project components and electrical components would be within urban areas and largely within various buildings and greenhouses. Further, the Proposed Project would be in an area in the jurisdiction of Stanislaus Consolidated Fire Protection District, approximately 2.2 miles from the closest fire station.

***Conclusion***

The Proposed Project is in an agricultural area within unincorporated Stanislaus County. The site is virtually empty and has been barren for some time since being completely cleared in 2018. The wider neighboring area is characterized by agricultural fields, some agricultural buildings, and scattered single-family dwellings.

FHSZs are developed by the Office of the State Fire Marshal and determined based on risk factors such as slope, winds, and fuel loading, and are classified based on the severity of the risk (moderate, high, and very high) (CAL FIRE 2024a). The project site is not classified as being located within a FHSZ, the closest FHSZ is a "moderate" classification approximately 6.7 miles to the northeast (CAL FIRE 2024b).

The Proposed Project is not expected to expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires. Therefore, the impact would be **less than significant**.

## 3.10 Hydrology and Water Quality

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the Proposed Project:				
a. Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would:				
i. result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site;	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ii. substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or offsite;	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iii. create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; or	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iv. impede or redirect flood flows?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

### 3.10.1 Regulatory Setting

#### 3.10.1.1 Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies

##### Clean Water Act and Associated Programs

The Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, also known as the Clean Water Act (CWA), is the primary federal law that protects the quality of the nation's surface waters, including lakes, rivers, and coastal wetlands (USEPA

2024a). The objective of the CWA is “to restore and maintain the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the Nation’s waters.” States, territories, and authorized Tribes establish water quality standards that describe the desired condition of a waterbody or the level of protection, which are then approved by USEPA; these standards form a legal basis for controlling pollution that enters the waters of the United States. Water quality standards consist of the designated beneficial uses of the waterbody, criteria to protect those designated uses, antidegradation requirements to protect existing uses and high-quality waters, and general policies regarding implementation (USEPA 2024b).

USEPA is responsible for implementing the CWA, although some sections are implemented by other federal agencies under USEPA’s oversight, such as Section 404 dealing with discharge of dredged and fill material into waters of the United States (which is implemented by USACE). USEPA also has the option to delegate implementation of certain programs to a State agency. In California, SWRCB and its nine RWQCBs administer various sections of the CWA.

## Section 401

CWA Section 401 requires an evaluation of water quality when a proposed activity requiring a federal license or permit could result in a discharge to waters of the United States. In California, USEPA has delegated to SWRCB and the RWQCBs the authority to issue water quality certifications. Each RWQCB is responsible for implementing Section 401 in compliance with the CWA and that region’s water quality control plan (also known as a Basin Plan). Applicants for a federal license or permit to conduct activities that might result in the discharge to waters of the United States must also obtain a Section 401 water quality certification to ensure that any such discharge would comply with the applicable provisions of the CWA.

## Section 402

Section 402 of the CWA establishes the NPDES. Under Section 402, a permit is required for point-source discharges of pollutants into navigable waters of the United States (other than dredge or fill material, which are addressed under Section 404). In California, the NPDES permit program is also administered by the SWRCB. Permits contain specific water quality-based limits and establish pollutant monitoring and reporting requirements. Discharge limits in NPDES permits may be based on water quality criteria designed to protect designated beneficial uses of surface waters, such as recreation or supporting aquatic life. The various NPDES permits that may apply to the Proposed Program are discussed below.

### ***General Construction Stormwater Permit***

Most construction projects that disturb one acre or more of land are required to obtain coverage under the SWRCB’s *General Permit for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Construction and Land Disturbance Activities* (Order 2009-0009-DWQ as amended by 2010-0014-DWQ and 2012-0006-DWQ), in accordance with CWA Section 402. The general permit requires the applicant to file a public notice of intent to discharge stormwater and prepare and implement a SWPPP. The SWPPP must include a site map and a description of the proposed construction activities; demonstrate compliance with relevant local ordinances and regulations and present a list of BMPs that will be implemented to prevent soil erosion and protect against discharge of sediment and other construction-related pollutants to surface waters. Permittees are further required to conduct monitoring and reporting to ensure that BMPs are correctly implemented and are effective in controlling the discharge of construction-related pollutants.

### **Municipal Stormwater Permitting Program**

The SWRCB regulates stormwater discharges from municipal separate storm sewer systems (MS4s), in accordance with Section 402 of the CWA, through its Municipal Storm Water Permitting Program. As described above, the MS4 permitting requirements were developed in two phases: Phase I and II. MS4 permits continue to be issued under Phase I or Phase II depending on the size of the MS4 seeking authorization. Phase I permits for medium and large MS4s require the discharger to develop and implement a Storm Water Management Plan/Program with the goal of reducing the discharge of pollutants to the maximum extent practicable, including identifying what BMPs will be used to address specific program areas.

### **Section 404**

CWA Section 404 regulates the discharge of dredged and fill materials into waters of the U.S., which include all navigable waters, their tributaries, and some isolated waters, as well as some wetlands adjacent to the aforementioned waters (33 C.F.R. § 328.3). Areas typically not considered to be jurisdictional waters include non-tidal drainage and irrigation ditches excavated on dry land, artificially irrigated areas, artificial lakes or ponds used for irrigation or stock watering, small artificial waterbodies such as swimming pools, vernal pools, and water-filled depressions (33 C.F.R. Part 328). Areas meeting the regulatory definition of waters of the U.S. are subject to the jurisdiction of USACE under the provisions of CWA Section 404. Construction activities involving placement of fill into jurisdictional waters of the U.S. are regulated by USACE through permit requirements. No USACE permit is effective in the absence of state water quality certification pursuant to Section 401 of CWA.

### **National Toxics Rule and California Toxics Rule**

USEPA issued the National Toxics Rule in 1992. The goal of the National Toxics Rule is to establish numeric criteria for specific priority toxic pollutants, to ensure that all states comply with the requirements in CWA Section 303. A total of 126 priority toxic pollutants currently are specified in the National Toxics Rule (USEPA 2024c).

In 2000, USEPA promulgated the California Toxics Rule, which contains additional numeric water quality criteria for priority toxic pollutants for waters in the state. The California Toxics Rule fills a gap in California water quality standards that was created in 1994 when a State court overturned the State's water quality control plans containing water quality criteria for priority toxic pollutants. These federal criteria are legally applicable in California for inland surface waters, enclosed bays, and estuaries for all purposes and programs under the CWA (USEPA 2024d).

The NTR and CTR include toxicity thresholds for freshwater and saltwater systems and human health for a number of chemicals which may be used for licensed or unlicensed commercial cannabis cultivation, including heavy metals (which may be found in fertilizers, irrigation water, soils, and other grow media), hydrocarbons (found in fuels and lubricants for powered equipment used in cultivation), and pesticides.

### **Safe Drinking Water Act**

The Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) is intended to protect drinking water and its sources: rivers, lakes, reservoirs, springs, and groundwater wells that serve more than 25 individuals. The goal of the SDWA is to ensure that drinking water is safe for human consumption. Under the SDWA, USEPA has set drinking water standards for chemical, microbiological, radiological, and physical contaminants in its National Primary Drinking Water

Regulations (40 C.F.R. Part 141). Runoff from commercial cannabis cultivation sites has potential to contain water quality constituents that are regulated under the SDWA, such as nutrients and hydrocarbons.

### **3.10.1.2 State Laws, Regulations, and Policies**

#### **Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act**

Effective in January 1970, the Porter-Cologne Act (Wat. Code, Division 7) created water quality regulation on the State level, establishing the SWRCB and dividing California into nine regions, each overseen by an RWQCB. The act establishes regulatory authority over waters of the State, defined as “any surface water or groundwater, including saline waters, within the boundaries of the state.” More specifically, the SWRCB and RWQCBs have jurisdiction over any surface water or groundwater to which a beneficial use may be assigned. Following enactment of the federal CWA in 1972, the Porter-Cologne Act assigned responsibility for implementing CWA Sections 303, 401, and 402 to the SWRCB and RWQCBs.

The Porter-Cologne Act requires the RWQCBs to adopt Basin Plans for the protection of surface water and groundwater quality. The act also authorizes the RWQCBs to issue WDRs for discharges to waters of the state, including NPDES permits. Any activity, discharge, or proposed activity or discharge from a property or business that could affect California’s surface water, coastal waters, or groundwater will (in most cases) be subject to a WDR. The California Water Code authorizes the SWRCB and RWQCBs to conditionally waive WDRs if this is in the public interest.

#### **Sustainable Groundwater Management Act**

The Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA), passed in 2014, became law in 2015, and created a legal and policy framework to manage groundwater sustainably at a local level. SGMA allows local agencies to customize groundwater sustainability plans to their regional economic and environmental conditions and needs and establish new governance structures, known as groundwater sustainability agencies (GSAs) (DWR 2023). SGMA requires that a groundwater sustainability plan (GSP) be adopted for groundwater basins designated as high and medium priority under the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (SGEM) program (described below) by 2020 for basins with critical overdraft of underground aquifers. GSPs are intended to facilitate the use of groundwater in a manner that can be maintained during the planning and implementation horizon without causing undesirable results. Undesirable results are defined as the following:

- Chronic lowering of groundwater levels (not including overdraft during a drought if a basin is otherwise managed);
- Significant and unreasonable reduction of groundwater storage;
- Significant and unreasonable seawater intrusion;
- Significant and unreasonable degraded water quality, including the migration of contaminant plumes that impair water supplies;
- Significant and unreasonable land subsidence that substantially interferes with surface land uses; and
- Depletions of interconnected surface water that have significant and unreasonable adverse impacts on beneficial uses of the surface water.

GSPs are required to include measurable objectives, as well as interim milestones in 5-year increments, to achieve the sustainability goal for the basin for the long-term beneficial uses of groundwater. The GSP may, but is not required to, address undesirable results that occurred before, or had not been corrected prior to the date that the SGMA went into effect. The GSA has the discretion to decide whether to set measurable objectives and the timeframes for achieving any objectives for undesirable results that occurred before 2015. Additionally, GSPs are required to include components related to the monitoring and management of groundwater levels within the basin, mitigation of overdraft, and a description of surface water supply used or available for use for groundwater recharge or in-lieu use.

As with other local regulatory requirements, GSP requirements may apply to licensed cultivators located within the boundaries of a GSA and using groundwater as a source; the source could include on- or off-site wells, as well as supplies from water purveyors or water delivery services that have groundwater as some component of their supply.

### **State Water Resources Control Board Order WQ 2023-0102-DWQ – Cannabis General Order**

The SWRCB Cannabis Cultivation Policy establishes principles and guidelines (requirements) for the diversion and use of water, land disturbances, and the activities related to cannabis cultivation to protect water quantity and quality. The requirements help to minimize the effects of cannabis cultivation on fisheries, wildlife, and water quality, maintain healthy riparian corridors, and protect springs, wetlands, and aquatic habitat. (SWRCB 2019.)

The General Waste Discharge Requirements and Waiver of Waste Discharge Requirements for Discharges of Waste Associated with Cannabis Cultivation Activities (WQ 2023-0102-DWQ) implements the Cannabis Policy requirements; specifically, those requirements that address waste discharges associated with cannabis cultivation activities (SWRCB 2023). Waste discharges regulated by the Order may be from irrigation runoff, over fertilization, pond failure, road construction, grading activities, or domestic and cultivation related waste. The Statewide Cannabis General Order classifies outdoor cannabis cultivation operations into two different tiers based on size, and three different Risk levels based upon site characteristics and threats to water resources. Cannabis cultivators are required to comply with a series of Best Management Practices designed to prevent impacts on water resources.

Under this order, indoor commercial cultivation activities are conditionally exempt. If a proposed project would rely solely on cultivation activities within greenhouses that would have permanent roofs and floors, and that would discharge industrial wastewater to a community sewer system, the project would likely not be subject to the SWRCB General Order. (SWRCB 2023.)

### **DCC Commercial Cannabis Business Regulations**

The following requirements contained in the DCC regulations are applicable to the Proposed Project:

- California Code of Regulations, title 4, section 16307, subdivision (a) requires all cultivators to comply with all CDPR laws and regulations.
- California Code of Regulations, title 4, section ection 16307, subdivision (b) contains cultivator protocols to reduce potential effects from pesticide use including: comply with all label requirements, store chemicals in a secure building, contain leaks and spills, apply the minimum amount necessary to control the target pest, and prevent off-site drift.

- California Code of Regulations, title 4, section 15011, subdivision (a)(3) requires that cultivator applicants provide proof of enrollment in or exemption from the applicable SWRCB or RWQCB program for water quality protection.
- California Code of Regulations, title 4, section 16311 requires cultivator applicants to identify all applicable water sources used for cultivation activities and the applicable supplemental information for each source.

### ***3.10.1.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies***

#### **Stanislaus County General Plan**

##### ***Agriculture Element***

**Goal 3: Protect the natural resources that sustain agricultural industry [in the county].**

**Objective 3.2: Water Resources**

**Policy 3.4:** The County shall encourage the conservation of water for both agricultural, rural domestic, and urban uses.

**Implementation Measure 1:** The County shall encourage water conservation by farmers by providing information on irrigation methods and best management practices and coordinating with conservation efforts of the Farm Bureau, Resource Conservation Districts, Natural Resource Conservation Service, and irrigation districts.

**Implementation Measure 2:** The County shall encourage urban water conservation and coordinate with conservation efforts of cities, local water districts and irrigation districts that deliver domestic water.

**Implementation Measure 3:** The County shall continue to implement adopted landscape and irrigation standards designed to reduce water consumption in the landscape environment.

**Implementation Measure 4:** The County shall work with local irrigation districts to preserve water rights and ensure that water saved through conservation may be stored and used locally, rather than "appropriated" and moved to metropolitan areas outside of Stanislaus County.

**Implementation Measure 5:** The County shall encourage the development and use of appropriately treated water (reclaimed wastewater and stormwater) for both agricultural and urban irrigation.

**Policy 3.5:** The County will continue to protect the quality of water necessary for crop production and marketing.

**Implementation Measure 1:** The County shall continue to require analysis of groundwater impacts in Environmental Impact Reports for proposed developments.

**Implementation Measure 2:** The County shall investigate and adopt appropriate regulations to protect water quality.

**Policy 3.6:** The County will continue to protect local groundwater for agricultural, rural domestic, and urban use in Stanislaus County.

**Implementation Measure 1:** The County shall implement the existing groundwater ordinance to ensure the sustainable supply and quality of local groundwater.

##### ***Land Use Element***

**Goal 1: Provide for diverse land use needs by designating patterns which are responsive to the physical characteristics of the land as well as to environmental, economic and social concerns of the residents of Stanislaus County.**

**Policy 4:** Urban development shall be discouraged in areas with growth-limiting factors such as high-water table or poor soil percolation, and prohibited in geological fault and hazard areas, flood plains, riparian areas, and airport hazard areas unless measures to mitigate the problems are included as part of the application.

**Implementation Measure 1:** All requests for development which require discretionary approval and include lands adjacent to or within riparian habitat shall include measures for protecting that habitat.

**Implementation Measure 2:** Applications for development in areas with growth-limiting factors such as high-water table, poor soil percolation, geological fault areas, flood plains, and airport hazard areas shall include measures to mitigate the problems.

**Implementation Measure 3:** Development within the 100-year flood boundary shall meet the requirements of Chapter 16.50 (Flood Damage Prevention) of the County Code, and within the designated floodway shall obtain Central Valley Flood Protection Board approval.

### ***Conservation/Open Space Element***

#### **Goal 2: Conserve water resources and protect water quality in the County.**

**Policy 5:** Protect groundwater aquifers and recharge areas, particularly those critical for the replenishment of reservoirs and aquifers.

**Implementation Measure 1:** Proposals for urbanization in groundwater recharge areas shall be reviewed to ensure that (1) as much water as possible is returned to the recharge area, (2) the development will not cause discharge of materials detrimental to the quality of the water, and (3) the development will not result in significant groundwater over drafting or deterioration in quality. The Department of Environmental Resources shall require:

- A. In those areas where groundwaters are susceptible to over drafting, the project proponent shall perform a hydrogeological analysis and include appropriate mitigation measures in the proposal.
- B. In those areas where groundwater quality is susceptible to deterioration or is already of reduced quality, the level of wastewater treatment shall be such that it will not cause further quality deterioration.

**Implementation Measure 2:** The Department of Environmental Resources shall identify and require control of point sources for pollutants stored, handled, or disposed of on the surface of the soil or in the vadose zone that is located in the zone or aeration immediately above the groundwater level. Potential sources of pollutants to the groundwater may also include high densities of individual on-site sewage treatment units and/or the use of community package treatment plants. The Department of Environmental Resources shall require the adoption of groundwater monitoring programs for projects where hydrogeological assessments indicate the potential for groundwater deterioration is likely.

**Implementation Measure 3:** Stanislaus County shall discourage the use of dry wells as a means of street drainage in urban areas. Dry wells collect and discharge toxic, hazardous and designated contaminants into aquifers having beneficial uses. New projects shall have storm water disposal systems that: (1) are designed not to pollute receiving surface or groundwaters, and (2) which could be integrated into an area-wide groundwater recharge program whenever feasible.

**Implementation Measure 4:** Encourage new development to incorporate water conservation measures to minimize adverse impacts on water supplies.

**Implementation Measure 5:** Continue to implement the landscape provisions of the Zoning Ordinance, which encourage drought-tolerant landscaping and water-conserving irrigation methods.

**Implementation Measure 6:** During the project and environmental review process, encourage new urban development to be served by community wastewater treatment facilities and water systems rather than by package treatment plants or private septic tanks and wells.

**Policy 6:** Preserve vegetation to protect waterways from bank erosion and siltation.

**Implementation Measure 1:** Development proposals and mining activities including, or in the vicinity of, waterways and/or wetlands shall be closely reviewed to ensure that destruction of riparian habitat and vegetation is minimized. This shall include referral to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, State Department of Fish and Wildlife, and the State Department of Conservation.

**Implementation Measure 2:** Continue to encourage best management practices for agriculture and coordinate with soil and water conservation efforts of Stanislaus County Farm Bureau, Resource Conservation Districts, the U.S. Soil Conservation Service, and local irrigation districts.

**Policy 7:** New development that does not derive domestic water from pre-existing domestic and public water supply systems shall be required to have a documented water supply that does not adversely impact Stanislaus County water resources.

**Implementation Measure 1:** Proposals for development to be served by new water supply systems shall be referred to appropriate water districts, irrigation districts, community services districts, the State Water Resources Board and any other appropriate agencies for review and comment.

**Implementation Measure 2:** Review all development requests to ensure that sufficient evidence has been provided to document the existence of a water supply sufficient to meet the short- and long-term water needs of the project without adversely impacting the quality and quantity of existing local water resources.

### ***Safety Element***

**Goal 1: Prevent loss of life and reduce property damage as a result of natural disasters.**

**Policy 2:** Development should not be allowed in areas that are within the designated floodway.

**Implementation Measure 1:** Development within the 100-year flood boundary shall meet the requirements of Chapter 16.50 (Flood Damage Prevention) of the County Code and within the designated floodway shall obtain Central Valley Flood Protection Board approval.

**Implementation Measure 2:** The County shall utilize the CEQA process to ensure that development does not occur that would be especially susceptible to flooding. Most discretionary projects require review for compliance with CEQA. As part of this review, potential impacts must be identified and mitigated.

**Implementation Measure 3:** The County shall amend its Zoning Ordinance, as needed, for compliance with the Central Valley Flood Protection Act of 2008 (and any subsequent amendments).

### ***Stanislaus County Zoning Ordinance***

#### ***6.78.080 Commercial Cannabis Cultivation***

- C. Commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall be conducted in accordance with state and local laws related to land conversion, grading, electricity, water usage, water quality, woodland and riparian habitat protection, agricultural discharges, and similar matters.
  1. Water Conservation Measures. Commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall include adequate measures that minimize use of water for cannabis cultivation at the site. Water conservation measures, water capture systems, or grey water systems shall be incorporated into commercial cannabis cultivation operations in order to minimize use of water where feasible.

## 9.73 Groundwater

### 9.37.040 Prohibition

Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the following actions are prohibited:

- A. The unsustainable extraction of groundwater within the unincorporated areas of the county.
- B. The export of water.

**9.37.45 Application**

- B. Effective upon adoption of an applicable groundwater sustainability plan, the prohibition set forth in subsection A of Section 9.37.040 shall be applicable to the extraction from any groundwater well for which the county reasonably concludes that the extraction of groundwater constitutes unsustainable extraction of groundwater. In the event of such determination by the county, the affected holder or holders of a well construction permit issued pursuant to Chapter 9.36 for such well shall be notified and shall be required to demonstrate, based on substantial evidence, that continued extraction of groundwater will not result in an unsustainable extraction of groundwater as defined in subsection 6 of Section 9.37.030.
- C. This section does not limit the application of subsection B of Section 9.37.040.
- D. The regulations and prohibitions set forth in this chapter apply only to the unincorporated areas of Stanislaus County.

### Turlock Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan

The West Turlock Subbasin GSA (consisting of 12 public agencies) and the East Turlock Subbasin GSA (five agencies) jointly developed the Turlock Subbasin GSP to manage groundwater sustainably. The West Turlock Subbasin GSA is located in the western Subbasin and covers about 60 percent of the area. The East Turlock Subbasin GSA covers the remaining 40 percent of the Subbasin in the east. The Turlock Subbasin has been designated a high-priority basin by the DWR. The Turlock Subbasin GSP was submitted to California's Department of Water Resources (DWR) on January 28, 2022. The GSAs adopted the Turlock Subbasin GSP at a January 6, 2022 public hearing. The GSAs developed the GSP to comply with the SGMA of 2014 and achieve long-term sustainability of the Turlock Subbasin. (Turlock Groundwater 2024).

The Final Turlock Subbasin GSP provides a comprehensive strategy for ensuring the long-term sustainability of the groundwater resources in these two subbasins within the larger Turlock Groundwater Basin. Developed as part of California's SGMA, the GSP aims to meet sustainability goals by addressing groundwater depletion, water quality concerns, and other challenges faced by the subbasins. The GSP was approved by DWR on February 27, 2025 (Turlock Groundwater 2024).

### 3.10.2 Environmental Setting

#### 3.10.2.1 Topography and Climate

Topography of the project site and surrounding area is relatively level. The climate of the region is Mediterranean with hot, dry summers and cool, wet winters. Average annual precipitation in the county is 13 inches (Stanislaus County 2016a).

### **3.10.2.2 Surface Water Hydrology and Quality**

The project area is located within the San Joaquin River Hydrologic Region. The San Joaquin River Hydrologic Region covers approximately 9.7 million acres (15,200 square miles) and includes all of Calaveras, Tuolumne, Mariposa, Madera, San Joaquin, and Stanislaus counties; most of Merced and Amador counties; and parts of Alpine, Fresno, Alameda, Contra Costa, Sacramento, El Dorado, and San Benito counties. The basin includes all watersheds tributary to the San Joaquin River and the Delta south of the Sacramento River and south of the American River watershed (Stanislaus County 2016a).

The San Joaquin River is the principal river of the region, and all other streams are tributary to it. Its larger tributaries include the Cosumnes, Mokelumne, Calaveras, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Merced, Chowchilla, and Fresno rivers. Of these surface water features, major features that cross Stanislaus County include the San Joaquin, Stanislaus, and Tuolumne rivers, all of which originate in the Sierra Nevada Mountains. The Stanislaus and Tuolumne rivers eventually discharge into the San Joaquin River, which extends to the San Francisco Bay-Delta estuary (Stanislaus County 2016a).

Surface water quality for the three major Stanislaus County rivers (San Joaquin, Stanislaus, and Tuolumne) is good at their sources in the Sierra Nevada Mountains. However, as each river flows through the San Joaquin Valley water quality declines by each successive use. Agricultural and domestic use contribute to water quality degradation. Water quality in the Stanislaus and Tuolumne rivers declines significantly by the time they discharge into the San Joaquin River. Comparatively, water quality declines more in the Tuolumne River than the Stanislaus River from agricultural wastewater returns and gas well wastes (Stanislaus County 2016a).

The SWRCB and nine RWQCBs oversee the protection of water quality in California. The SWRCB sets statewide policy for the implementation of state and federal laws and regulations. The RWQCBs adopt and implement Water Quality Control Plans (Basin Plans) which recognize regional differences in natural water quality, actual and potential beneficial uses, and water quality problems associated with human activities. The project site is located within RWQCB Region 5 Central Valley Region, within the San Joaquin River Basin.

### **3.10.2.3 Stormwater**

The project site was formerly an almond orchard with greenhouse structures for growing plants. Almond trees previously existed on the property. Aerial imagery indicates that the site was cleared of existing agricultural plantings sometime between May 2017 and September 2018. (Google Earth 2025a; Google Earth 2025b.) The surrounding open ground has little to no vegetation, with low-maintenance and water-efficient landscaping. The project site has a double staggered row of evergreen trees (mature height fifteen feet) on the northern, southern, and eastern property boundaries. The soil has good drainage. The Proposed Project has installed four stormwater retention basins spread throughout the site to capture stormwater runoff. Basin #1 has a capacity of 11,352 cubic feet and is three feet deep. Basin #2 has a capacity of 4,068 cubic feet and is 2.4 feet deep. Basin #3 has a capacity of 3,780 cubic feet and is two feet deep. Basin #4 has a capacity of 13,072 cubic feet and is five feet deep.

### **3.10.2.4 Groundwater Levels, Flows, and Quality**

The Proposed Project is located within the San Joaquin Valley Turlock subbasin and encompasses approximately 347,00 acres in the northern portion of the San Joaquin Valley Groundwater Basin within portions of Stanislaus and Counties. The Turlock Subbasin lies between the Tuolumne and Merced Rivers and is bounded on the west by the San Joaquin River and on the east by crystalline basement rock of the Sierra Nevada foothills. The northern,

western, and southern boundaries are shared with the Modesto, Delta-Mendota, and Merced Groundwater Subbasins, respectively. While this subbasin is not in a condition of critical overdraft, it is categorized as a high priority area (DWR 2006), meaning groundwater extraction significantly exceeds recharge, and is managed under the DWR SGMA.

The property is in the San Joaquin Valley Turlock subbasin, which lies below 347,000 acres (542 square miles) of surface area (DWR 2006). According to DWR, the capacity of the subbasin is the total storage capacity of this subbasin is estimated to be 15,800,000-acre feet to a depth of 300 feet and 30,000,000-acre feet to the base of fresh groundwater (DWR 2006).

Groundwater primarily flows in a southwest direction, following the natural dip of the underlying rock layers, with the majority of the flow occurring beneath the city of Turlock and towards the lower reaches of the Tuolumne River, which acts as a gaining stream in the area; this movement is largely influenced by the regional groundwater gradient and recharge from irrigation water percolating through the soil (DWR 2006).

The groundwater quality in the Turlock Subbasin is generally considered good throughout most of the region, but localized areas can have issues with contaminants like nitrate, chloride, boron, and elevated levels of dissolved solids, particularly along the west side of the subbasin; some wells in the City of Turlock have been closed due to nitrate and carbon tetrachloride contamination (DWR 2006).

### **3.10.2.5 Floodplains and Tsunamis**

The project site is in a FEMA Flood Zone X (FEMA 2025). FEMA's Flood Zone X is a designation on a flood map that indicates an area with moderate-to-low risk for flood.

According to the County's Safety Element, large portions of the county could be under 10 feet of water or more within a few hours of in the event of dam or levee failure. Seven dams present an inundation risk for Stanislaus County, including: Don Pedro, Exchequer, La Grange, New Melones, Pine Flat, San Luis, and Tulloch Reservoirs. The risks of inundation resulting from failure of a dam pose a threat to the entire valley floor and, in particular, from New Melones and Don Pedro dams within the area of greatest population density (Stanislaus County 2016b).

The project site is located within Don Pedro inundation area (Stanislaus County 2016b). The project site is not located near the ocean and not located within a tsunami hazard zone.

### **3.10.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses**

#### ***a. Violate any Water Quality Standards, Waste Discharge Requirements or Otherwise Substantially Degrade Water Quality (Less Than Significant Impact)***

Stormwater runoff has the potential to introduce pollutants to the environment which may be associated with landscaped areas (such as pesticides and fertilizers) and paved surfaces (oils). The 11.04-acre cultivation site is primarily developed with pervious surfaces. Of that, approximately 2.65 acres would be impervious surfaces. The remaining pervious surface for this site is 8.39 acres.

Construction of Phases 3 and 4 would require minimal grading for the installation of 12 pre-manufactured greenhouses. Structures would be premanufactured off site, delivered, and assembled on site. The Proposed Project would not require concrete pads for each of the greenhouses; instead, a base cover consisting of a thick plastic barrier over the ground of the greenhouse floor that will be followed by gravel and finally a weed landscape

fabric cover. The project site is relatively flat, with low potential for surface runoff. Adherence to the NPDES General Construction Permit is required, which would require preparation of a SWPPP that includes construction BMPs to control soil erosion (i.e., soil stabilization, silt fencing, straw bale and temporary catch basins, runoff, and waste discharges, including methods to clean up contaminants if they are released. The construction contractor would be required to implement BMPs during construction, and therefore, would minimize soil erosion and loss of topsoil to the extent feasible. Implementation of the SWPPP would ensure that the surface water quality impacts from construction activities would be **less than significant**.

Operation and maintenance of the commercial cannabis cultivation facility has the potential to discharge fertilizers, pesticides, and other chemicals to surface waters or groundwater. The Proposed Project would be compliant with the applicable regulations set forth by the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board and the SWRCB *General Waste Discharge Requirements and Waiver of Waste Discharge Requirements for Discharges of Waste Associated with Cannabis Cultivation Activities*, Order WQ 2023-0102-DWQ and requirements of the *Cannabis Cultivation Policy – Principles and Guidelines for Cannabis Cultivation* (SWRQCB 2023). Waste discharges regulated by the Order may be from irrigation runoff, over fertilization, pond failure, road construction, grading activities, or domestic and cultivation related waste. The Statewide Cannabis General Order classifies outdoor cannabis cultivation operations into two different tiers based on size, and three different risk levels based upon site characteristics and threats to water resources. Cannabis cultivators are required to comply with a series of BMPs designed to prevent impacts on water resources. Further, new storm basins were installed in Phase 1 to better control surface drainage across the cultivation area. Therefore, the Proposed Project is not expected to violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade water quality. The impact would be **less than significant**.

**b. Substantially Decrease Groundwater Supplies or Interfere Substantially With Groundwater Recharge, Such That the Project May Impede Sustainable Groundwater Management of the Basin (Less Than Significant Impact)**

Groundwater supplies would come from the San Joaquin Valley Turlock subbasin. DWR has classified this subbasin as high priority area. Because it is a high priority area the local GSAs were required to develop and implement a GSP under the SGMA. Turlock Subbasin's GSP was a joint effort between the West Turlock Subbasin GSA and East Turlock Subbasin GSA, who collaborated to develop and jointly file the GSP. The DWR approved the Turlock Subbasin's GSP on February 27, 2025.

Stanislaus County has several plans and policies related to hydrology and water resources in the Agricultural Element, Goal 3, Objective 3.2, Policy 3.4 (the county shall encourage the conservation of water for both agricultural, rural domestic, and urban uses), Policy 3.5 (the county will continue to protect the quality of water necessary for crop production and marketing), and Policy 3.6 (the county will continue to protect local groundwater for agricultural, rural domestic, and urban use in Stanislaus County) and in the Conservation/Open Space Element, Goal 2, Policy 5 (protect groundwater aquifers and recharge areas, particularly those critical for the replenishment of reservoirs and aquifers).

Stanislaus County adopted a Groundwater Ordinance in November 2014 (Chapter 9.37 of the County Code) that codifies requirements, prohibitions, and exemptions intended to help promote sustainable groundwater extraction in unincorporated areas of the County. The ordinance prohibits the unsustainable extraction of

groundwater and makes issuing permits for new wells, which are not exempt from this prohibition, discretionary. For unincorporated areas covered in an adopted GSP pursuant to SGMA, the County can require holders of permits for wells it reasonably concludes are withdrawing groundwater unsustainably to provide substantial evidence that continued operation of such wells does not constitute unsustainable extraction and has the authority to regulate future groundwater extraction.

The Proposed Project is currently utilizing approximately 30,000 gallons of water per month during the summer and 14,250 during the winter. At full buildout, the Applicant estimates that the summer water demand would be 43,200 gallons per month and 20,520 gallons per month in the winter. Water from the agricultural well is used for irrigation and fire suppression. At full buildout, the Applicant estimates that approximately 1.7-acre feet of water would be used per year. As noted, the capacity of the Turlock subbasin is estimated to be 15,800,000-acre feet. Therefore, the project demand is approximately 0.01 percent of the groundwater basin's capacity.

The property was historically used to farm almonds. (All Season Organics 2022). Aerial imagery indicates that the site was cleared of existing agricultural plantings sometime between May 2017 and September 2018. (Google Earth 2025a; Google Earth 2025b.) The Applicant notified Stanislaus County of its intention to cultivate cannabis on the property in 2018. (CDFA 2018.) While the existing trees were removed prior to the baseline date of November 2019, the removal of the trees was done in contemplation of conversion of the site from almond orchard to commercial cannabis cultivation. As a result, the Proposed Project's water use would not result in a significant increase in water demand compared to the previous use of farming almonds.

The Proposed Project would rely on the site's existing private agricultural well and water rights to the well for water supply to serve commercial cannabis cultivation and other onsite water uses. There are no additional wells proposed as part of this project. The Proposed Project would not require relocation or construction of new or expanded water supply infrastructure. The onsite well operation would comply with Stanislaus County Groundwater Ordinance.

The Proposed Project would not result in a substantial new demand for water, due to the conversion of the property from other agricultural uses to cannabis use. In addition, the Proposed Project's total demand represents a very small portion of the available groundwater in the Turlock subbasin. Finally, compliance with County ordinances and the newly adopted GSP would ensure that the impact related groundwater would be **less than significant**.

**c. Substantially Alter the Existing Drainage Pattern of the Site or Area, Including through the Alteration of the Course of a Stream or River or through the Addition of Impervious Surfaces, in a Manner Which Would:**

**i. result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site (Less Than Significant Impact)**

There are no streams or other water bodies within the commercial cannabis cultivation area. site is relatively flat and would require minimal grading for the installation of 12 additional pre-manufactured greenhouses. Construction of the Proposed Project could result in ground disturbance that could impact surface water quality. The Proposed Project would not alter existing drainage conditions on- or off-site and would not result in exposed areas susceptible to significant erosion, siltation, and runoff. SWPPP and construction BMPs for storm water

control, such as straw wattles or filter socks, would prevent sediment-laden runoff from areas of ground disturbance. The impact would be **less than significant**.

**ii. substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or offsite (Less Than Significant Impact)**

See section iv below.

**iii. create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff (Less Than Significant Impact)**

See section iv below.

**iv. impede or redirect flood flows (Less Than Significant Impact)**

No streams, rivers, or other water features are located within the commercial cannabis area. Approximately 2.65 acres of the project area would be impervious surfaces. The remaining pervious surface on the site would be 8.39 acres including graveled parking areas, landscaping, and remaining almond orchard. As discussed in Section 3.19, "Utilities and Service Systems," following local and state approvals, the Applicant installed four stormwater retention basins spread throughout the site to capture stormwater runoff. Basin #1 has a capacity of 11,352 cubic feet and is 3 feet deep. Basin #2 has a capacity of 4,068 cubic feet and is 2.4 feet deep. Basin #3 has a capacity of 3,780 cubic feet and is 2 feet deep. Basin #4 has a capacity of 13,072 cubic feet and is 5 feet deep. Stormwater runoff will be managed in compliance with the requirements of the SWRCB Cannabis Cultivation Waste Discharge Regulatory Program, which would ensure the Proposed Project does not result in substantial additional sources of polluted runoff. The installation of the stormwater retention basins would prevent stormwater from moving off site. The Proposed Project would not create or contribute substantial runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff. Due to installation of the on-site stormwater basins, the project would not substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner that would result in flooding on- or off-site.

While the Proposed Project has the potential to generate small amounts of short-term water pollutants during construction of Phase 3 and 4, the project SWPPP would prevent sediment-laden runoff from areas of ground disturbance. Project construction and operation would not alter streams, rivers or other water features in a manner that would impede or redirect flood flows. The impact would be **less than significant**.

**d. In Flood Hazard, Tsunami, or Seiche Zones, Risk Release of Pollutants due to Project Inundation (Less Than Significant Impact)**

The project site is designated Zone X on the recent FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map, indicating an area of minimal flood hazard (FEMA 2025). The project area is located downstream of a number of reservoirs and their corresponding dams on the Tuolumne and Stanislaus Rivers Flat Dam (Stanislaus County 2016b). The project area is identified as being located within a potential dam inundation area of Don Pedro Dam; located approximately 20 miles to the east of the site (Stanislaus County 2022). Should this dam fail, it could result in flooding-related hazards; however, this risk would not be increased relative to the operation of the Proposed Project. In addition,

Stanislaus County has developed a Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan. The Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan contains detailed information on the various types of safety hazards and mitigation strategies to help reduce risk and prevent future losses in Stanislaus County, including dam inundation. (Stanislaus County 2022.) This plan is updated every five years.

In the unlikely event of a dam failure that would generate floodwaters with the volume and velocity capable of flooding the intervening agricultural lands, residential neighborhoods, and commercial uses resulting in the release of associated the pollutants (e.g. fertilizer, pesticides, residential and commercial cleaning supplies, and the contents of flooded sewage lines). Pollutants from the Proposed Project as a result of inundation due to dam failure would be negligible in consideration of the amount of pollutants already released into the water from upstream sources in the inundation zone. Therefore, the impact related to risk of release of pollutants due to any possible inundation of the project site would be **less than significant**.

**e. *Conflict With or Obstruct Implementation of a Water Quality Control Plan or Sustainable Groundwater Management Plan (No Impact)***

The project site is located within the San Joaquin River Basin Turlock Subbasin. The Water Quality Control Plan (Basin Plan) for the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, Region 5 is applicable to the San Joaquin River Basin. The State Water Resource Control Boards Cannabis General Order WQ 2023-0102-DWQ adheres to the water quality and management standards identified in the Basin Plan. Compliance with the Cannabis General Order would ensure that the Proposed Project would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of the Basin Plan. There would be **no Impact**.

## 3.11 Land Use and Planning

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the Project:				
a. Physically divide an established community?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

### 3.11.1 Regulatory Setting

#### 3.11.1.1 Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies

No federal regulations are applicable to land use and planning in relation to the Proposed Project.

#### 3.11.1.2 State Laws, Regulations, and Policies

##### DCC Commercial Cannabis Business Regulations

DCC regulations include requirements for annual license applications pertaining to minimum distance requirements between certain enumerated land uses in Business and Professions Code section 26054, subdivision (b). (Cal Code Regs., tit. 4, § 15002, subd. (c)(18).) Specifically, pursuant to Section 26054, subdivision (b) of the Business and Professions Code, a commercial cannabis business may not be located within a 600-foot radius of a school providing instruction in kindergarten or any grades 1 through 12, daycare center, or youth center that is in existence at the time the license is issued, unless DCC or a local jurisdiction specifies a different radius.

#### 3.11.1.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies

##### Stanislaus County Zoning Ordinance

##### 6.78.080 Commercial Cannabis Cultivation

- F. Outdoor Cultivation. No outdoor commercial cannabis cultivation is allowed within the unincorporated areas of the county of Stanislaus.
- G. Commercial cannabis cultivation activities in the A-2 zoning district shall be limited to cultivation, nursery, or distribution (limited to permitted commercial cannabis product grown on-site) within the following type of structure:
  - 1. Greenhouse.
  - 2. Accessory storage buildings may be utilized provided the following criteria is met:
    - a. The building must meet the requirements of Section 6.78.120(B).

- b. No more than ten thousand square feet of cultivation or nursery canopy shall be allowed.
- H. The cumulative total canopy size of cannabis cultivated at the cultivation site shall not exceed the canopy size authorized under the county's CCA permit or state permit, whichever is least.
- I. Commercial cannabis cultivation activities shall not be considered agriculture for the purpose of the county's right-to-farm policy or sphere of influence policy.

### 3.11.2 Environmental Setting

The project site is located on approximately 11.04-acre at 1054 Merriam Road in unincorporated Stanislaus County, California. The project site is in a rural area surrounded by agriculturally zoned parcels, A-2-40 (General Agriculture). Adjacent land uses include orchards and single-family dwellings scattered in all directions; a commercial nursery, Tuolumne River, and the City of Waterford to the north and northwest; and the community of Hickman to the east.

The land use at the time of the November 2019 baseline was agriculture, single-family residence, agricultural shop, greenhouses, and multiple agricultural accessory buildings. The project site is zoned A-2-40 (General Agriculture) and the General Plan designation is Agriculture. Access to the site is from Merriam Road via two gated and existing private site entrances.

### 3.11.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses

#### **a. Physically Divide an Established Community (No Impact)**

All project improvements would be located entirely within the 11.04-acre project site which is zoned for agricultural uses. Land uses surrounding the site consist of properties zoned for general agricultural uses. The Proposed Project would not alter or diminish access to adjacent properties. Construction and operation of the Proposed Project would not physically divide an established community. There would be **no impact** on land use related to division of an established community.

#### ***b. Cause a Significant Environmental Impact due to a Conflict with any Land Use Plan, Policy, or Regulation Adopted for the Purpose of Avoiding or Mitigating an Environmental Effect (No Impact)***

The project site is designated as A-2-40 (General Agriculture). The proposed development of mixed-light cannabis commercial cannabis activities is consistent with the General Plan land use and zoning designation of General Agricultural. Commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution activities may be allowed in the A-2 zoning district upon approval of Use Permit when conducted within a greenhouse or accessory agricultural building. The Proposed Project would not conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation. Based on analysis contained in this IS/MND, the Proposed Project would not create a significant adverse effect either directly or indirectly to the physical environment. There would be **no impact** on land use related to conflicts with land use plans, policies, or regulations.

## 3.12 Mineral Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the Project:				
a. Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

### 3.12.1 Regulatory Setting

#### 3.12.1.1 Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies

No federal regulations are applicable to mineral resources in relation to the Proposed Project.

#### 3.12.1.2 State Laws, Regulations, and Policies

##### Surface Mining and Reclamation Act of 1975

The Surface Mining and Reclamation Act of 1975 (SMARA) provides comprehensive policies on surface mining and reclamation activities to ensure the minimization of adverse environmental impacts. Another responsibility of SMARA is to encourage the production, conservation, and protection of mineral resources of the State (DOC 2022). As part of SMARA, all mines in California are required to provide annual reports. The State Mining and Geology Board is required to identify, map, and classify any aggregate resources found throughout the state that contain significant mineral resources. Local jurisdictions are required to establish mineral resource management policies in their general plans that seek to enhance mineral conservation.

#### 3.12.1.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies

No local laws, regulations, and policies are applicable to mineral resources in relation to the Proposed Project.

### 3.12.2 Environmental Setting

SMARA identifies and protects California's mineral resources. SMARA mandated the California Geological Survey to implement a classification-designation process. SMARA has developed mineral land classification maps and reports to assist in the protection and development of mineral resources. According to the SMARA, the following four mineral land use classifications are as follows:

- MRZ 1: Areas where adequate information indicates that no significant mineral deposits are present or likely to be present.
- MRZ 2: Areas where significant mineral deposits are present or likely to be present.

- MRZ 3: Areas with known mineral deposits that may qualify as mineral resources.
- MRZ 4: Areas of unknown or undetermined mineral resource potential.

The predominant mineral resources in the Stanislaus County are sand and gravel (Stanislaus County 2016). Three mineral classification maps have been prepared for the county. In 1993, the California Division of Mines and Geology published the mineral land classification for the entire county. The report designated 22 areas as MRZ-2 resource zones, primarily for aggregate resources (Stanislaus County 2016). The areas along the Stanislaus and Tuolumne Rivers were considered to be of the highest grade. The project site has not been identified in the Stanislaus County General Plan as an area with mineral resources. In addition, the project site is not located along waterways.

### **3.12.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses**

#### ***a. Result in the Loss of Availability of a Known Mineral Resource That Would Be of Value to the Region and the Residents of the State (No Impact)***

There are no known mineral resources on the project site or in the immediate vicinity (Stanislaus County 2016). The Proposed Project does not involve any use that would result in impacts on mineral resources. The project site is located in the A-2-40 (General Agriculture) zoning district and would be developed with 36 greenhouses and several accessory structures. There would be **no impact** on mineral resources of value to the region or the state.

#### ***b. Result in the Loss of Availability of a Locally Important Mineral Resource Recovery Site Delineated on a Local General Plan, Specific Plan, or Other Land Use Plan (No Impact)***

There are no mineral resource recovery sites identified on or adjacent to the project site (Stanislaus County 2016). The Proposed Project would not result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site. There would be **no impact** on mineral resource recovery sites delineated on a land use plan.

### 3.13 Noise

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the Project result in:				
a. Generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan area, or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within 2 miles of a public airport or public-use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project site to excessive noise levels?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

#### 3.13.1 Overview of Noise and Vibration Concepts and Terminology

##### 3.13.1.1 Noise

In the CEQA context, noise can be defined as unwanted sound. Sound is characterized by various parameters, including the rate of oscillation of sound waves (frequency), the speed of propagation, and the pressure level or energy content (amplitude). In particular, the sound pressure level is the most common descriptor used to characterize the loudness of an ambient sound level, or sound intensity. The decibel (dB) scale is used to quantify sound intensity. Because sound pressure can vary enormously within the range of human hearing, a logarithmic scale is used to keep sound intensity numbers at a convenient and manageable level. The human ear is not equally sensitive to all frequencies in the spectrum, so noise measurements are weighted more heavily for frequencies to which humans are sensitive, creating the A-weighted decibel (dBA) scale.

Different types of measurements are used to characterize the time-varying nature of sound. Below are brief definitions of these measurements and other terminology used in this chapter.

**Decibel (dB)** is a measure of sound on a logarithmic scale that indicates the squared ratio of sound pressure amplitude to a reference sound pressure amplitude. The reference pressure is 20 micro-pascals.

**A-weighted decibel (dBA)** is an overall frequency-weighted sound level in decibels that approximates the frequency response of the human ear.

**Maximum sound level (L<sub>max</sub>)** is the maximum sound level measured during a given measurement period.

**Minimum sound level (L<sub>min</sub>)** is the minimum sound level measured during a given measurement period.

**Equivalent sound level (Leq)** is the equivalent steady-state sound level that, in a given period, would contain the same acoustical energy as a time-varying sound level during that same period.

**Percentile-exceeded sound level (Lxx)** is the sound level exceeded during x percent of a given measurement period. For example, L<sub>10</sub> is the sound level exceeded 10 percent of the measurement period.

**Day-night sound level (Ldn)** is the energy average of the A-weighted sound levels occurring during a 24-hour period, with 10 dB added to the A-weighted sound levels during the period from 10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. (typical sleeping hours). This weighting adjustment reflects the elevated sensitivity of individuals to ambient sound during nighttime hours.

**Community noise equivalent level (CNEL)** is the energy average of the A-weighted sound levels during a 24-hour period, with 5 dB added to the A-weighted sound levels between 7:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m. and 10 dB added to the A-weighted sound levels between 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.

In general, human sound perception is such that a change in sound level of 3 dB is barely noticeable, a change of 5 dB is clearly noticeable, and a change of 10 dB is perceived as doubling or halving the sound level. **Table 3.13-1** presents approximate noise levels for common noise sources, measured adjacent to the source.

**Table 3.13-1. Examples of Common Noise Levels**

Common Outdoor Activities	Noise Level (dBA)
Jet flyover at 1,000 feet	110
Gas lawnmower at 3 feet	100
Diesel truck at 50 feet traveling 50 miles per hour	90
Noisy urban area, daytime	80
Gas lawnmower at 100 feet, commercial area	70
Heavy traffic at 300 feet	60
Quiet urban area, daytime	50
Quiet urban area, nighttime	40
Quiet suburban area, nighttime	30
Quiet rural area, nighttime	20

Source: Caltrans 2013

### 3.13.1.2 Vibration

Groundborne vibration propagates from the source through the ground to adjacent buildings by surface waves. Vibration may be composed of a single pulse, a series of pulses, or a continuous oscillatory motion. The frequency of a vibrating object describes how rapidly it is oscillating, measured in Hertz. Most environmental vibrations consist of a composite, or “spectrum,” of many frequencies. The normal frequency range of most groundborne vibrations that can be felt generally starts from a low frequency of less than 1 Hertz to a high of about 200 Hertz. Vibration information for this analysis has been described in terms of the peak particle velocity (PPV), measured in inches per second, or of the vibration level measured with respect to root-mean-square vibration velocity in decibels, with a reference quantity of 1 micro-inch per second.

Vibration energy dissipates as it travels through the ground, causing the vibration amplitude to decrease with distance away from the source. High-frequency vibrations reduce much more rapidly than do those characterized by low frequencies, so that in a far-field zone distant from a source, the vibrations with lower frequency amplitudes tend to dominate. Soil properties also affect the propagation of vibration. When groundborne vibration interacts with a building, a ground-to-foundation coupling loss usually results but the vibration also can

be amplified by the structural resonances of the walls and floors. Vibration in buildings is typically perceived as rattling of windows, shaking of loose items, or the motion of building surfaces. In some cases, the vibration of building surfaces also can be radiated as sound and heard as a low-frequency rumbling noise, known as ground-borne noise.

Groundborne vibration is generally limited to areas within a few hundred feet of certain types of industrial operations and construction/demolition activities, such as pile driving. Road vehicles rarely create enough groundborne vibration amplitude to be perceptible to humans unless the receiver is in immediate proximity to the source or the road surface is poorly maintained and has potholes or bumps. Human sensitivity to vibration varies by frequency and by receiver. Generally, people are more sensitive to low-frequency vibration. Human annoyance also is related to the number and duration of events; the more events or the greater the duration, the more annoying it becomes.

### **3.13.2 Regulatory Setting**

#### **3.13.2.1 *Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies***

No federal laws, regulations, or policies for construction-related noise and vibration apply to the Proposed Project. However, the Federal Transit Administration *Guidelines for Construction Vibration in Transit Noise and Vibration Impact Assessment* state that for evaluating daytime construction noise impacts in outdoor areas, noise thresholds of 90 dBA L<sub>eq</sub> and 100 dBA L<sub>eq</sub> should be used for residential and commercial/industrial areas, respectively (FTA 2018).

For construction vibration impacts, the Federal Transit Administration guidelines use an annoyance threshold of 80 velocity in decibels for infrequent events (fewer than 30 vibration events per day) and a damage threshold of 0.12 inch per second (in/sec) PPV for buildings susceptible to vibration damage (FTA 2018).

The US Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Office of Noise Abatement and Control was originally established to coordinate Federal noise control activities. In 1981, USEPA administrators determined that subjective issues such as noise would be better addressed at more local levels of government. Consequently, in 1982 responsibilities for regulating noise control policies were transferred to state and local governments. However, documents and research completed by the USEPA Office of Noise Abatement and Control continue to provide value in the analysis of noise effects.

#### **3.13.2.2 *State Laws, Regulations, and Policies***

California requires each local government entity to implement a noise element as part of its general plan. California Administrative Code, title 4, presents guidelines for evaluating the compatibility of various land uses as a function of community noise exposure. The state land use compatibility guidelines are listed in **Table 3.13-2**.

For the protection of fragile, historic, and residential structures, Caltrans recommends a more conservative threshold of 0.2 in/sec PPV for normal residential buildings and 0.08 in/sec PPV for old or historically significant structures (Caltrans 2020).

**Table 3.13-2. State Land Use Compatibility Standards for Community Noise Environment**

Land Use Category	Community Noise Exposure - $L_{dn}$ or CNEL (dB)					
	55	60	65	70	75	80
Residential – Low Density Single Family, Duplex, Mobile Homes						
Residential – Multi-Family						
Transient Lodging – Motels, Hotels						
Schools, Libraries, Churches, Hospitals, Nursing Homes						
Auditoriums, Concert Halls, Amphitheaters						
Sports Arenas, Outdoor Spectator Sports						
Playgrounds, Neighborhood Parks						
Golf Courses, Riding Stables, Water Recreation, Cemeteries						
Office Buildings, Business Commercial and Professional						
Industrial, Manufacturing, Utilities, Agriculture						

- Normally Acceptable: Specified land use is satisfactory, based upon the assumption that any buildings involved are of normal conventional construction, without any special noise insulation requirements.
- Conditionally Acceptable: New construction or development should be undertaken only after a detailed analysis of the noise reduction requirements is made and needed noise insulation features are included in the design. Conventional construction, but with closed windows and fresh air supply systems or air conditioning will normally suffice.
- Normally Unacceptable: New construction or development should generally be discouraged. If new construction or development does proceed, a detailed analysis of the noise reduction requirements must be made and needed noise insulation features included in the design.
- Clearly Unacceptable: New construction or development generally should not be undertaken.

Source: California Governor's Office of Planning and Research 2017

### 3.13.2.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies

#### Stanislaus County General Plan

##### **Noise Element**

**Goal 2: Protect the citizens of Stanislaus County from the harmful effects of exposure to excessive noise.**

**Policy 2:** It is the policy of Stanislaus County to develop and implement effective measures to abate and avoid excessive noise exposure in the unincorporated areas of the County by requiring that effective noise mitigation measures be incorporated into the design of new noise generating and new noise sensitive land uses.

**Implementation Measure 1:** New development of noise-sensitive land uses will not be permitted in noise-impacted areas unless effective mitigation measures are incorporated into the project design to reduce noise levels to the following levels:

- A. For transportation noise sources, such as traffic on public roadways, railroads, and airports, 60 Ldn (or CNEL) or less in outdoor activity areas of single-family residences, 65 Ldn (or CNEL) or less in community outdoor spaces for multi-family residences, and 45 Ldn (or CNEL) or less within noise sensitive interior spaces. Where it is not possible to reduce exterior noise due to these sources to the prescribed level using a practical application of the best available noise-reduction technology, an exterior noise level of up to 65 Ldn (or CNEL) will be allowed. Under no circumstances will interior noise levels be allowed to exceed 45 Ldn (or CNEL) with the windows and doors closed in residential uses.
- B. For other noise sources such as local industries or other stationary noise sources, noise levels shall not exceed the performance standards contained within **Table 3.13-3**.

**Implementation Measure 2:** New development of industrial, commercial or other noise generating land uses will not be permitted if the resulting noise levels will exceed 60 Ldn (or CNEL) in noise-sensitive areas. Additionally, the development of new noise-generating land uses which are not pre-empted from local noise regulation will not be permitted if the resulting noise levels will exceed the performance standards contained in Table 3.13-3 in areas containing residential or other noise sensitive land uses.

**Table 3.13-3. Maximum Allowable Noise Exposure - Stationary Noise Sources<sup>6</sup>**

	<b>Daytime</b> <b>7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.</b>	<b>Nighttime</b> <b>10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.</b>
Hourly Leq dBA	55	45
Maximum level, dBA	75	65

Source: Stanislaus County 2016a.

Each of the noise level standards specified in Table 3.13-3 shall be reduced by five (5) dBA for pure tone noises, noise consisting primarily of speech or music, or for recurring impulsive noises. The standards in Table 3.13-3 should be applied at a residential or other noise-sensitive land use and not on the property of a noise-generating

<sup>6</sup> As determined at the property line of the receiving land use. When determining the effectiveness of noise mitigation measures, the standards may be applied on the receptor side of noise barriers or other property line noise mitigation measures.

land use. Where measured ambient noise levels exceed the standards, the standards shall be increased to the ambient levels.

## Stanislaus County Ordinances

### Chapter 6.78 Commercial Cannabis Activities

#### 6.78.120 General Operational Standards

D. **Odor Control.** Odor Control devices and techniques shall be incorporated into all commercial cannabis activities to ensure that odors from cannabis are not detectable off-site. Commercial cannabis activities shall provide a sufficient odor absorbing ventilation and exhaust system so that cannabis odors are not detected outside of the facility, anywhere on adjacent property or public rights-of-way, on or about the exterior or interior common area walkways, hallways, breezeways, foyers, lobby areas, or any other areas available for use by common tenants or the visiting public, or within any other unit located inside the same building as a commercial cannabis activity. As such, the permittees shall install and maintain an exhaust air filtration system or other similar equipment with odor control that prevents internal odors from being emitted externally.

#### Chapter 10.46-Noise Control Ordinance

Stanislaus County's noise control ordinance, Chapter 10.46 of the Stanislaus County Code, was established in 2010 with Ordinance CS 1070. Section 10.46.050 states that it is unlawful for any person at any location within the unincorporated area of the county to create any noise or to allow the creation of any noise which causes the exterior noise level when measured at any property situated in either the incorporated or unincorporated area of the county to exceed the noise level standards as set forth below:

1. Unless otherwise provided herein, the following exterior noise level standards presented in **Table 3.13-4** shall apply to all properties within the designated noise zone:

**Table 3.13-4. Exterior Noise Level Standards**

	Maximum A-Weighted Sound Level as Measured on a Sound Level Meter (LMAX)	
Designated Noise Zone	7:00 a.m. to 9:59 p.m.	10:00 p.m. to 6:59 a.m.
Noise Sensitive	45	45
Residential	50	45
Commercial	60	55
Industrial	75	75

Source: Stanislaus County Noise Control Ordinance 2010.

2. Exterior noise levels shall not exceed the following cumulative duration allowance standards (**Table 3.13-5**).

**Table 3.13-5. Cumulative Duration Allowance Standards**

Cumulative Duration	Cumulative Duration
Equal to or greater than 30 minutes per hour	Table 3.13-4 plus 0 dB
Equal to or greater than 15 minutes per hour	Table 3.13-4 plus 5 dB
Equal to or greater than 5 minutes per hour	Table 3.13-4 plus 10 dB

Cumulative Duration	Cumulative Duration
Equal to or greater than 1 minute per hour	Table 3.13 4 plus 15 dB
Less than 1 minute per hour	Table 3.13 4 plus 20 dB

Source: Stanislaus County Noise Control Ordinance 2010.

The Noise Control Ordinance limits construction noise to 75 dBA at any receiving property line between the hours of 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. With regard to vibration, ordinance Section 10.46.070 states that activity that creates vibration that is above the vibration perception threshold of any individual at or beyond the property boundary of the source if on private property, or at one hundred fifty feet from the source if on a public space or public right-of-way is prohibited. The ordinance defines "vibration perception threshold" as the minimum ground-borne or structure-borne vibration motion necessary to cause a reasonable person to be aware of the vibration by such direct means as, but not limited to, sensation by touch or visual observation of moving objects, or a measured motion velocity of 0.01 inch per second over the range of one to one hundred Hertz.

### Stanislaus County Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan

The Stanislaus County Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan identifies noise compatibility standards for a wide variety of land uses. In summary, the plan states that all new residential development and children's schools are deemed incompatible within the projected CNEL 60 dB contour of each airport. New non-residential development is deemed incompatible in locations where the airport-related noise exposure would be highly disruptive to the specific land use. The plan provides specific applicable criteria for various land use types (Stanislaus County 2016b).

#### 3.13.3 Environmental Setting

The project is in a rural area surrounded by agriculturally zoned parcels. Adjacent land uses include orchards, row crops, and scattered single-family dwellings in all directions. The city of Patterson is approximately 3.8 miles to the south.

There is a residence approximately 260 feet north of the project site. This residence is the nearest sensitive receptor. Other than this residence, and a few residences further from the project area, there are no other sensitive receptors nearby.

#### 3.13.4 Discussion of Checklist Responses

**a. Generate a Substantial Temporary or Permanent Increase in Ambient Noise Levels in the Vicinity of the Project in Excess of Standards Established in the Local General Plan or Noise Ordinance, or Applicable Standards of Other Agencies (Less than Significant Impact)**

The Proposed Project includes commercial cannabis cultivation and ancillary activities on land designated for agricultural uses. The nearest sensitive receptor is a residence approximately 260 feet from the Proposed Project.

##### *Construction*

The Proposed Project would include temporary construction activities to complete Phase 4 of the project. This would occur over the span of three to five years, but not continuously. All construction would occur between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m., as required by the County. In addition to the greenhouse and structures currently

existing at the project site, the Proposed Project includes the construction of 12 additional greenhouse structures for cultivation and nursery operation.

Construction of buildings and structures would include the following activities:

- Grading and site preparation;
- Delivery and assembly of premanufactured structures;
- Installation of electrical/instrumentation equipment; and
- Installation of mechanical equipment and piping.

Construction noise would be temporary in nature and similar to other development projects within the County. The nearest sensitive receptor is 260 feet of the proposed project site and may be adversely affected by temporary construction noise.

The Proposed Project would comply with the County's Noise Control Ordinance which ensures that noise limitations are imposed to minimize temporary noise impacts associated with construction by restricting construction activities to the daytime hours. The project's construction noise impact would be **less than significant**.

### *Operation*

The Proposed Project would be approximately 260 feet from the nearest sensitive receptor (residence). Hours of operation would be Monday through Friday, between the hours of 7:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. Operational components include mixed-light commercial cannabis, nursery cultivation, and ancillary processing and ancillary transport of cannabis products off-site. Cultivation would require irrigation, and new development would be equipped with odor-reduction technology that has the potential to increase the ambient noise levels in the area. Circulation fans and ventilation sidewall fans, as required by Stanislaus Code Section 6.78.120 General Operational Standards (D.) Odor Control, would generate a maximum of 70 dBA at a distance of 5 feet from the source. Noise attenuates (diminishes) at a rate of 6 dB per doubling of distance. Therefore, assuming a distance of 260 feet to the nearest sensitive receptor, maximum noise levels generated from the odor control system during harvest periods would be perceived at approximately 36 dB. This would be below the maximum exterior noise level set forth by the Stanislaus County General Plan Noise Element and Noise Control Ordinance.

The Proposed Project would also generate noise during the operating hours indicated above via added employee, delivery, and distribution vehicle traffic serving the Proposed Project. There would not be any substantial change in vehicle traffic as compared to the previous uses of the facility. Distribution activities would take place between 7:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. and would be consistent with previous activities at the facility.

The Proposed Project is located in an existing agricultural area where the types of noises generated would be consistent with existing uses; which includes maintenance and harvesting activities in the almond orchards surrounding the project site. Noise generated by Proposed Project operations would be generated primarily inside greenhouses. Compared to the baseline outdoor activities related to tending and harvesting almonds, there would not be a significant increase in noise outside of the project area.

Due to the project's location and design features, operational noise is not expected to exceed daytime or nighttime exterior noise thresholds established in the Stanislaus County Noise Control Ordinance. The Proposed Project's operational noise impact would be **less than significant**.

#### **Conclusion**

The project's construction and operational noise impact would be **less than significant**.

**b. Generate Excessive Groundborne Vibration or Groundborne Noise Levels (Less than Significant Impact)**

According to the County's Noise Control Ordinance Section 10.46.060 (E.), construction-related vibration is exempt from the County's vibration standards between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. The Proposed Project would be constructed within this timeframe. The project would require vegetation removal, excavation, and other ground-disturbing activities; however, the project would not include pile driving or other high-impact activities that could generate substantial groundborne noise or groundborne vibration during construction. Any groundborne noise or vibration generated by short-term construction activities would be intermittent and limited to the immediate work area and is not anticipated to disturb nearby residential land uses.

Operation of the project does not include new features that could generate substantial groundborne noise. Therefore, the impact related to exposure of persons to or generation of excessive groundborne noise or vibration levels would be **less than significant**.

**c. For a Project Located within the Vicinity of a Private Airstrip or an Airport Land Use Plan Area, or, within 2 Miles of a Public Airport or Public-Use Airport, Expose People Residing or Working in the Project Site to Excessive Noise Levels (No Impact)**

There are no airports within two miles of the project site. The nearest airport is the Oakdale Airport, which is approximately 13.3 miles to the north. The Proposed Project is not in the vicinity of a private airstrip or airport land use plan area. It would not expose people at the project site to excessive noise as it does not fall within a designated Noise Impact Zone according to the Stanislaus County Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (Stanislaus County 2016b). Therefore, there would be **no impact** with respect to airport noise.

## 3.14 Population and Housing

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the Project:				
a. Induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

### 3.14.1 Regulatory Setting

There are no federal, state, or local laws, regulations or policies applicable to population and housing in relation to the Proposed Project.

#### 3.14.1.1 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies

##### Stanislaus County Housing Element

The Housing Element incorporated into the General Plan was adopted on April 5, 2016. The county has prepared a Draft 2023-2031 Housing Element, and the 6th Cycle Regional Housing Needs Plan is currently being developed by the Stanislaus Council of Governments (StanCOG). The Regional Housing Needs Plan will cover the period from 2023 to 2031. The Housing Element is one of seven mandated elements of the General Plan. State requirements for the content of the Housing Element are more specific than other parts of the General Plan, and all parts of the General Plan must be internally consistent. County actions involving zoning and subdivision approval must be consistent with the Housing Element. The Housing Element provides goals, policies, and programs address the County's current and projected housing needs as well as state housing law.

#### 3.14.2 Environmental Setting

The project site is located within unincorporated Stanislaus County. Stanislaus County's population is currently estimated as being 551,430 as of July 1, 2023; a 0.3 percent decrease from the April 1, 2020 population of 552,878 (U.S. Census Bureau 2023). According to the General Plan Housing Element, in 2020 there were estimated to be approximately 38,098 households and a population of 117,807 in unincorporated Stanislaus County (Stanislaus County 2016). In contrast, the population was 110,236 in 2010, and most of the growth in the county was anticipated to take place within the incorporated cities (Stanislaus County 2016).

### 3.14.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses

#### ***a. Induce Substantial Unplanned Population Growth (Less than Significant Impact)***

Full buildout of the Proposed Project would require construction of 12 new greenhouses and other accessory components. The greenhouses would be fabricated off site and delivered to the project site. The Proposed Project would require an estimated two to four construction workers to prepare footings for the greenhouses and assemble the structures and required utility connections. Construction workers are likely to be local residents but could be from outside the local area. Construction would be temporary and would require minimal personnel and would therefore not result in long term population increases.

During operation there would be 10 employees at full project build out. While it is likely that most employees would already reside locally, it is possible that employment at the Proposed Project would draw people from outside the county to live in the area. However, the small business size and associated number of employees would not result in substantial unplanned population growth in the area. The impact would be **less than significant**.

#### ***b. Displace Substantial Numbers of Existing People or Housing, Necessitating the Construction of Replacement Housing Elsewhere (No Impact)***

The Proposed Project does not involve demolition or relocation of existing facilities. Therefore, the Proposed Project would not displace a substantial number of people or housing. There would be **no impact**.

### 3.15 Public Services

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the Project:				
a. Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the public services:				
i. Fire protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ii. Police protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iii. Schools?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
iv. Parks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
v. Other public facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### 3.15.1 Regulatory Setting

##### 3.15.1.1 *Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies*

Several federal agencies have jurisdiction over law enforcement and fire protection related to unlicensed commercial cannabis cultivation operations on federal lands in California. Because cannabis use and cultivation remain illegal under federal law, several federal agencies investigate and prosecute cannabis use, cultivation, and distribution on federally managed lands. Federal agencies involved in law enforcement in California include the U.S. Forest Service, the U.S. Bureau of Land Management and the National Park Service law enforcement programs.

In addition to law enforcement on federal lands, there are federal agencies that investigate and prosecute cannabis business activities, which is currently illegal at the federal level. The Federal Bureau of Investigation, as the nation's foremost law enforcement agency, also works in California to investigate federal crimes and crimes that occur across state lines, including drug trafficking. The U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration enforces federal controlled substances laws and regulations, including enforcement activities related to cannabis.

### **3.15.1.2 State Laws, Regulations, and Policies**

#### **California Health and Safety Code**

State fire regulations are set forth in section 13000 et seq. of the Health and Safety Code. The Health and Safety Code includes requirements related to fire protection and notification systems, fire protection devices, such as extinguishers and smoke alarms, and fire suppression training.

#### **California Division of Occupational Safety and Health Regulations**

In accordance with California Code of Regulations title 8, sections 1270 (Fire Prevention) and 6773 (Fire Protection and Fire Equipment), Cal/OSHA has established minimum standards for fire suppression and emergency medical service (EMS). The standards include guidelines on the handling of highly combustible materials; fire hose sizing requirements; restrictions on the use of compressed air; access roads; and the testing, maintenance, and use of all firefighting and emergency medical equipment.

#### **California Building, Electrical, and Fire Codes**

The California Building Standards Code (Cal. Code Regs., title 24) serves as the basis for the design and construction of buildings in California. The California Building Standards Code (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 24, part 2) covers all aspects of building design and required safety features for all types of buildings, including fire protection systems, fire and smoke protection features, means of egress, and structural design and materials. The Electrical Code contains standards for electrical systems, including safety features such as overcurrent protection, surge arresters, and proper wiring methods. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 24, part 3.)

California Code of Regulations title 24, part 9 is the California Fire Code. This portion of the code contains requirements related to emergency planning and preparedness, fire service features, building services and systems, fire-resistance-rated construction, fire protection systems, and construction requirements for existing buildings, as well as specialized standards for specific types of facilities and materials.

#### **DCC Commercial Cannabis Business Regulations**

MAUCRSA and its implementing regulations contain several provisions designed to reduce impacts on public services.

Under MAUCRSA, all cannabis business licensees in California must record activities on the state track-and-trace system, which will require unique identifiers of cannabis and cannabis products. Licensees are required to report the movement of immature and mature cannabis or cannabis products on the licensed premises and any movement associated with commercial cannabis activity between licensees through the track-and-trace system. This system is the primary recordkeeping and inventory system for recording all applicable commercial cannabis activities. Licensees are required to establish a functioning account in the track-and-trace system and must maintain an active account while licensed. The track-and-trace system is intended to reduce and report diversion of cannabis and cannabis products and thus reduces burdens on law enforcement services. (Cal Code Regs., tit. 4, §§ 15047.1 - 15051.)

DCC regulations include minimum distance requirements between annual license holders and certain sensitive uses as enumerated in Business and Professions Code section 26054, subdivision (b). (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 4, § 15002, subd. (c)(18).) Specifically, section 26054, subdivision (b) of the Business and Professions Code specifies that a state-licensed cannabis business may not be located within a 600-foot radius of a school providing

instruction in kindergarten or any grades 1 through 12, daycare center, or youth center that is in existence at the time the license is issued, unless the DCC or a local jurisdiction specifies a different radius.

DCC regulations also include measures related to fire protection. (Cal. Code Regs. tit. 4, § 15011, subd. (b)(10).) Applicants for indoor cultivation licenses must attest that the local fire department has been notified of the cultivation site.

Chapter 1, Article 5 of the DCC regulations details a range of security measures applicable to licensed cannabis distributors. The regulations require employees to display identification badges at all times when engaged in commercial cannabis activities. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 4, § 15043.) Cannabis distributors are subject to detailed rules regarding video surveillance. All areas where cannabis is being handled or sold, all entrances and exits, all security areas, and all storage areas must be recorded 24 hours per day. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 4, § 15044.)

Cannabis distributors are required to install commercial-grade locks on all doors to all points of entry as and limited-access areas within the facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 4, § 15046.) Licensed distributors must also install an alarm system that is monitored by a licensed alarm company operator. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 4, § 15047.) All applicants for cannabis businesses must be prepared to submit a description of security procedures to the DCC upon request. (Cal. Code Regs. tit. 4, § 15011, subd. (b)(9).)

Cannabis business license applicants must submit a detailed premises diagram, including a diagram of where all cameras are located. The diagram must assign a number to each camera for identification purposes. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 4, § 15006.)

### ***3.15.1.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies***

#### **Stanislaus County Zoning Ordinance**

#### ***6.78.080 Commercial Cannabis Cultivation***

- A. All permittees conducting cultivation activities under this chapter shall comply with the state of California and Stanislaus County Agricultural Commissioner's requirements for unique identifiers and Track and Trace programs.
- D. Visibility. In no case, shall cannabis plants be visible from off site, including transfer. No visual markers indicating that cannabis is cultivated on the site shall be visible from off site. All greenhouse cultivation activities shall be fully enclosed by an opaque fence, made of uniform material, at least seven feet in height. The fence must be adequately secured by a locked gate to prevent unauthorized entry. The fence design and construction material shall be approved by the county.

#### **Stanislaus County Code, Title 23**

In order to implement the goals and objectives of the county general plan and to mitigate impacts caused by new development within the county, public facilities fees are necessary. The fees are needed to finance public facilities and to assure that new development pays its fair share for these improvements. The public facility fees enacted pursuant to this title are to be collected before the issuance of building permits or at the earliest time permitted by law as determined by the chief building official (Stanislaus County 2024).

## Stanislaus County Code, Title 24

In order to protect and safeguard the public from the peril of fire, to implement the goals and objectives of the county general plan and to mitigate impacts caused by new development within the county, the county collects fire protection facilities impact fees. These fees are needed to finance fire protection facilities and to assure that new development pays its fair share for these improvements. Fire protection facility fees enacted pursuant to this title are to be paid to the fire protection district before the issuance of building permits. Proof of payment of the applicable fee shall be submitted prior to the issuance of a building permit (Stanislaus County 2024).

### Stanislaus County Public Facilities Fee Program

In 1987 California adopted the Mitigation Fee Act which allowed local governments to collect impact fees related to construction and provided the requirements for establishing, collecting, and reporting of impact fees (California Government Code Sections 66000 through 66008). The County Public Facilities Fees were first approved in late 1989, becoming operative in March 1990. The use of this fee is limited to capital improvements or facilities, it does not replace, repair or maintain the existing level-of-service provided by the County.

This program was designed to ensure that the need for expanded County facilities directly attributable to increased population be paid for by those creating the need. Fees collected under this program pay for capital improvements related to emergency services, libraries, and police protection (county sheriff), among other things. The fees are adjusted on a regular basis to account for changes in cost or in development forecasts (Stanislaus County 2024).

### Stanislaus County Parks Master Plan

The 2018 County Parks Master Plan was written as an update to the 1999 Stanislaus County Parks Master Plan (Stanislaus County 2018). The Parks Master Plan provides a comprehensive review of Stanislaus County's parks and recreation resources and provides inventory, assessment, and recommendations as to the County's current and future parks and recreation needs. The Master Plan also strives to grow the County's efforts toward increasing economic viability of its park facilities. Where appropriate, actionable timelines and budgets have been assigned to future planning efforts which focus on specific associated elements of this plan.

### 3.15.2 Environmental Setting

#### 3.15.2.1 Fire Protection

The Proposed Project would be served by the Stanislaus Consolidated Fire Protection District. The nearest fire station is approximately 2.2 miles from the Proposed Project. Station 24 is located at 129 E St in Waterford.

#### 3.15.2.2 Police Protection

The Proposed Project would be served by the Stanislaus County Sheriff's Department (SCSD). The SCSD is charged with law enforcement duties in Stanislaus County. Its Operations Division has principal jurisdiction in all unincorporated areas, covering an area of approximately 1,521 square miles with a population of more than 200,000. Of the nine cities in the county, SCSD provides law enforcement services to four contract cities: Patterson, Riverbank, Hughson, and Waterford. The cities of Ceres, Modesto, Newman, Oakdale, and Turlock maintain their own police departments. The Operations Division is divided into two units, Patrol and Investigations. Patrol Services is responsible for investigating crime, making arrests, providing preventative

patrols, and rendering assistance or aid where necessary. The Investigations Unit follows up on cases that warrant further investigation (Stanislaus County 2016).

### **3.15.2.3 Schools**

The school nearest to the Proposed Project is the Hickman Charter School. It is approximately 0.6 mile east of the project site at 13306 4<sup>th</sup> Street.

### **3.15.2.4 Parks**

As described in section 3.16, “Recreation,” the closest park to the Proposed Project is River Park at approximately 1.2 miles to the north; followed by the Waterford Riverwalk Park approximately three miles away. The Proposed Project would not be adjacent to, nor physically impact any park.

### **3.15.2.5 Other Public Facilities**

There were no other public facilities of any type (libraries, social services, etc.) identified within one mile of the Proposed Project.

## **3.15.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses**

### ***a. Result in Substantial Adverse Physical Impacts Associated with the Provision of New or Physically Altered Governmental Facilities or a Need for New or Physically Altered Governmental Facilities***

Electrical equipment used in mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation could create a fire risk. Mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation involves use of grow lights, water pumps, humidity control and temperature control equipment), which could create a relatively large electrical load. If the load exceeds the system capacity (e.g., as may occur in a building without appropriate or updated wiring for use in commercial cannabis cultivation), it could result in an electrical fire.

The Proposed Project would include land development that would add structures and other facilities that could generate the possible need for fire protection services. It would consist of construction and operation of greenhouses and other buildings that would contain commercial cannabis cultivation and processing. These buildings would be constructed with electrical and fire prevention systems that are assembled and installed in compliance with building and electrical codes.

Fire protection may be required in the event of an accident, but such requirements would be short term and would not require increases in the level of public service offered. Considering the small size of the Proposed Project there would not be the need for the Stanislaus Consolidated Fire Protection District to add fire stations, personnel, or fire fighting equipment. Adherence to the above listed laws, regulations, and policies, as applicable, would aid in avoiding and minimizing the project impact on fire protection services. The impact would be **less than significant**.

### **ii. Police Protection (Less than Significant Impact)**

The Proposed Project would include land development that would add people, structures and other activities that could generate the possible need for police protection services. The facility would be constructed to comply with all state and local regulations pertaining to safety and security, including developing a security plan (review and

approved by various County departments), installing security fencing; with 24-hour video surveillance and security lighting. Passcode-protected entry gates would be installed at vehicle and pedestrian entrances to the site to prevent unauthorized entry into the facility.

The CDFA Cannabis Cultivation Licensing Program PEIR noted that an elevated risk of crime associated with commercial cannabis cultivation operations was a concern noted in a review of available literature. However, the PEIR did not find any definitive evidence either that state-licensed cannabis operations were correlated with an increase in crime, or any evidence that licensed cannabis activity operations required construction of new or expanded police facilities. Rather, it concluded that demand may decrease due to a larger number of lawful cultivators and their coordination and cooperation with law enforcement authorities. (CDFA 2017).<sup>7</sup>

Distribution activities would be required to comply with DCC regulations, including compliance with track-and-trace requirements, transporting products within locked vehicles or compartments, and maintaining alarm systems on distribution vehicles. The Bureau of Cannabis Control Commercial Cannabis Business Licensing Program Initial Study/Negative Declaration found that there would be no significant increase in requirements for police protection services as a result of distribution activities (BCC 2017).<sup>8</sup>

Considering the small size of the Proposed Project there would not be the need for the Stanislaus County Sheriff's Department to add new stations, personnel, or equipment. Adherence to the above listed laws, regulations and policies, as applicable, would aid in avoiding and minimizing the project impact on protection services. The impact would be **less than significant**.

### **iii. Schools (No Impact)**

The Proposed Project would not generate new residents that would potentially use schools. It would place no demand on school services because it would not include the construction of facilities that require such services (i.e., residences) and would not involve the introduction of a temporary or permanent population into the area. There would be no adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered schools or a need for new or physically altered schools; the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, to maintain acceptable service ratios or other performance objectives. There would be **no impact** on schools.

Section 3.11, "Land Use and Planning," evaluates potential impacts on schools regarding consistency with land use plans, policies, and regulations pertaining to the proximity of cannabis facilities to schools.

### **iv. Parks (No Impact)**

The Proposed Project would not generate new residents that would potentially use parks. It would place no demand on parks because it would not involve the construction of facilities that require such services (i.e.,

<sup>7</sup> The CDFA CalCannabis Cultivation Licensing PEIR examined the impacts of the statewide cannabis cultivation licensing program for CEQA purposes. It was certified by CDFA in 2017, following the passage of MAUCRSA and at the time of issuance of statewide commercial cultivation licensing regulations.

<sup>8</sup> The Bureau of Cannabis Control (BCC) Commercial Cannabis Business Licensing Program Initial Study/Negative Declaration examined the impacts of the statewide cannabis business licensing program, including retail, distribution, testing, and transportation of commercial cannabis. The IS/ND was certified by the BCC in 2017 at the time of issuance of statewide commercial cannabis business licensing regulations.

residences) and would not involve the introduction of a temporary or permanent population into the area. There would be **no impact** on parks.

#### **v. Other Public Facilities (No Impact)**

The Proposed Project would not involve the introduction of a temporary or permanent population into this area. Accordingly, it would not result in impacts on other public facilities. There would be **no impact** on other public facilities.

### 3.16 Recreation

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the Project:				
a. Increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

#### 3.16.1 Regulatory Setting

##### 3.16.1.1 Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies

No federal regulations are applicable to recreation resources in relation to the Proposed Project.

##### 3.16.1.2 State Laws, Regulations, and Policies

No state laws, regulations or policies are applicable to recreation in relation to the Proposed Project.

##### 3.16.1.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies

##### Stanislaus County Public Facilities Fee Program

In 1987 California adopted the Mitigation Fee Act which allowed local governments to collect impact fees related to construction and provided the requirements for establishing, collecting, and reporting of impact fees (Gov. Code sections 66000 through 66008). The County Public Facilities Fees (PFF) were first approved in late 1989, becoming operative in March 1990. The use of this fee is limited to capital improvements or facilities, it does not replace, repair or maintain the existing level-of-service provided by the County.

This program was designed to ensure that the need for expanded County facilities directly attributable to increased population be paid for by those creating the need. Fees collected under this program pay for capital improvements related to emergency services, libraries, and police protection (county sheriff), among other things. The fees are adjusted on a regular basis to account for changes in cost or in development forecasts (Stanislaus County 2024).

##### Stanislaus County Parks Master Plan

The 2018 County Parks Master Plan (Master Plan) was written as an update to the 1999 Stanislaus County Parks Master Plan (Stanislaus County 2018). The Master Plan provides a comprehensive review of Stanislaus County's parks and recreation resources and provides inventory, assessment, and recommendations as to the County's

current and future parks and recreation needs. The Master Plan also strives to grow the County's efforts toward increasing economic viability of its park facilities. Where appropriate, actionable timelines and budgets have been assigned to future planning efforts which focus on specific associated elements of this plan.

### **3.16.2 Environmental Setting**

Stanislaus County Department of Parks and Recreation maintains five regional parks, 12 neighborhood parks, ten community parks, two off-highway vehicle parks, four cemeteries, two bridges, La Grange historical areas, five fishing access points along rivers and lakes, one swimming pool, one organized youth camp, and numerous acres of open space and river bottom (Stanislaus County 2025). The closest recreational areas to the Proposed Project are all approximately two miles to the northwest and in the city of Patterson. They are North Park, South Park, Felipe Garza Park and Wilding Park. The Proposed Project would not be adjacent to, nor physically impact any recreational facility.

### **3.16.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses**

**a. Increase the Use of Existing Neighborhood and Regional Parks or Other Recreational Facilities such that Substantial Physical Deterioration of the Facility Would Occur or Be Accelerated (No Impact)**

The Proposed Project would not generate new residents that would increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated or other recreational facilities. Since there would be no increase in the number of recreational facility users, there would be **no impact** related to increased use of parks or recreational facilities leading to substantial physical deterioration.

**b. Include Recreational Facilities or Require the Construction or Expansion of Recreational Facilities which Might Have an Adverse Physical Effect on the Environment (No Impact)**

The Proposed Project would not generate new residents that would potentially increase the use of parks or other recreational facilities. The Proposed Project does not include recreational facilities. Since there would be no increase in the number of recreational facility users, nor include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment, there would be **no impact**.

### 3.17 Transportation

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the Project:				
a. Conflict with a program, plan, ordinance, or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3, subdivision (b)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Result in inadequate emergency access?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### 3.17.1 Regulatory Setting

##### 3.17.1.1 Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies

No federal regulations are applicable to transportation in relation to the Proposed Project.

##### 3.17.1.2 State Laws, Regulations, and Policies

###### California Department of Transportation

The California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) is the state agency responsible for design, construction, maintenance, and operation of the California State Highway System, as well as the segments of the Interstate Highway System within California. Caltrans requires a transportation permit for any transport of heavy construction equipment or materials that necessitates the use of oversized vehicles on state highways.

The Caltrans Transportation Impact Study Guide was prepared to provide guidance to Caltrans Districts, lead agencies, tribal governments, developers, and consultants regarding Caltrans review of a land use project or plan's transportation analysis using a VMT metric. This guidance is not binding on public agencies but is intended to be a reference and informational document. The Transportation Impact Study Guide replaces the Guide for the Preparation of Traffic Impact Studies and is for use with local land use projects, not for transportation projects on the State Highway System (Caltrans 2020).

###### California Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, Part 6: Temporary Traffic Control

The California Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, Part 6: Temporary Traffic Control provides principles and guidance for the implementation of temporary traffic control to ensure the provision of reasonably safe and effective movement of all roadway users (e.g., motorists, bicyclists, pedestrians) through or around of temporary

traffic control zones while reasonably protecting road users, workers, responders to traffic incidents, and equipment. Additionally, this document notes that of temporary traffic control plans and devices shall be the responsibility of the authority of a public body or official having jurisdiction for guiding road users (i.e., County of Stanislaus for this project).

### California Fire Code

The 2022 California Fire Code, which is found in title 24 of the California Code of Regulations, incorporates by adoption the 2021 International Fire Code and contains regulations related to construction, maintenance, access, and use of buildings. Topics addressed in the California Fire Code include design standards for fire apparatus access (e.g., turning radii, minimum widths), standards for emergency access during construction, provisions intended to protect and assist fire responders, and several other general and specialized fire-safety requirements for new and existing buildings and the surrounding premises. The California Fire Code contains specialized technical regulations related to fire and life safety. The California Building Standards Code, which includes the California Fire Code, contains general building design and construction requirements relating to fire and life safety, structural safety, and access compliance. It is revised and published every three years by the California Building Standards Commission.

### Senate Bill 743

Senate Bill (SB) 743 (Chapter 386, Statutes of 2023) requires the California Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR) to develop new State CEQA guidelines that address traffic metrics under CEQA. As stated in the legislation, upon adoption of the new guidelines, "automobile delay, as described solely by level of service or similar measures of vehicular capacity or traffic congestion shall not be considered a significant impact on the environment pursuant to this division, except in locations specifically identified in the guidelines, if any."

OPR published its proposal for the comprehensive updates to the State CEQA Guidelines in November 2017 which included proposed updates related to analyzing transportation impacts pursuant to SB 743. These updates indicated that VMT would be the primary metric used to identify transportation impacts. In December of 2018, OPR and the State Natural Resources Agency submitted the updated State CEQA Guidelines to the Office of Administrative Law for final approval to implement SB 743. The Office of Administrative Law subsequently approved the updated State CEQA Guidelines and, as of July 1, 2020, implementation of updated State CEQA Guidelines, section 15064.3.

In December 2018, OPR published the most recent version of the Technical Advisory on Evaluating Transportation Impacts in CEQA (OPR 2018), which provides guidance for VMT analysis. The Office of Administrative Law approved the updated State CEQA Guidelines and lead agencies had an opt-in period until July 1, 2020, to implement the updated guidelines regarding VMT. Per the Governor's Office of Planning Research's *Technical Advisory on Evaluating Transportation Impacts in CEQA*, projects that generate or attract fewer than 110 trips per day generally may be assumed to cause a less-than significant transportation impact.

### **3.17.1.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies**

#### **Stanislaus County Public Facilities Fees**

The county collects Public Facilities Fees (PFFs) from new development to pay for a variety of capital facilities needed to serve the demands of new development. These include facilities for animal services, jails, libraries, and parks.

### **3.17.2 Environmental Setting**

The Proposed Project's baseline condition is an agricultural parcel including greenhouses with access to Merriam Road via two driveways. The previous land use was as an almond orchard, a single-family residence, an agricultural shop, greenhouses, and multiple agricultural accessory buildings.

#### **3.17.2.1 Existing Transportation Access**

Vehicular access for employees and deliveries to the site is from Merriam Road via two gated and existing private site entrances. The site is not served by mass transit, sidewalks, bicycle lanes, or similar non-automobile mode facilities.

#### **3.17.2.2 Existing Commute Trips**

Prior to initiation of project activities, the project site generated traffic as a result of agricultural activities, including greenhouse operations and almond farming.

### **3.17.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses**

#### ***a. Conflict with a Program, Plan, Ordinance, or Policy Addressing the Circulation System, Including Transit, Roadway, Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities (No Impact)***

Project improvements are wholly contained on the project site. The Proposed Project would not alter the physical configuration or operational characteristics at its existing access points to the existing, adjacent roadways.

The Proposed Project would provide 16 parking spaces which is sufficient to accommodate the 10 employees plus visitors that would be expected to use the parking area at full project buildout.

There would be no conflict with any program, policy, ordinance, or plan during construction or operation. Therefore, there would be **no impact**.

#### ***b. Conflict or Be Inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.3, Subdivision (b) (Less than Significant Impact)***

Vehicle trips generated by the project operations would increase by approximately 10 one-way employee trips per day over the baseline during operations. In addition, the Proposed Project would generate approximately 9-10 truck trips per week between 8:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. for deliveries and distribution activities, resulting in an additional 18-20 one-way trips per week. Thus, there would be an increase in vehicle miles traveled (VMT) over the baseline condition.

According to the Governor's Office of Planning Research's Technical Advisory on Evaluating Transportation Impacts in CEQA, projects that generate or attract fewer than 110 trips per day generally may be assumed to cause

a less than significant transportation impact (OPR 2018). The volume of trips generated by the Proposed Project would be less than 110 trips per day. Therefore, the impact would be **less than significant**.

**c. Substantially Increase Hazards due to a Geometric Design Feature (e.g., Sharp Curves or Dangerous Intersections) or Incompatible Uses (e.g., Farm Equipment) (No Impact)**

The Proposed Project does not include any changes to any public roads or any aspect of the existing transportation network during project construction or operation. It would not create or increase hazards due to a geometric design feature and would not alter the geometrics of any public roadway. It would not introduce incompatible uses creating hazards. There would be **no impact** resulting from geometric design features.

**d. Result in Inadequate Emergency Access (Less than Significant Impact)**

The project site would be accessed from Merriam Road via two gated and existing private site entrances.

During construction there would be the potential for slow moving trucks on adjacent public roadways; however, delays would be brief and infrequent and emergency access would be required to be maintained per the County's Fire Code. Construction equipment and materials would be staged onsite and lane closures on public right of ways are not anticipated. During operations, there would be no physical changes to roadways and only a small increase in the volume of employee and delivery vehicles accessing the site that could impact emergency access. The increase in traffic would be so small that it would be very unlikely to create any delays or access issues. The impact would be **less than significant**.

See also the analysis above in *Hazards and Hazardous Materials*, section 3.9.3(f).

### 3.18 Tribal Cultural Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
--	--------------------------------	--	------------------------------	-----------

Would the Proposed Project:

a. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code section 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is:

- i. Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k)
- ii. A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code section 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.

#### 3.18.1 Regulatory Setting

##### 3.18.1.1 Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies

Federal law does not address tribal cultural resources (TCRs), which are defined and regulated in the Public Resources Code. However, similar resources, called traditional cultural properties (TCPs), fall under the purview of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, as described in Section 3.5, “Cultural Resources.” TCPs are locations of cultural value that are historic properties. A place of cultural value is eligible as a TCP “because of its association with cultural practices or beliefs of a living community that (a) are rooted in that community’s history, and (b) are important in maintaining the continuing cultural identity of the community” (Parker and King 1990, rev. 1998). A TCP must be a tangible property, meaning that it must be a place with a referenced location, and it must have been continually a part of the community’s cultural practices and beliefs for the past 50 years or more. Unlike TCRs, TCPs can be associated with communities other than Native American tribes, although the resources are usually associated with tribes. By definition, TCPs are historic properties; that is, they meet the eligibility criteria as a historic property for listing in the NRHP. Therefore, as historic properties, TCPs must be treated according to the implementing regulations found under Title 36 C.F.R. § 800, as amended in 2001.

### **3.18.1.2 State Laws, Regulations, and Policies**

#### **CEQA and State CEQA Guidelines**

AB 52, which was approved by the California State Legislature in September 2014 and went into effect on January 1, 2015, requires lead agencies consult with any California Native American tribe that is traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of a proposed project, if requested by the tribe. The Bill, chaptered in Public Resources Code section 21084.2, also specifies that a proposed project with an effect that may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a TCR may have a significant effect on the environment.

As defined in Public Resources Code section 21074(a), TCRs are:

- (a) (1) Sites, features, places, cultural landscapes, sacred places and objects with cultural value to a California Native American tribe that are either of the following:
  - (A) Included or determined to be eligible for inclusion in the California Register of Historical Resources; or
  - (B) Included in a local register of historical resources as defined in subdivision (k) of section 5020.1.
- (2) A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of section 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of section 5024.1 for the purposes of this paragraph, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.

TCRs are further defined under Public Resources Code section 21074 as follows:

- (b) A cultural landscape that meets the criteria of subdivision (a) is a TCR to the extent that the landscape is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape; and
- (c) A historical resource described in section 21084.1, a unique archaeological resource as defined in subdivision (g) of section 21083.2, or a “nonunique archaeological resource” as defined in subdivision (h) of section 21083.2 may also be a tribal cultural resource if it conforms with the criteria of subdivision (a).

Mitigation measures for TCRs must be developed in consultation with the affected California Native American tribe in accordance with Public Resources Code section 21080.3.2 or section 21084.3. The latter section identifies mitigation measures that include avoidance and preservation of TCRs and treating TCRs with culturally appropriate dignity, taking into account the tribal cultural values and meaning of the resource.

#### **California Register of Historical Resources**

Public Resources Code section 5024.1 establishes the CRHR. See Section 3.5, “Cultural Resources,” for a full description of the CRHR, criteria for listing eligibility, guidelines for assessing historical integrity, and resources that have special considerations.

#### **DCC Commercial Cannabis Business Regulations**

DCC regulations require cultivators to comply with Health and Safety Code section 7050.5, subdivision (b) if human remains are discovered during cultivation activities. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 4, § 16304, subd. (a)(3).)

### **3.18.1.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies**

No local laws, regulations, or policies apply to the Proposed Project.

### 3.18.2 Environmental Setting

Please see the context discussion provided in Section 3.5 “Cultural Resources.”

### 3.18.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses

The following sections provide an analysis of impacts on tribal cultural resources that would result from project implementation, based on the CEQA checklist in Appendix G of the CEQA Guidelines. Where applicable, the text prescribes mitigation that would reduce an impact to less than significant with mitigation.

***a. Cause a Substantial Adverse Change in the Significance of a Tribal Cultural Resource, Defined in Public Resources Code Section 21074 As Either a Site, Feature, Place, Cultural Landscape That Is Geographically Defined In Terms of the Size and Scope of the Landscape, Sacred Place, or Object with Cultural Value to a California Native American Tribe, and That Is:***

**i. Listed or Eligible for Listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a Local Register of Historical Resources as Defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k) (No Impact)**

Tribal cultural resources (TRC) are defined in PRC Section 21074 as sites, features, places, cultural landscapes, sacred places, and objects that hold cultural value to a California Native American Tribe.

Montrose submitted a sacred lands file request to the NAHC on November 6, 2024. A response was received from the NAHC on November 14, 2024, which indicated the results of the sacred lands search were negative for this location. The NAHC also provided a list of 8 tribes and tribal contacts with a traditional and cultural affiliation with the project area for notification pursuant to Public Resources Code section 21080.3.1 (AB 52). Letters were sent to each contact on January 9, 2025, by DCC to elicit any concerns or information regarding any known tribal cultural resources within the project area. To date, no responses have been received. As planning proceeds, DCC will continue to consult with interested tribal representatives regarding the Proposed Project and incorporate their concerns into project planning and mitigation as warranted. **Table 3.18-1** lists the Tribes and contacts to whom DCC reached out in accordance with AB 52 requirements.

**Table 3.18-1. Native American Consultation**

Organization/Tribe	Name of Contact	Letter Date	Tribal Response	Follow Up
Amah Mutsun Tribal Band	Ed Ketchum, Vice-Chairperson	1/09/2025	No response received to date.	1/29/2025
Amah Mutsun Tribal Band	Valentin Lopez, Chairperson	1/09/2025	No response received to date.	1/29/2025
Northern Valley Yokut / Ohlone Tribe	Katherine Perez, Chairperson	1/09/2025	No response received to date.	1/29/2025
Northern Valley Yokut / Ohlone Tribe	Timothy Perez, Tribal Compliance Officer	1/09/2025	No response received to date.	1/29/2025
Southern Sierra Miwuk Nation	Sandra Chapman, Chairperson	1/09/2025	No response received to date.	1/29/2025

Organization/Tribe	Name of Contact	Letter Date	Tribal Response	Follow Up
Southern Sierra Miwuk Nation	Jazzmyn Gegere, Director of Cultural Resource Preservation	1/09/2025	No response received to date.	1/29/2025
Tule River Indian Tribe	Neil Peyron, Chairperson	1/09/2025	No response received to date.	1/29/2025
Wuksachi Indian Tribe/Eshom Valley Band	Kenneth Woodrow, Chairperson	1/09/2025	No response received to date.	1/29/2025

At present, DCC has not received requests for formal consultation under Public Resources Code section 21080.3.1, subdivision (b)(2) from any of those individuals contacted. No TCRs within the project area or mitigation area have been identified that are either listed or eligible for listing on the CRHR or on any other local register of historical resources as defined by Public Resources Code section 21074. Therefore, there would be **no impact on** known TCRs as a result of the Proposed Project.

**ii. A Resource Determined by the Lead Agency, in its Discretion and Supported by Substantial Evidence, and Considering the Significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe, to be Significant Pursuant to Criteria Set Forth in Public Resources Code Section 5024.1(c) (*Less than Significant with Mitigation*)**

Although it is not anticipated, is it possible that Native American archaeological or human remains could be discovered during Project activities. Implementation of **Mitigation Measures CR-1** (Stop Work in the Event of an Archaeological Discovery) and **CR-2** (Protect Native American Human Remains) would help limit any potential impact on TCRs to **less-than-significant with mitigation**.

## 3.19 Utilities and Service Systems

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the Project:				
a. Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, or wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry, and multiple dry years?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

### 3.19.1 Regulatory Setting

#### 3.19.1.1 Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies

No federal regulations are applicable to utilities and service systems in relation to the Proposed Project.

#### 3.19.1.2 State Laws, Regulations, and Policies

##### California Integrated Waste Management Act

The California Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989 (Pub. Resources Code, Division 30) requires all California cities and counties to implement programs to reduce, recycle, and compost at least 50 percent of wastes by 2000 (Pub. Resources Code § 41780). The State, acting through the California Integrated Waste Management Board,

determines compliance with this mandate. Per capita disposal rates are used to determine whether a jurisdiction's efforts are meeting the intent of the act.

Senate Bill (SB) 1383 (Chapter 395, Statutes of 2016) and Assembly Bill (AB) 1826 (Chapter 727, Statutes of 2014) have established additional waste reductions for organic waste. SB 1383 was placed in code and requires 50-percent reduction in organic waste levels in landfills from 2014 levels by 2020 and 75-percent reduction by 2025. AB 1826 requires businesses to recycle organic waste and requires local jurisdictions to implement an organic waste recycling program to divert organic waste generated by businesses.

### **Urban Water Management Planning Act**

California Water Code section 10610 et seq. requires that all public water systems providing water for municipal purposes to more than 3,000 customers, or supplying more than 3,000 acre-feet per year, prepare an urban water management plan. Urban water management plans must identify and quantify available water supplies and current and projected water use and demands, and plan for maintaining adequate water supply reliability during normal, dry, and multiple dry water years.

### **California Health and Safety Code—Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials**

Several sections of the California Health and Safety Code deal with hazardous waste and hazardous materials. Division 20, Chapter 6.5 addresses hazardous waste control and contains regulations on hazardous waste management plans, hazardous waste reduction, recycling and treatment, and hazardous waste transportation and hauling. These requirements are discussed in more detail in Section 3.8, "Hazards and Hazardous Materials."

### **State Water Resources Control Board**

The SWRCB Cannabis Cultivation Policy establishes principles and guidelines (requirements) for the diversion and use of water, land disturbances, and the activities related to cannabis cultivation to protect water quantity and quality. The requirements help to minimize the effects of cannabis cultivation on fisheries, wildlife, and water quality, maintain healthy riparian corridors, and protect springs, wetlands, and aquatic habitat. (SWRCB 2019.)

*The General Waste Discharge Requirements and Waiver of Waste Discharge Requirements for Discharges of Waste Associated with Cannabis Cultivation Activities* (WQ 2023-0102-DWQ) implements the Cannabis Policy requirements; specifically, those requirements that address waste discharges associated with cannabis cultivation activities (SWRCB 2023). Waste discharges regulated by the Order may be from irrigation runoff, over fertilization, pond failure, road construction, grading activities, or domestic and cultivation related waste. The Statewide Cannabis General Order classifies outdoor cannabis cultivation operations into two different tiers based on size, and three different Risk levels based upon site characteristics and threats to water resources. Cannabis cultivators are required to comply with a series of Best Management Practices designed to prevent impacts to water resources.

Under this order, indoor commercial cultivation activities are conditionally exempt. If a proposed project would rely solely on cultivation activities within greenhouses that would have permanent roofs and floors, and that would discharge industrial wastewater to a community sewer system, the Proposed Project would likely not be subject to the SWRCB General Order. (SWRCB 2023.)

### **DCC Commercial Cannabis Business Regulations**

The following DCC regulations contain provisions related to water supply and solid waste.

### **Supplemental Water Source Information**

Section 16311 of the DCC regulations requires the following information to be provided for each water source identified by the applicant:

**(a) Retail water supply sources:**

(1) If the water source is a retail water supplier, as defined in section 13575 of the Water Code, such as a municipal provider, provide the following:

(A) Name of the retail water supplier; and

(B) A copy of the most recent water service bill or written documentation from the water supplier stating that service will be provided at the premises address.

(2) If the water source is a small retail water supplier, such as a delivery service, and is subject to section 26060.1(a)(1)(B) of the Business and Professions Code and the retail water supplier contract is for delivery or pickup of water from a surface water body or an underground stream flowing in a known and definite channel, provide all of the following:

(A) The name of the retail water supplier under the contract;

(B) The water source and geographic location coordinates, in either latitude and longitude or the California Coordinate System, of any point of diversion used by the retail water supplier to divert water delivered to the commercial cannabis business under the contract;

(C) The authorized place of use of any water right used by the retail water supplier to divert water delivered to the commercial cannabis business under the contract;

(D) The maximum amount of water delivered to the commercial cannabis business for cannabis cultivation in any year; and

(E) A copy of the most recent water service bill.

(3) If the water source is a small retail water supplier, such as a delivery service, and is subject to section 26060.1(a)(1)(B) of the Business and Professions Code and the retail water supplier contract is for delivery or pickup of water from a groundwater well, provide all of the following:

(A) The name of the retail water supplier under the contract;

(B) The geographic location coordinates for any groundwater well used to supply water delivered to the commercial cannabis business, in either latitude and longitude or the California Coordinate System;

(C) The maximum amount of water delivered to the commercial cannabis business for cannabis cultivation in any year;

(D) A copy of the well completion report filed with the Department of Water Resources pursuant to section 13751 of the Water Code for each percolating groundwater well used to divert water delivered to the commercial cannabis business. If no well completion report is available, the applicant shall provide evidence from the Department of Water Resources indicating that the Department of Water Resources does not have a record of the well completion report. When no well completion report is available, the State Water Resources Control Board may request additional information about the well; and

(E) A copy of the most recent water service bill.

(b) If the water source is a groundwater well, provide the following:

- (1) The groundwater well's geographic location coordinates, in either latitude and longitude or the California Coordinate System; and
- (2) A copy of the well completion report filed with the Department of Water Resources pursuant to section 13751 of the Water Code. If no well completion report is available, the applicant shall provide evidence from the Department of Water Resources indicating that the Department of Water Resources does not have a record of the well completion report. If no well completion report is available, the State Water Resources Control Board may request additional information about the well.

(c) If the water source is a rainwater catchment system, provide the following:

- (1) The total square footage of the catchment footprint area(s).
- (2) The total storage capacity, in gallons, of the catchment system(s).
- (3) A detailed description and photographs of the rainwater catchment system infrastructure, including the location, size, and type of all surface areas that collect rainwater. Examples of rainwater collection surface areas include a rooftop and greenhouse.
- (4) Geographic location coordinates of the rainwater catchment infrastructure in either latitude and longitude or the California Coordinate System.

(d) If the water source is a diversion from a waterbody (such as a river, stream, creek, pond, lake, etc.), provide any applicable water right statement, application, permit, license, or small irrigation use registration identification number(s), and a copy of any applicable statement, registration certificate, permit, license, or proof of a pending application issued under part 2 (commencing with section 1200) of division 2 of the California Water Code as evidence of approval of a water diversion by the State Water Resources Control Board.

### ***Waste Management***

Section 17223 of the DCC regulations creates the following restrictions for cannabis business waste management:

(a) A licensee shall dispose of all waste in accordance with the Pub. Resources Code and any other applicable state and local laws. It is the responsibility of the licensee to properly evaluate waste to determine if it should be designated and handled as a hazardous waste, as defined in Pub. Resources Code section 40141.

(b) A licensee shall establish and implement a written cannabis waste management plan that describes the method or methods by which the licensee will dispose of cannabis waste, as applicable to the licensee's activities. A licensee shall dispose of cannabis waste using only the following methods:

(1) On-premises composting of cannabis waste.

(2) Collection and processing of cannabis waste by a local agency, a waste hauler franchised or contracted by a local agency, or a private waste hauler permitted by a local agency in conjunction with a regular organic waste collection route.

(3) Self-haul cannabis waste to one or more of the following:

(A) A staffed, fully permitted solid waste landfill or transformation facility;

(B) A staffed, fully permitted composting facility or staffed composting operation;

- (C) A staffed, fully permitted in-vessel digestion facility or staffed in-vessel digestion operation;
- (D) A staffed, fully permitted transfer/processing facility or staffed transfer/processing operation;
- (E) A staffed, fully permitted chip and grind operation or facility; or
- (F) A recycling center as defined in title 14, California Code of Regulations, section 17402.5(d) that meets the following:
  - (i) The cannabis waste received shall contain at least ninety (90) percent inorganic material;
  - (ii) The inorganic portion of the cannabis waste is recycled into new, reused, or reconstituted products that meet the quality standards necessary to be used in the marketplace; and
  - (iii) The organic portion of the cannabis waste shall be sent to a facility or operation identified in subsections (b)(3)(A)-(E).

(4) Reintroduction of cannabis waste back into agricultural operation through on-premises organic waste recycling methods including, but not limited to, tilling directly into agricultural land and no-till farming.

(c) The licensee shall maintain any cannabis waste in a secured waste receptacle or secured area on the licensed premises until the time of disposal. Physical access to the receptacle or area shall be restricted to the licensee, employees of the licensee, the local agency, waste hauler franchised or contracted by the local agency, or private waste hauler permitted by the local agency only. Nothing in this subsection prohibits licensees from using a shared waste receptacle or area with other licensees, provided that the shared waste receptacle or area is secured and access is limited as required by this subsection.

(d) A licensee that disposes of waste through an entity described in subsection (b)(2) shall do all of the following:

- (1) Maintain and make available to DCC upon request the business name, address, contact person, and contact phone number of the entity hauling the waste; and
- (2) Obtain documentation from the entity hauling the waste that evidences subscription to a waste collection service.

### ***3.19.1.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies***

#### ***Stanislaus County Zoning Ordinance***

#### ***6.78.080 Commercial Cannabis Cultivation***

C. Commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall be conducted in accordance with state and local laws related to land conversion, grading, electricity, water usage, water quality, woodland and riparian habitat protection, agricultural discharges, and similar matters.

1. Water Conservation Measures. Commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall include adequate measures that minimize use of water for cannabis cultivation at the site. Water conservation measures, water capture systems, or grey water systems shall be incorporated into commercial cannabis cultivation operations in order to minimize use of water where feasible.
2. Energy Conservation Measures. Commercial cannabis cultivation operations shall include adequate measures to address the projected energy demand for cannabis cultivation at the site.

### **3.19.2 Environmental Setting**

#### **3.19.2.1 Water**

An existing private agricultural well and a domestic well serve the site for water supply. Municipal or retail water infrastructure does not serve the site. The baseline condition included a single-family residence, agricultural shop, greenhouses, and multiple agricultural accessory buildings. The agricultural well has a capacity of 70 gallons per minute. The well is used 0.75 hours a day and produces 3,000 gallons of water each day, which supplies the water storage containers that would be used to distribute the water needed for the Proposed Project.

#### **3.19.2.2 Sewer**

There is an existing septic leach field sewer system at the project site. The existing septic system would be adequate to serve the Proposed Project. For project operations, wastewater would not require treatment. Irrigation water delivered to each plant is completely absorbed by the plant and therefore there is no significant excess discharge. No wastewater would be discharged from the project site.

#### **3.19.2.3 Stormwater**

Following local and state approvals, the Applicant constructed stormwater basins to better control surface drainage at the project site during Phase 1 and Phase 2 of the Proposed Project. The construction of the basins was performed in accordance with local approval by Stanislaus County and issuance of a provisional license by DCC.

#### **3.19.2.4 Solid Waste**

Prior to the Proposed Project, the project site produced solid waste generated by greenhouse agriculture, orchards, and residential use.

#### **3.19.2.5 Electricity and Natural Gas**

Overhead electricity lines on the site are connected to the existing power grid and supply power to the site. Electrical infrastructure begins at the front of the site on the street right-of-way and then underground throughout the site.

Following local and state approvals, the Applicant constructed all needed electrical infrastructure at the project site during Phase 1 of the Proposed Project. This infrastructure would serve all phases of the Proposed Project. The construction of the system was performed in accordance with local approval by Stanislaus County and issuance of a provisional license by DCC.

Natural gas lines do not serve the site.

#### **3.19.2.6 Telecommunications**

The project site is not served by physical telecommunications infrastructure. Currently, communications occur using mobile radio, cell phones, computer/pad, and other Wi-Fi-based technologies. The Wi-Fi antenna and infrastructure is on-site near the front water well and serves the entire site. The Wi-Fi also provides the service for the security cameras, burglar alarms, sirens, and other security-based services.

### 3.19.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses

**a. *Require the Relocation or Construction of New or Expanded Water, Wastewater Treatment, or Stormwater Drainage, Electric Power, Natural Gas, or Telecommunications Facilities or Expansion of Existing Facilities, the Construction or Relocation of Which Could Cause Significant Environmental Effects (No impact)***

#### *Water*

The Proposed Project would utilize an existing onsite well to supply water for project operations; therefore, no municipal, public, or retail sources of water would be used. The Proposed Project would rely on the site's existing agricultural and domestic wells for water supply to serve commercial cannabis cultivation and all on-site water uses. The Proposed Project would not require relocation or construction of new or expanded water supply infrastructure. Therefore, there would be **no impact**.

#### *Sewer*

A septic leach field sewer system existed at the project site in the baseline condition. For project operations, wastewater does not require treatment, nor is it reclaimed since the irrigation water delivered to each plant is completely absorbed by the plant and therefore there is no significant excess discharge. No wastewater would be discharged from the facilities. There would be no relocation or construction of new or expanded or expansion of existing wastewater sewer facilities. Therefore, there would be **no impact**.

#### *Stormwater*

Following local and state approvals, Applicant constructed stormwater basins to better control surface drainage at the project site. The construction was performed in accordance with local approval by Stanislaus County and issuance of a provisional license by DCC. As described in Section 1.5, this IS/MND does not analyze impacts that may have already occurred, if they cannot be mitigated. As a result, the analysis of impacts from the construction of the stormwater basins is mooted. There would be **no impact**.

#### *Electricity and Natural Gas*

Overhead electricity lines on the site are connected to the existing power grid and supply power to the site. Electrical infrastructure begins at the front of the site on the street right-of-way and then underground throughout the site.

Following local and state approvals, Applicant constructed all needed electrical infrastructure at the project site. This infrastructure would serve all phases of the Proposed Project. The construction of the system was performed in accordance with local approval by Stanislaus County and issuance of a provisional license by DCC. As described in Section 1.5, this IS/MND does not analyze impacts that may have already occurred, if they cannot be mitigated. Therefore, there would be **no impact**.

New or relocated natural gas lines would not be part of the Proposed Project. There would be **no impact**.

### 3.19.3.1 *Telecommunications*

Telecommunication lines (i.e., for telephone, cable, and Internet) would not need to be installed. Currently, communications occur using mobile radio, cell phones, computer/tablet, and other Wi-Fi-based technologies, and this would continue with the Proposed Project. The Wi-Fi antenna and infrastructure would continue to serve the

entire site. The Wi-Fi would continue to provide the service for the security cameras, burglar alarms, sirens, and other security-based services. The Proposed Project would not require relocation or construction of new or expanded telecommunications infrastructure. Therefore, there would be **no impact**.

***b. Have Sufficient Water Supplies Available to Serve the Project and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Development during Normal, Dry and Multiple Dry Years (Less than Significant Impact)***

The Proposed Project would rely on the site's existing private agricultural well and domestic well for water supply. No municipal, public, or retail source of water would be used. Water uses are for irrigation, fire suppression, domestic uses, and restrooms.

The agricultural well has a capacity of 70 gallons per minute. The well is used 0.75 hours a day and produces 3,000 gallons of water each day, which supplies 3,000 gallons to the water storage container to distribute the water needed for the Proposed Project.

The Proposed Project is currently utilizing approximately 30,000 gallons of water per month in the summer and 14,250 in the winter. At full buildout of 36 individual greenhouses, the summer water demand would be 43,200 and 20,520 gallons per month in the winter. This equates to current usage of 1,000 gallons per day in the summer and 475 gallons per day in the winter. For the build-out condition of the Proposed Project, this equates to 1,440 gallons per day in the summer and 684 gallons per day in the winter. The Applicant estimates that approximately 1.7-acre feet of water would be used per year. The capacity of the Turlock subbasin is estimated to be 15,800,000-acre feet; project demand is approximately 0.01 percent of the groundwater basin's capacity.

The property was historically used to farm almonds. (All Season Organics 2022). Aerial imagery indicates that the site was cleared of existing agricultural plantings sometime between May 2017 and September 2018. (Google Earth 2025a; Google Earth 2025b.) The Applicant notified Stanislaus County of its intention to cultivate cannabis on the property in 2018. (CDFA 2018.) While the existing trees were removed prior to the baseline date of November 2019, the removal of the trees was done in contemplation of conversion of the site from almond orchard to commercial cannabis cultivation. As a result, the Proposed Project's water use would not result in a significant increase in water demand compared to the previous use of farming almonds.

According to the Stanislaus County Planning Division website, there are no reasonably foreseeable development projects in the immediate vicinity of the Proposed Project. (Stanislaus County 2025.) The land adjacent to the project site is zoned and currently used for commercial agricultural purposes. There is no available evidence of reasonably foreseeable development in the area would significantly change groundwater use. Other cannabis projects in the county are more than a mile away from the Proposed Project and therefore would not have direct impacts on water use as related to the Proposed Project. In addition, implementation of the groundwater sustainability plan would help ensure the sustainability of groundwater uses in the project area in normal, dry, and multiple dry years.

Based on estimates of future water use compared to the pumping rate of the existing well, it would meet the needs of the Proposed Project at full build out. To help ensure adequate water supply for future project phases, water usage would be tracked by tank measurements and metered at each distribution point. The impact would be **less than significant**.

**c. Result in a Determination by the Wastewater Treatment Provider Which Serves or May Serve the Project That it Has Adequate Capacity to Serve the Project's Projected Demand in addition to the Provider's Existing Commitments (No Impact)**

Wastewater would not require conveyance to or treatment by a wastewater treatment provider, nor would it be reclaimed since the irrigation water delivered to each plant would be absorbed by the plants. Domestic wastewater is processed by the site's septic system. No wastewater would be discharged from the facility to a wastewater treatment provider. There would be **no impact**.

**d. Generate Solid Waste in Excess of State or Local Standards, or in Excess of the Capacity of Local Infrastructure, or otherwise Impair the Attainment of Solid Waste Reduction Goals (Less than Significant Impact)**

With implementation of the Proposed Project, solid waste would be generated from cultivation activities (e.g., plant matter, soils, containers) and be processed and stored on site, in accordance with state law. The waste storage area would be located inside the Phase 1 warehouse. Waste would be hauled off site approximately once per month. Because the Applicant would dispose waste in accordance with state and local regulations, and because the facility has a relatively small operation that would generate only a small volume of solid waste, the impact would be **less than significant**.

**e. Comply with Federal, State, and Local Management and Reduction Statutes and Regulations Related to Solid Waste (No Impact)**

With the Applicant's preparation and fulfillment of their approved cannabis waste management plan as required by Section 17223 of the DCC regulations, the Proposed Project would be in compliance with all regulations related to solid waste.

The Proposed Project would also comply with the SWRCB's Cannabis Cultivation Policy and DCC's solid waste reduction programs, which are designed to comply with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste. These statutes and regulations include the California Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, the California Beverage Container Recycling and Litter Reduction Act, and the County's solid waste disposal policies and practices. The Integrated Solid Waste Management Act requires that jurisdictions maintain a 50 percent or better diversion rate for solid waste.

Compliance with state and local requirements is required for issuance and maintenance of a state cannabis business license. (Bus. & Prof Code § 26030.) There would be **no impact**.

## 3.20 Wildfire

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project:				
a. Substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to, pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### 3.20.1 Regulatory Setting

#### 3.20.1.1 Federal Laws, Regulations, and Policies

No federal regulations are applicable to Wildfire in relation to the Proposed Project.

#### 3.20.1.2 State Laws, Regulations, and Policies

##### Executive Order B-52-18

On May 10, 2018, in response to the changing environmental conditions and the increased risk to California's citizens, California Governor Brown issued EO B-52-18 to support the state's resilience to wildfire and other climate impacts; to address extensive tree mortality; increase forests' capacity for carbon capture; and to improve forest and forest fire management. EO B-52-18 requires the California Natural Resources Agency, in coordination with other agencies including the State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection, the CAL FIRE, to increase the pace and scale of fire fuel treatments on state and private lands. Moreover, EO B-52-18 calls for doubling the land actively managed through vegetation thinning, prescribed burning, and restoration from 250,000 to 500,000 acres

per year to reduce wildfire risk. To support these efforts, a May 11, 2018, budget revision committed \$96 million in additional state funds.

### **Senate Bill 1260**

On February 15, 2018, Governor Brown signed SB 1260 (Chapter 624, Statutes of 2018), which aims to help protect California communities from catastrophic wildfire by improving forest management practices to reduce the risk of wildfires in light of the changing climate. It recognizes that prescribed burning is an important tool to help mitigate and prevent the impacts of wildfire and includes provisions that encourage more frequent use of prescribed burns in managing California's forest lands. SB 1260 also includes provisions for the State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection's Vegetation Treatment Program PEIR, when certified, to serve as the programmatic environmental document for future prescribed burns in the Sierra-Cascade, central coast, and north coast regions of the state.

### **Senate Bill 901**

SB 901 (Chapter 626, Statutes of 2018) boosted the budget for government fire protection efforts. CAL FIRE will oversee those funds, generally divided into two categories: \$165 million per year for fire prevention grants to landowners and for community prevention efforts, and \$35 million to continue CAL FIRE's prescribed burning, research, and monitoring. In addition, under SB 901, landowners can help reduce overgrowth by cutting down small and mid-sized trees.

### **Assembly Bill 301**

AB 301 (Chapter 104, Statutes of 2015) was enacted to amend section 4213.1 and add section 4213.2, which are related to fire prevention, to the Public Resources Code. Section 4213.1 requires CAL FIRE to notify an owner of property, through the Fire Prevention Fee billing process, that if selling the habitable structure or structures, a division of the fee may be negotiated as one of the terms of sale. Section 4213.2 of the Public Resources Code allows the owner of a property with one or more habitable structures subject to the fee, if selling the property, to negotiate a division of the fee as one of the terms of the sale. However, payment of the total fee liability remains the responsibility of the person who owns the habitable structure on July 1 of the year the fee is due.

### **Assembly Bill X1 29**

AB X1 29 (Chapter 8, Statutes of 2011) was enacted to add Chapter 1.5 (commencing with Section 4210) to part 2 of Division 4 of the Public Resources Code. Existing law requires the state to have primary financial responsibility for preventing and suppressing fires within State Responsibility Areas (SRAs). An SRA is an area of the state where CAL FIRE has the primary financial responsibility for the prevention and suppression of wildland fires. AB X1 29 required the State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection to establish a regulatory program to impose a fire prevention fee for each structure on a parcel within a SRA.

### **Public Resources Code**

CAL FIRE is required by law to map areas of significant fire hazards based on fuels, terrain, weather, and other relevant factors. (Pub. Resources Code, §§ 4201-4204; Government Code, §§ 51175–51189.) Factors that increase an area's susceptibility to fire hazards include slope, vegetation type and condition, and atmospheric conditions. CAL FIRE has identified two types of wildland fire risk areas: (1) wildland areas that may contain substantial forest fire risks and hazards; and (2) very high fire hazard risk zones.

Public Resources Code section 4291 gives CAL FIRE the authority to enforce 100 feet of defensible space around all buildings and structures on SRA lands. Public Resources Code sections 4790 through 4799.04 provide the regulatory authority for CAL FIRE to administer the California Forest Improvement Program. Public Resources Code sections 4113 and 4125 give CAL FIRE the responsibility to prevent and extinguish wildland fires in SRAs. The Public Resources Code also includes fire safety statutes that restrict the use of equipment that may produce a spark, flame, or fire; requires the use of spark arrestors on construction equipment with internal combustion engines; specifies requirements for the safe use of gasoline-powered tools in fire hazard areas; and specifies fire suppression equipment that must be provided for various types of work in fire-prone areas.

New development located in SRAs are subject to the following requirements:

- Determination that new subdivisions are consistent with regulations adopted by the State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection pursuant to Pub. Resources Code sections 4290 and 4291 or are consistent with local ordinances certified by the State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection as meeting or exceeding the state regulations (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 1266.01)
- Defensible space of 100 feet around all buildings and structures (Pub. Resources Code § 4291; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 1299.03)
- Provision of adequate emergency access and egress (Pub. Resources Code §§ 4290 and 4291; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, §§ 1273.01–1273.09)
- Emergency water requirements (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, §§ 1275.01–1275.04)
- Building signing and number requirements (Pub. Resources Code §§ 4290 and 4291; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, §§ 1274.01-1274.04)

### California Building Code

California Code of Regulations title 24, section 701A.3 (“New Buildings Located in Any Fire Hazard Severity Zone”) requires that new buildings located in any Fire Hazard Severity Zone within SRAs, any local agency Very-High Fire Hazard Severity Zone, or any Wildland-Urban Interface Fire Area designated by the enforcing agency for which an application for a building permit is submitted, shall comply with all the requirements of Chapter 7A. These requirements include the following design elements:

- Roofing be designed to be fire resistant and constructed to prevent the intrusion of flames and embers (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 24, § 705A);
- Attic ventilation be designed to be resistant to the intrusion of flames and embers into the attic area of the structure (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 24, § 706A);
- Exterior walls design (including vents, windows, and doors) be designed with non-combustible or ignition-resistant material and to resist the intrusion of flame and ember (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 24, § 707A);
- Decking be designed with ignition-resistant material (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 24, § 709A); and
- Ancillary buildings and structures comply with the above provisions (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 24, § 710A).

### Board of Forestry and Fire Protection

The Board of Forestry and Fire Protection (Board) is a Governor-appointed body within CAL FIRE. It is responsible for developing the general forest policy of the state, determining the guidance policies of CAL FIRE, and

representing the state's interest in federal forestland in California. Together, the Board and CAL FIRE work to carry out the California Legislature's mandate to protect and enhance the state's unique forest and wildland resources.

The Board is charged with developing policy to protect all wildland forest resources in California that are not under federal jurisdiction. These resources include major commercial and non-commercial stands of timber, areas reserved for parks and recreation, woodlands, brush-range watersheds, and all private and state lands that contribute to California's forest resource wealth. In addition, the Board is responsible for identifying Very High Hazard Severity Zones (VHFHSZ) in the SRA and in the Local Responsibility Area—cities, urban regions, and agriculture lands where the local government is responsible for wildfire protection. Local agencies are required to designate, by ordinance, VHFHSZ and to require landowners to reduce fire hazards adjacent to occupied buildings within these zones. (Gov. Code, §§ 51179 and 51182.) The intent of identifying areas with very high fire hazards is to allow CAL FIRE and local agencies to develop and implement measures that would reduce the loss of life and property from uncontrolled wildfires. (Government Code, § 51176.)

Public Resources Code sections 4114 and 4130 authorize the Board to establish a fire plan, which, among other things, determines the levels of statewide fire protection services for SRA lands. CAL FIRE's most recently adopted fire plan is the 2024 Strategic Fire Plan; Government Code section 65302.5 gives the Board the regulatory authority to evaluate General Plan safety elements for its land use policies in the SRA and VHFHSZs as well as methods and strategies for wildland fire risk reduction and prevention in those areas.

## CAL FIRE

CAL FIRE is dedicated to the fire protection and stewardship of over 31 million acres of the state's privately owned wildlands. In addition, CAL FIRE provides emergency services in 36 of the state's 58 counties via contracts with local governments. Public Resources Code section 4291 gives CAL FIRE the authority to enforce 100 feet of defensible space around all buildings and structures on non-federal SRA lands, or non-federal forest-covered lands, brush-covered lands, grass-covered lands, or any land that is covered with flammable material. Public Resources Code sections 4790 through 4799.04 provide the regulatory authority for CAL FIRE to administer the California Forest Improvement Program. Public Resources Code sections 4113 and 4125 give CAL FIRE the responsibility for preventing and extinguishing wildland fires in the SRA. (Pub. Resources Code, §§ 4113 and 4125.) The Public Resources Code, beginning with section 4427, includes fire safety statutes that restrict the use of equipment that may produce a spark, flame, or fire; require the use of spark arrestors on construction equipment with internal combustion engines; specify requirements for the safe use of gasoline-powered tools in fire hazard areas; and specify fire suppression equipment that must be provided on site for various types of work in fire-prone areas.

CAL FIRE currently implements vegetation treatments under Pub. Resources Code sections 4475 through 4495. Public Resources Code sections 4461 through 4471 and 4491 through 4494 authorize CAL FIRE to implement its existing Chaparral Management Program, now known, in part, as the Vegetation Management Program (VMP). In addition, with the 2005 passage of SB 1084 (Chapter 5, Statutes of 2022), the Legislature modified, and in some cases, added language to Public Resources Code sections 4475 through 4480 that:

- Broadened CAL FIRE's range of vegetation treatment practices beyond those described for the existing CMP and VMP;
- Added a definition of "hazardous fuel reduction;" and

- Made other changes to the major statutory provisions guiding CAL FIRE's vegetation treatment authorities.

## 2024 Strategic Fire Plan for California

The 2024 Strategic Plan prepared by CAL FIRE and the California Natural Resources Agency lays out central goals for reducing and preventing the impacts of fire in the state (CAL FIRE 2024a). The goals are meant to establish, through local, state, federal, and private partnerships, a natural environment that is more resilient and human-made assets that are more resistant to the occurrence and effects of wildland fire. The goals of the 2024 Strategic Plan include: attract, hire, and retain quality employees; ensure all employees understand how the Department's various programs and job duties contribute towards efficiently achieving the CAL FIRE mission; promote a culture that values equitable access, embraces diverse backgrounds and experiences, and actively removes barriers to cultivate a more inclusive environment; leverage technology to modernize internal human resources processes and create efficient and effective innovative solutions to promote, support, and enhance the employee experience; strengthen the Department's physical and digital infrastructure and streamline equitable access to information across core services; and identify core capabilities and strengthen operational capacity.

In addition to the 2024 Strategic Plan, individual CAL FIRE units develop fire plans, which are major strategic documents that establish a set of tools for each CAL FIRE unit for its local area. Updated annually, unit fire plans identify wildfire protection areas, initial attack success, assets and infrastructure at risk, prefire management strategies, and accountability within their unit's geographical boundaries. The unit fire plan identifies strategic areas for prefire planning and fuel treatment as defined by the people who live and work locally. The plans include contributions from local collaborators and stakeholders and are aligned with other plans for the area.

## California Fire Code

The California Fire Code (CFC) is contained within California Code of Regulations, title 24. The CFC establishes requirements for development design to safeguard public health, safety, and general welfare from the hazards of fire. This includes standards on building design, materials, fire flow, and other suppression provisions. The CFC also regulates the use, handling, and storage requirements for hazardous materials at fixed facilities. The CFC and the California Building Code use a hazard classification system to determine what protective measures are required to protect life and provide fire safety. These measures may include applying construction standards, requiring separation between structures and property lines, and using specialized equipment. To ensure that these safety measures are met, the CFC employs a permit system based on hazard classification. The CFC is updated every three years. Chapter 23 of the CFC provides specific standards for the construction and operation of motor fuel dispensing facilities that includes emergency shut-off systems, leak detection, secondary containment, and fuel delivery nozzle design requirements that includes vapor recovery to avoid fire hazards.

## Emergency Response/Evacuation Plans

The draft 2024 California State Emergency Plan (SEP) plays a key role in guiding state agencies, local jurisdictions, and the public on emergency management. It describes the methods for conducting emergency operations, rendering mutual aid, emergency response capabilities of state agencies, resource mobilization, public information, and continuity of government during an emergency or disaster.

The 2017 State of California Emergency Plan was adopted by the Governor's Office of Emergency Services on October 1, 2017, and describes how state government mobilizes and responds to emergencies and disasters in coordination with partners in all levels of government, the private sector, non-profits, and community-based

organizations. The Plan also works in conjunction with the California Emergency Services Act and outlines a robust program of emergency preparedness, response, recovery, and mitigation for all hazards, both natural and human caused. All local governments with a certified disaster council are required to develop their own emergency operations plan (EOP) for their jurisdiction that meets state and federal requirements. Local EOPs contain specific emergency planning considerations, such as evacuation and transportation, sheltering, hazard specific planning, regional planning, public-private partnerships, and recovery planning (CalOES 2024).

### **DCC Commercial Cannabis Business Regulations**

DCC regulations include the following requirements regarding wildfire:

A commercial cannabis business applying for a license to cultivate cannabis must provide an attestation that the local fire department has been notified of the cultivation site if the application is for an indoor license type. (Cal. Code Regs. tit. 4, § 15011, subd. (a).)

#### ***3.20.1.3 Local Laws, Regulations, and Policies***

No local laws, regulations, or policies apply to the Proposed Project.

### **3.20.2 Environmental Setting**

The Proposed Project is located in an industrial area within unincorporated Stanislaus County. Existing on-site vegetation was mostly cleared prior to 2019 and before development of the site, a few almond trees remain in the corner of the project site to the south-east. Vegetation in the wider area includes agricultural fields and some agricultural buildings.

FHSZ are developed by the Office of the State Fire Marshal and determined based on risk factors such as slope, winds, and fuel loading, and are classified based on the severity of the risk (moderate, high, and very high) (CAL FIRE 2024b).

The project is not classified as being located within a FHSZ, the closest FHSZ is a “moderate” classification approximately 6.7 miles to the northeast (CAL FIRE 2024c).

### **3.20.3 Discussion of Checklist Responses**

If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project:

***a. Substantially Impair an Adopted Emergency Response Plan or Emergency Evacuation Plan (Less than Significant Impact)***

The project site is accessed via Merriam Road, a narrow paved rural road. The Proposed Project is not located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones. As discussed in more detail in Section 3.17, “Transportation,” construction is not likely to require lane closures, delays would be brief and infrequent and emergency access would be required to be maintained per the County’s Fire Code. As discussed in more detail in Section 3.17, “Transportation,” during operations, the limited amount of increased traffic generated by the Proposed Project would not significantly impact emergency access. Therefore, the impact would be **less than significant**.

***b. Due to Slope, Prevailing Winds, and Other Factors, Exacerbate Wildfire Risks, and thereby Expose Project Occupants to, Pollutant Concentrations from a Wildfire or the Uncontrolled Spread of a Wildfire (Less than Significant Impact)***

The Proposed Project is not located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones. During construction, activities have the potential to spark a fire, particularly when conducted during the dry summer months when fire danger is the highest. However, construction would be subject to Public Resources Code sections 4442, 4427, 4428, and 4432 which require spark arrestors for equipment with internal combustion engines, require that appropriate fire suppression equipment is available during high danger periods for fires, and that additional precautions are undertaken if projects are undertaken on days when a burn permit is required. Further, the CFC requires fire safety measures be observed including that access be maintained for firefighting vehicles.

During operation, the Proposed Project would largely take place within the new greenhouses, or in the cleared areas within the fenced area, and would be utilized consistent with local zoning. Further, the Proposed Project would be in an area in the jurisdiction of Stanislaus Consolidated Fire Protection District, approximately 2.2 miles from the closest fire station. Therefore, the impact would be **less than significant**.

***c. Require the Installation or Maintenance of Associated Infrastructure (Such As Roads, Fuel Breaks, Emergency Water Sources, Power Lines or Other Utilities) That May Exacerbate Fire Risk or That May Result in Temporary or Ongoing Impacts to the Environment (Less than Significant Impact)***

During construction, preventative measures required under the PRC and CFC as discussed above, would reduce potential impacts. During operation, the new greenhouses would be connected to electricity via existing overhead power lines and all project components and electrical components would be within urban areas and largely within various buildings and greenhouses. In addition, the Proposed Project is not located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones. Therefore, the Proposed Project is not expected to significantly exacerbate existing risks of wildfire. Therefore, the impact would be **less than significant**.

***d. Expose People or Structures to Significant Risks, Including Downslope or Downstream Flooding or Landslides, as a Result of Runoff, post-Fire Slope Instability, or Drainage Changes (Less than Significant Impact)***

The topography of the site is relatively flat with minor elevation changes on site and in the nearby vicinity. There is a small spot in a neighboring parcel to the northeast of the project site which has been observed to have a susceptibility to deep-seated landslides (DOC 2010). However, as discussed above, it is not within a state or locally designated FHSZ. During operation, cannabis operations would take place within buildings and greenhouses and the cleared spaces within the fenced area. It would not include features that would substantially increase the risk to people or structures of flooding, landslides, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes. Therefore, the impact would be **less than significant**.

### 3.21 Mandatory Findings of Significance

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less-than-Significant Impact	No Impact
a. Does the project have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plan or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Does the project have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### 3.21.1 Discussion of Checklist Responses

**a. Have the Potential to Substantially Degrade the Quality of The Environment, Substantially Reduce the Habitat of a Fish or Wildlife Species, Cause a Fish or Wildlife Population to Drop Below Self- Sustaining Levels, Threaten to Eliminate a Plan or Animal Community, Substantially Reduce the Number or Restrict the Range of a Rare or Endangered Plant or Animal or Eliminate Important Examples of the Major Periods of California History or Prehistory (Less than Significant with Mitigation)**

##### *Wildlife Habitat and Populations; Rare and Endangered Species*

The Proposed Project would not substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal species. No impacts would occur with regard to special-status plant species, mammals, amphibians, or fish. Although Swainson's hawk and Western burrowing owl have the potential to occur at the project site, no direct impacts on special-status birds are anticipated. However, if these species were to occur near the project area, construction activities such as vehicle noise or ground vibration during the breeding season could result in adverse impacts on these species. Impacts on Swainson's hawk nesting sites could result in nest abandonment, nest failure, or reduced health or vigor of nestlings. Implementation of Mitigation Measures BIO-

1 through BIO-5 would reduce these impacts on special-status species to a level that would be **less than significant with mitigation**.

#### *California History and Prehistory*

No archaeological, historical, or paleontological resources, or TCRs, eligible for listing have been identified in the project area. Implementation of Mitigation Measures CR-1 through CR-2 would reduce potential impacts on unknown resources to a level that would be **less than significant with mitigation**.

#### ***b. Have Impacts That are Individually Limited, but Cumulatively Considerable (Less than Cumulatively Considerable)***

The CEQA Guidelines define cumulative impacts as “two or more individual effects that, when considered together, are considerable or which compound or increase other environmental impacts.” Cumulative impacts reflect “the change in the environment which results from the incremental impact of the Proposed Project when added to other closely related past, present, and reasonably foreseeable probable future projects. Cumulative impacts can result from individually minor but collectively significant projects taking place over a period of time” (CEQA Guidelines § 15355[b]). CEQA Guidelines section 15355 further states that individual effects can be various changes related to a single project or the change involved in a number of other closely related past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects. The CEQA Guidelines state that the discussion of cumulative impacts should reflect the severity of the impacts as well as the likelihood of their occurrence. However, the discussion need not be as detailed as the discussion of environmental impacts attributable to the project alone. Furthermore, the discussion should remain practical and reasonable in considering other projects and related cumulatively considerable impacts.

Based on review of active planning projects listed on the Stanislaus County Planning Department website and a search of the CEQAnet database, as well as cannabis business applications submitted to DCC, the planned and approved commercial cannabis cultivation projects in the project area that could potentially combine with the Proposed Project to result in cumulative impacts include the following:

- Bynate, Use Permit to allow operation of an existing commercial cannabis retail business, within an existing 625 square-foot building on a 3,750 square- foot parcel in the General Commercial (C-2) zoning district, 21931 State Highway 33. (23 miles from project site)
- Central Valley Growers, commercial cannabis mixed light cultivation business, within 36 greenhouses and accessory storage buildings in the A-2-40 (General Agriculture) zoning district, 3501 Howard Road. (27 miles from project site)
- Empire Health and Wellness, Use Permit to allow operation of an existing retail commercial cannabis business with delivery services, within an existing 3,720 square-foot building, in the General Commercial (C-2) zoning district, 4275 Yosemite Boulevard. (8.4 miles from project site.)
- JDI Farms, mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution business, including 20 greenhouses and existing accessory storage buildings in the A-2-20 (General Agriculture) zoning district, 1631 Fig Avenue. (20 miles from project site)

- Prem Gen, indoor commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution operation within three existing 5,000 square-foot warehouses in the M (Industrial) zoning district, 536, 538, and 540 El Roya Avenue. (9.7 miles from project site)
- Stanco Family Farms, commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution operation on 3± acres in the northwest corner of a 35.8-acre parcel in the A-2-40 zoning district, Sullivan Road, abutting the California Aqueduct to the east and Merced County line to the south, in the Newman area. (31 miles from project site)
- Truleaf, indoor commercial cannabis cultivation, non-volatile manufacturing, and distribution operation within an existing 20,724 square-foot warehouse, 4622 Glass Court. (14 miles from project site)

The potential exists for the projects listed above to result in adverse effects on the environment, and all of the identified projects are located in the same general geographic area as the Proposed Project. However, as noted in the above list, none of the projects is located within 8 miles of the Proposed Project. As a result, the impacts for most resources would not overlap between projects.

In addition to the commercial cannabis cultivation projects listed above, there are several other reasonably foreseeable development projects in the County that could impact resources. While none are in the immediate area, development and operation of these projects could impact resource areas such as water and hydrology, air quality, and energy. (Stanislaus County 2025.)

All of these projects would be required to comply with the same regional air quality and GHG regulations as would the Proposed Project, and each would be required to reduce or mitigate significant impacts on those resources. Regulations and agreements regarding water use governing the groundwater basin, as well as less than substantial increase in water demand from previous uses would ensure that cumulative impacts on water use would be less than significant.

In conclusion, none of the identified projects have the potential to combine with the Proposed Project to result in a significant cumulative impact to which the Proposed Project might make a substantial contribution.

### **Aesthetics**

The project is not located within view of a scenic vista and would not result in a substantial change to scenic resources in the area. The impact on aesthetic resources would be less than significant, and no mitigation measures are necessary.

Surrounding proposed commercial cannabis cultivation operations would require discretionary permits and would be evaluated for their potential to result in potentially significant environmental effects, including impacts on visual resources. Based on the rural and agricultural visual character of the area, newly proposed structures visible from surrounding public roadways would undergo evaluation for consistency with the surrounding visual character and may be required to implement visual screening and/or other measures if County staff identify impacts on visual resources. Proposed commercial cannabis cultivation projects, including use of mixed-light growing techniques, would be subject to DCC regulations requiring that any lighting be shielded from sunset to sunrise.

Based on the less-than-significant aesthetic impacts of the project and discretionary review of surrounding proposed cannabis projects, the impact on aesthetic and visual resources of this project, when considered with

---

the potential impacts of other reasonably foreseeable development in the area, would be **less than cumulatively considerable**.

### *Agriculture and Forestry Resources*

The analysis provided in Section 3.2, “Agriculture and Forestry Resources,” indicates that the Proposed Project would not result in the permanent conversion of farmland and no impact on forest land or timberland would occur. The project would not result in a conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or Williamson Act contract. Therefore, when considered with the potential impacts of other reasonably foreseeable commercial cannabis cultivation projects in the unincorporated county, the contribution of the project’s impact on agriculture and forestry resources is considered **less than cumulatively considerable**.

### *Air Quality*

The analysis provided in Section 3.3, “Air Quality,” concludes that the Proposed Project would not result in significant impacts to air quality. Operational emissions would not exceed SJVAPCD thresholds, and the project would be consistent with State and federal air quality regulations. Further, based on the installation of odor control systems and mandatory quarterly monitoring, potential odors from proposed mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation activities would not result in nuisance odors.

All proposed commercial cannabis cultivation operations, as well as other development projects, located within the county would require discretionary permits and would be evaluated for their potential to result in potentially significant environmental effects, including potential impacts to air quality. These proposed cannabis cultivation projects would undergo evaluation for their potential to exceed applicable SJVAPCD thresholds and result in potentially cumulatively considerable contribution to the county’s non-attainment status for ozone and/or fugitive dust. Proposed projects with the potential to exceed SJVAPCD thresholds would be subject to standard SJVAPCD mitigation measures to reduce potential air pollutant emissions to a less-than-significant level. These measures would also be applied for projects located within close proximity to sensitive receptor locations.

The analysis provided in Section 3.3, “Air Quality,” concludes that the project’s potential other emissions (such as those leading to odor) would be less than significant based on the use of locally-required odor control equipment. All proposed cannabis development projects in the project vicinity would be required to comply with County cannabis odor control requirements..

Therefore, based on the mitigation measures identified to reduce potential project impacts and County odor control requirements for the project and all surrounding proposed commercial cannabis cultivation projects, the contribution of the Proposed Project’s potential impacts to air quality are considered **less than cumulatively considerable**.

### *Biological Resources*

The analysis provided in Section 3.4, “Biological Resources,” indicates that no special-status plants, amphibians, fish, or mammals are likely to occur in the project area. While special-status birds and migrating birds are unlikely to occur in the area, some species could possibly occur. The analysis concludes that with implementation of Mitigation Measures BIO-1 through BIO-5, implementation of the Proposed Project would not adversely affect biological resources.

All surrounding proposed cannabis development projects, as well as other potential development, would undergo evaluation for potential to impact biological resources. Proposed projects that are determined to have the potential to impact sensitive species and/or their habitats, sensitive natural communities, federal or state wetlands, migratory corridors, native trees, or conflict with state or local policies or habitat conservation plans would be required to implement mitigation measures to reduce these impacts.

Based on the mitigation measures identified to reduce potential project impacts and discretionary review of surrounding projects, when considered with the potential impacts of other reasonably foreseeable development in the area, Proposed Project impacts associated with biological resources would be **less than cumulatively considerable**.

### *Energy Use*

As discussed in Section 3.6, “Energy,” the Proposed Project would not result in wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources or conflict with applicable energy policies. Other reasonably foreseeable mixed-light cultivation, indoor cultivation, nursery, processing, and distribution projects would have the potential to result in significant consumption of energy resources and would be subject to discretionary review. Projects that are found to result in wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources would be required to implement reduction and offset measures consistent with state and local policies. Therefore, when considered with the potential impacts of other reasonably foreseeable commercial cannabis cultivation projects in the unincorporated county, the contribution of the subject project to energy use impacts in the region would be **less than cumulatively considerable**.

### *Hydrology and Water Quality*

As discussed in Section 3.10, “Hydrology and Water Quality,” the Proposed Project would not result in adverse impacts related to water quality, groundwater quality, or stormwater runoff. The project site is not within a flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zone and would not risk release of pollutants due to project inundation.

All proposed commercial cannabis cultivation projects located in the county would be subject to standard County requirements for drainage, sedimentation, and erosion control for construction and operation. All potentially hazardous materials (e.g., pesticides, fertilizers) proposed to be utilized for these projects would be required to comply with CDPR requirements, DCC regulations, and the SWRCB Cannabis Cultivation Policy.

The Stanislaus County 2016 General Plan EIR found that although planned development in the County would result in significant impacts on groundwater supply, impacts would be reduced to less than significant levels once groundwater sustainability plans were put into effect. (Stanislaus County, 2016)

The property is in the San Joaquin Valley Turlock subbasin, which lies below 347,000 acres (542 square miles) of surface area. (DWR 2006.) According to DWR, the capacity of the subbasin is the total storage capacity of this subbasin is estimated to be 15,800,000-acre feet to a depth of 300 feet and 30,000,000-acre feet to the base of fresh groundwater. (DWR 2006.) The DWR approved the Turlock Subbasin’s GSP on February 27, 2025. Turlock Subbasin’s GSP was a joint effort between the West Turlock Subbasin GSA and East Turlock Subbasin GSA, who collaborated to develop and jointly file the GSP. The GSP implements a number of strategies to ensure groundwater sustainability, including demand reduction, pumping management, and domestic well reduction. (West Turlock Subbasin GSA and East Turlock Subbasin GSA 2022.)

As discussed in Section 3.10, “Hydrology and Water Quality,” the Proposed Project would not result in a significant impact on groundwater supply. The relatively small amount of water used by the Proposed Project, as well as compliance with the GSP would ensure that the Proposed Project would not make a considerable contribution to a significant cumulative impact.

Therefore, based on recommended mitigation measures and compliance with existing policies and programs, the project’s individual impacts associated with hydrology and water quality would be **less than cumulatively considerable**.

#### *Noise*

As discussed in Section 3.13, “Noise,” operation of the project would result in less than significant impacts.

There are no current or planned cannabis projects within 8 miles of the Proposed Project. Reasonably foreseeable future commercial cannabis cultivation projects would require discretionary permits and would be reviewed by County staff for potentially significant environmental impacts, including impacts associated with noise. Future projects with potential to generate noise above County standards or noise that would adversely affect surrounding sensitive receptors would be required to implement measures to reduce associated impacts. Therefore, with the implementation of noise reduction measures, project impacts associated with noise would be less than cumulatively considerable with mitigation.

The project-related contribution to traffic noise levels would be negligible in operation as discussed in Section XIII, Noise. When combined with cumulative traffic, which is not likely to change from existing conditions, the project’s contribution to traffic, and associated noise levels, would not represent an audible contribution to cumulative traffic noise levels. Therefore, the project’s contribution to regional traffic noise impacts would be **less than cumulatively considerable**.

#### *Transportation*

As discussed in Section 3.16, “Transportation,” the Proposed Project would be consistent with existing circulation and traffic plans and would not generate vehicle trips that would exceed existing VMT thresholds. In addition, the project would be consistent with CAL FIRE/County Fire Department and County Public Works Department standards for site access and driveway design. Therefore, the project’s potential impacts associated with these thresholds would be less than significant.

The total VMT for the county as measured by Caltrans for the Stanislaus County Council of Governments<sup>9</sup> is estimated at 11,921.87. (Caltrans 2023.) Accordingly, the VMT associated with proposed commercial cannabis cultivation projects throughout the county is estimated to result in a very marginal increase in the total county VMT. Moreover, each project will be required to mitigate the project-specific impacts on the transportation

---

<sup>9</sup> The Stanislaus Council of Governments (StanCOG) is a council of city and county governments comprised of the Cities of Ceres, Hughson, Modesto, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Riverbank, Turlock and Waterford, and the County of Stanislaus, that was established in 1971 by a Joint Powers Agreement (JPA) to address regional transportation issues. StanCOG is the Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) for the Stanislaus region as designated by the federal government, the Regional Transportation Planning Agency (RTPA) as designated by the State of California, and the Local Transportation Authority (LTA). An MPO/RTPA/LTA is a public organization that works with local governments and citizens in its region by dealing with issues and needs that cross city and county boundaries. (StanCOG 2025.)

network through standardized public facilities fees and other mitigation measures, based on the potential impacts. Such mitigation may include, but is not limited to, the installation of roadway and intersection improvements necessary to serve the project. Therefore, based on the size and scope of the proposed project, when considered with the potential impacts of other reasonably foreseeable commercial cannabis cultivation projects in the unincorporated county, the contribution of the subject project to roadway impacts would be **less than cumulatively considerable**.

#### *Other Impact Issue Areas*

Based on the project's less-than-significant impacts and the discretionary review of all surrounding reasonably foreseeable future commercial cannabis cultivation projects, the project's potential impacts associated with the following issue areas would be **less than cumulatively considerable**:

- Cultural Resources
- Geology and Soils
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Land Use Planning
- Mineral Resources
- Population and Housing
- Public Services
- Recreation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

#### **c. Have Environmental Effects Which will Cause Substantial Adverse Effects on Human Beings, Either Directly or Indirectly (Less than Significant Impact)**

Environmental impacts that may have an adverse effect on human beings, either directly or indirectly, are analyzed in each environmental resource section in this Initial Study. As described in this document, the Proposed Project would not have any environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly. Impacts would be **less than significant**.

*This page intentionally left blank*

## 4 REPORT PREPARATION

The following organizations and individuals assisted with preparation of the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration:

### **California Department of Cannabis Control**

2920 Kilgore Road  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670

Kevin Ponce      Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

### **Montrose Environmental Solutions**

1 Kaiser Plaza, Suite 340  
Oakland, CA 94612

Tom Engels, Ph.D.	Principal-in-Charge
Susan Pearce	Project Director
Kim Quinn	Senior Associate, Project Manager
Harry Boxler	Senior Associate, Project Manager
Alexandria Fraser	Associate
Jessica Gonzales	Associate
Dean Martorana	Senior Associate
Bridget Parry	Associate
Jennifer Schulte	Air Quality/Greenhouse Gas Emission Analyst
Diana Roberts	Senior Associate, Technical Editor
Jessica Walsh	Senior Associate, Technical Editor

### **Subconsultants/Contributors**

#### **Brady & Peavey, P.C.**

Kevin E. Vickers      Special Counsel

#### **Ecotech**

Paige Herbert      Hazards and Hazardous Materials

#### **Mesa Biological**

Joe McFaddin      Biological Resources  
Paul Rosebush      Biological Resources

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## 5 REFERENCES

### CHAPTER 1, INTRODUCTION

No references cited.

### CHAPTER 2, PROJECT DESCRIPTION

All Season Organics. 2020. Improvement Plans for All Season Organics. September 16. Prepared by Benchmark Engineering, Inc., Modesto, California.

All Season Organics. 2022. Project Description Content submitted for DCC commercial cannabis business license applications.

DWCS Ag Management 2025. Email from David Whiteside, President, DWCS Ag Management, to Jacob Schmitz, California Department of Cannabis Control, re: All Season Organics, LLC Project Description Review, dated January 28, 2025.

California Department of Pesticide Regulation (CDPR). 2021. Cannabis Legal Pesticide Use Guide. January 15, 2021. Available at: [https://www.cdpr.ca.gov/wp-content/uploads/2024/08/can\\_use\\_pesticide.pdf](https://www.cdpr.ca.gov/wp-content/uploads/2024/08/can_use_pesticide.pdf). Accessed April 2025.

Google Earth. 1998. Image from Google Earth of 1054 Merriam Road, taken August 15, 1998. Accessed June 2025.

Google Earth. 2018. Image from Google Earth of 1054 Merriam Road, taken August 31, 2018. Accessed April 2025.

Google Earth. 2024. Image from Google Earth of 1054 Merriam Road, taken June 13, 2024. Accessed April 2025.

Google Earth. 2025. Image from Google Earth of 1054 Merriam Road, taken 2025. Accessed April 2025.

Marijuana Growers Headquarters. 2011. Preventing and Treating Bud Rot – Botrytis. Available at: [www.marijuanagrowershq.com/preventingandtreatingbudrotbotrytis](http://www.marijuanagrowershq.com/preventingandtreatingbudrotbotrytis). Accessed July 2016.

Stanislaus County. 2019. The Board of Supervisors of the County of Stanislaus, Board Action Summary, Public Hearing to Consider the Planning Commission's Recommendation for Denial of Use Permit and Development Agreement Application No. PLN2018-0121, All Season Organics, LLC, Request to Operate a Mixed-Light Commercial Cannabis Cultivation, Nursery, and Distribution Business, located at 1054 Merriam Road, Between Riverview and Blue Gum Roads, in the Hickman Area, September 24, 2019.

VivoSun. 2024. Weed Leaf Guide: Decoding Fan vs Sugar Leaves. January 25, 2024. Available at: [https://vivosun.com/growing\\_guide/different-types-of-weed-leaf/#:~:text=Fan%20leaves%20are%20the%20large,into%20essential%20nutrients%20through%20photosynthesis.&text=Sugar%20leaves%20are%20the%20smaller%20leaves%20found%20within%20the%20cannabis%20buds](https://vivosun.com/growing_guide/different-types-of-weed-leaf/#:~:text=Fan%20leaves%20are%20the%20large,into%20essential%20nutrients%20through%20photosynthesis.&text=Sugar%20leaves%20are%20the%20smaller%20leaves%20found%20within%20the%20cannabis%20buds). Accessed: April 2025.

## CHAPTER 3, ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

### Section 3.1, Aesthetics

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). 2024a. California State Scenic Highway Program.

Available at: <https://dot.ca.gov/programs/design/lap-landscape-architecture-and-community-livability/lap-liv-i-scenic-highways>. Accessed November 2024.

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). 2024b. California State Scenic Highway System Map.

Available at:

[https://www.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=465dfd3d807c46cc8e8057116f1aa\\_caa](https://www.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=465dfd3d807c46cc8e8057116f1aa_caa). Accessed November 2024.

### Section 3.2, Agriculture and Forestry Resources

California Department of Conservation (DOC). 2022a. Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program.

Division of Land Resource Protection. Available at:

<https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/DLRP/CIFF/>. Accessed December 2024.

California Department of Conservation (DOC). 2022b. California Williamson Act Enrollment 2023.

Available at:

[https://www.arcgis.com/apps/mapviewer/index.html?url=https://gis.conservation.ca.gov/server/rest/services/DLRP/CaliforniaWilliamsonActEnrollment\\_2023/MapServer&source=sd](https://www.arcgis.com/apps/mapviewer/index.html?url=https://gis.conservation.ca.gov/server/rest/services/DLRP/CaliforniaWilliamsonActEnrollment_2023/MapServer&source=sd). Accessed December 2024.

California Department of Conservation (DOC). 2025a. California Department of Conservation (DOC).

2025a. FMMP Program Overview. Available at:

[https://www.conservation.ca.gov/dlrp/fmmp/Pages/Program\\_Overview.aspx](https://www.conservation.ca.gov/dlrp/fmmp/Pages/Program_Overview.aspx). Accessed April 2025.

California Department of Conservation (DOC). 2025b. Important Farmland Categories. Available at:

<https://www.conservation.ca.gov/dlrp/fmmp/Pages/Important-Farmland-Categories.aspx>. Accessed April 2025.

California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE). 2020. California Forest Practice Rules.

Available at: [https://bof.fire.ca.gov/media/9478/2020-forest-practice-rules-and-act\\_final\\_ada.pdf](https://bof.fire.ca.gov/media/9478/2020-forest-practice-rules-and-act_final_ada.pdf). Accessed April 2025.

Stanislaus County. 2023. Williamson Act Contract Application Checklist. Available at:

<https://www.stancounty.com/planning/forms/williamson-act-contract.pdf>. Accessed December 2024.

### Section 3.3, Air Quality

California Air Resources Board (CARB). 2005. Air Quality and Land Use Handbook: A Community Health Perspective. April 2005. Available at: <https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/california-air-resources-board-air-quality-and-land-use-handbook-a-community-health-perspective.pdf>. Accessed May 2025.

CARB. 2013. California Almanac of Emissions and Air Quality, 2013 Edition. Available at: <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/our-work/programs/resource-center/technical-assistance/air-quality-and-emissions-data/almanac>. Accessed May 2025.

California Department of Public Health (CDPH). 2025a. Groups at Risk for Valley Fever. Available at: <https://www.cdpb.ca.gov/Programs/CID/DCDC/Pages/ValleyFeverGroupsAtRisk.aspx>. Accessed April 2025.

California Department of Public Health (CDPH). 2025b. Valley Fever in California Year-end Data Dashboard. Available at: <https://www.cdpb.ca.gov/Programs/CID/DCDC/Pages/ValleyFeverDashboard.aspx>. Accessed April 2025.

California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment. 2015. Air Toxics Hot Spots Program, Risk Assessment Guidelines Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments. Available: [www.oehha.ca.gov/media/downloads/crnr/2015guidancemanual.pdf](http://www.oehha.ca.gov/media/downloads/crnr/2015guidancemanual.pdf). Accessed May 2025.

San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD). 2006. 2006 PM10 Plan. San Joaquin Valley Strategy for Meeting Federal Air Quality Requirement for Particulate Mater 10 Microns and Smaller. Available at: <https://ww2.valleyair.org/rules-and-planning/air-quality-plans/particulate-matter-plans/2006-pm10-plan/>. Accessed April 2025.

SJVAPCD 2015. Guidance for Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts. Available at: <https://www.valleyair.org/media/g4nl3p0g/gamaqi.pdf>. Accessed April 2025.

SJVAPCD. 2022. 2022 Plan for the 2015 8-Hour Ozone Standard. Available at: [04-proposed-2022-plan-for-the-2015-8-hour-ozone-standard.pdf](https://www.valleyair.org/media/gw5bacvj/04-proposed-2022-plan-for-the-2015-8-hour-ozone-standard.pdf). Accessed April 2025.

SJVAPCD. 2024. 2024 Plan for the 2012 Annual PM2.5 Standard. Available at: <https://www.valleyair.org/media/gw5bacvj/2024-pm25-plan.pdf>. Accessed April 2025.

SJVAPCD. 2025. Ambient Air Quality Standards & Attainment Status. Available online at: <https://ww2.valleyair.org/air-quality-information/ambient-air-quality-standards-valley-attainment-status/>. Accessed April 2025.

USEPA. 2024. EPA Projects 52 Counties would not Meet the Strengthened Standard in 2023. Available at: <https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2024-02/projected-county-list-2032-for-web.pdf>. Accessed April 2025.

### **Section 3.4, Biological Resources**

All Season Organics. 2022. Completed Project Description questionnaire submitted by All Season Organics for DCC commercial cannabis business license application, dated February 28, 2022.

California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG). 2012. Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation. State of California Natural Resources Agency. March 7, 2012. Available at <https://nrm.dfg.ca.gov/FileHandler.ashx?DocumentID=83843&inline>. Accessed April 2025.

California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). 2024. California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB). Available at: [www.wildlife.ca.gov/Data/CNDDB](http://www.wildlife.ca.gov/Data/CNDDB). Accessed November 2024.

California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2024. Rare and Endangered Plant Inventory. Available at: <http://www.rareplants.cnps.org>. Accessed November 2024.

Mesa Biological. 2024. Special-Status Species Desktop Review for the All Season Organics Cannabis Site, Stanislaus County, California. December 2024.

Montrose Environmental (Montrose). 2025. Memorandum. Biological resources site visit and review for property at 1054 Merriam Road (APN 019-008-030). February 2025.

Swainson's Hawk Technical Advisory Committee (TAC). 2000. Recommended Timing and Methodology for Swainson's Hawk Nesting Surveys for the California Central Valley. Available at <https://nrm.dfg.ca.gov/FileHandler.ashx?DocumentID=83990&inline>. Accessed April 2025.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2024. Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) Resource List. Provided by ECOS – the Environmental Online Conservation System. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Available at: <https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/>. Accessed November 2024.

### **Section 3.5, Cultural Resources**

Benzinger, Jeff. 2011. *Images of America Waterford*. Arcadia Publishing, Charleston, South Carolina.

City of Modesto. 2024. History of Modesto. Available at: <https://www.modestogov.com/1967/History-of-Modesto>. Accessed November 2024.

Ereferencedesk. 2024. Stanislaus County History. Available at: <https://www.erreferencedesk.com/resources/counties/california/stanislaus.html>. Accessed October 2024.

Kyle, D. E., M. B. Hoover, H. E. Rensch, E. G. Rensch, and W. N. Abeloe. 2002. *Historic Spots in California*. Stanford University Press, Stanford, California.

Milliken, R., L. H. Shoup, and B. R. Ortiz. 2009. Ohlone/Costanoan Indians of the San Francisco Peninsula and their Neighbors, Yesterday and Today. Prepared for National Park Service, Golden Gate National Recreation Area, San Francisco, California.

Montrose Environmental (Montrose). 2025. Cultural Resources Assessment Report-All Season Organics, LLC. April 2025.

NETRonline. 2024. Historic Aerial Photos. Available at <https://www.historicaerials.com/viewer>. Accessed November 2024.

Office of Historic Preservation (OHP). 2024. Built Environment Resource Directory, Stanislaus County. Available at: <https://ohp.parks.ca.gov/pages/1068/files/Stanislaus.csv>. Accessed November 2024.

Parker, P.L, King, T.F. 1998. *Guidelines for Evaluating and Documenting Traditional Cultural Properties*. National Register Bulletin. Washington D.C.: National Park Service. Originally published 1990. Revised 1998.

Rosenthal, J.S., J. Meyer, and J. King. 2004. Landscape Evolution and the Archaeological Record of Central California. In *Cultural Resources Inventory of Caltrans District 10 Rural Conventional Highways*, Vol. 3, Geoarchaeological Study. Submitted to California Department of Transportation District 10, Stockton, California.

Rosenthal, J. S., G. G. White, and M. Q. Sutton. 2010. The Central Valley: A View from the Catbird's Seat. In *California Prehistory: Colonization, Culture, and Complexity*, pp. 147-164, edited by T. L. Jones and K. A. Klar. AltaMira Press, Plymouth, U.K.

Stanislaus County. 2024. Hickman, California. Available at:  
<https://www.stancounty.com/board/unincorporated-cities/hickman.shtm>. Accessed November 14, 2024.

Tinkham, G. H. 1921. History of Stanislaus County California with Biographical Sketches. History Record Company, Los Angeles, California.

U.S. Geological Service [USGS]. 2024. Topoview. Available at  
<https://livingatlas.arcgis.com/topoexplorer/index.html> . Accessed November 2024.

Wallace, W. J. 1978. Northern Valley Yokuts. In *California*, Vol. 8, Handbook of North American Indians, pgs. 462-470. R. F. Heizer, editor. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Western Mining History. 2022. Stanislaus County California Gold Production. Available at:  
<https://westernmininghistory.com/library/50/page1/>. Accessed August 2022.

### **Section 3.6, Energy**

California Air Resources Board (CARB). 2022. 2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Carbon Neutrality. Available at: <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/2023-04/2022-sp.pdf>. Accessed November 2024.

California Energy Commission (CEC). 2021a. *2021 California Building Decarbonization Assessment*. CEC August 2021. Available at: <https://www.energy.ca.gov/publications/2021/california-building-decarbonization-assessment> Accessed March 2025.

California Energy Commission (CEC). 2021b. Final 2021 Integrated Energy Policy Report. CEC August 2021. Available at: <https://efiling.energy.ca.gov/GetDocument.aspx?tn=241599>. Accessed November 2024.

California Energy Commission (CEC). 2023 Integrated Energy Policy Report. CEC 2023. Available at: <https://efiling.energy.ca.gov/GetDocument.aspx?tn=254463>. Accessed November 2024

California Energy Commission (CEC). 2024. Commission Final Report, Renewables Portfolio Standard Verification Results Turlock Irrigation District Compliance Period 3 (2017-2020), November 2024.

Available at: <https://www.energy.ca.gov/publications/2024/renewables-portfolio-standard-verification-results-turlock-irrigation-district>. Accessed March 2025.

California Energy Commission (CEC) and California Air Resources Board (CARB). 2003. Reducing California's Petroleum Dependence. Available at: <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/classic/fuels/carefinery/ab2076final.pdf>. Accessed November 2024.

California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) and California Energy Commission (CEC) 2008. 2008 update Energy Action Plan. February 2008. Available at: [https://www.cpuc.ca.gov/-/media/cpuc-website/files/uploadedfiles/cpuc\\_public\\_website/content/utilities\\_and\\_industries/energy-electricity\\_and\\_natural\\_gas/2008-energy-action-plan-update.pdf](https://www.cpuc.ca.gov/-/media/cpuc-website/files/uploadedfiles/cpuc_public_website/content/utilities_and_industries/energy-electricity_and_natural_gas/2008-energy-action-plan-update.pdf). Accessed November 2024.

Turlock Irrigation District (TID). 2025. TID website, Power Mix. Available at: <https://www.tid.org/power/power-mix/>. Accessed March 2025.

### ***Section 3.7, Geology, Soils, and Seismicity***

California Department of Conservation (DOC). 2025. California Geologic Survey: Earthquake Zones of Required Investigation Maps and Report. Available at: <https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/informationwarehouse/regulatorymaps/>. Accessed January 2025.

National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (NEHRP). 2021. About Us: Background & History. Available at: [www.nehrp.gov/about/history.htm](http://www.nehrp.gov/about/history.htm). Accessed March 2025.

Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS). 2025. Web Soil Survey. Available at: <https://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/WebSoilSurvey.aspx>. Accessed January 2025.

Stanislaus County. 2016a. Stanislaus County General Plan and Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan Update Draft Program Environmental Impact Report. April 2016. Available at: <https://www.stancounty.com/planning/pl/gp/current/DraftEIR.pdf>. Accessed December 2024.

Stanislaus County. 2016b. Stanislaus County General Plan, Safety Element. Available at: <https://www.stancounty.com/planning/pl/general-plan.shtm>. Accessed December 2024.

### ***Section 3.8, Greenhouse Gas Emissions***

California Air Resources Board (CARB). 2008. Climate Change Scoping Plan: A Framework for Change. Available at: [https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/classic/cc/scopingplan/document/adopted\\_scoping\\_plan.pdf](https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/classic/cc/scopingplan/document/adopted_scoping_plan.pdf). Accessed May 2025.

CARB. 2022. 2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Carbon Neutrality. Available at: <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/our-work/programs/ab-32-climate-change-scoping-plan/2022-scoping-plan-documents>. Accessed May 2025.

CARB. 2024. California Greenhouse Gas Emissions from 2000 to 2022: Trends of Emissions and Other Indicators. Available at: <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/ghg-inventory-data>. Accessed April 2025.

National Highway Transportation Safety Administration (NHTSA). 2024. Corporate Average Fuel Economy. Available at: <https://www.nhtsa.gov/laws-regulations/corporate-average-fuel-economy>. Accessed May 2025.

South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD). 2008. Interim CEQA GHG Significance Threshold for Stationary Sources, Rules and Plans. Available at: <https://www.aqmd.gov/home/rules-compliance/ceqa/air-quality-analysis-handbook/ghg-significance-thresholds>. Accessed June 2025.

### ***Section 3.9, Hazards and Hazardous Materials***

California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE). 2024a. Fire Hazard Severity Zones. Available at: <https://osfm.fire.ca.gov/what-we-do/community-wildfire-preparedness-and-mitigation/fire-hazard-severity-zones>. Accessed December 2024.

California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE). 2024b. Fire Hazard Severity Zone Viewer. Available at: <https://experience.arcgis.com/experience/03beab8511814e79a0e4eabf0d3e7247/>. Accessed December 2024.

California Department of Pesticide Regulation (CDPR). 2021. Cannabis: Pesticides That Are Legal To Use. Available at: [www.cdpr.ca.gov/docs/cannabis/can\\_use\\_pesticide.pdf](http://www.cdpr.ca.gov/docs/cannabis/can_use_pesticide.pdf). Accessed November 2024.

California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA). 2025. Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986: Chemicals Known to the State to Cause Cancer or Reproductive Toxicity. Available at: <https://oehha.ca.gov/media/downloads/proposition-65//p65chemicalslist.pdf>. Accessed May 2025.

Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC). 2025. Envirostor Database. Available at: <https://www.envirostor.dtsc.ca.gov/public/map/?myaddress=1054+merriam+road%2C+hickman+95323>. Accessed April 2025.

State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB). 2025. GeoTracker Database. Available at: <https://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/map/?CMD=runreport&myaddress=1054+merriam+road+hickman+ca+95323#>. Accessed April 2025.

### ***Section 3.10, Hydrology and Water Quality***

All Season Organics. 2022. Completed Project Description questionnaire submitted by All Season Organics for DCC commercial cannabis business license application, dated February 28, 2022.

California Department of Food and Agriculture (CDFA). 2018. Letter from K. Ponce, CDFA, to J. Ballard, Stanislaus County, regarding Early Consultation Referral Response for All Season Organics, December 6, 2018.

California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 2006. San Joaquin Valley Groundwater Basin Turlock Subbasin, California's Groundwater Bulletin 118. Available at: [https://water.ca.gov/-/media/DWR-Website/Web-Pages/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Bulletin-118/Files/2003-Basin-Descriptions/5\\_022\\_01\\_EasternSanJoaquinSubbasin.pdf](https://water.ca.gov/-/media/DWR-Website/Web-Pages/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Bulletin-118/Files/2003-Basin-Descriptions/5_022_01_EasternSanJoaquinSubbasin.pdf). Accessed January 2025.

California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 2023. Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA). Available at: [https://resources.ca.gov/-/media/DWR-Website/Web-Pages/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Sustainable-Groundwater-Management/Files/SGMA-Brochure-Gate-Fold\\_FINAL-updated.pdf](https://resources.ca.gov/-/media/DWR-Website/Web-Pages/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Sustainable-Groundwater-Management/Files/SGMA-Brochure-Gate-Fold_FINAL-updated.pdf). Accessed March 2025.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). 2025. Available at: <https://hazards-fema.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=8b0adb51996444d4879338b5529aa9cd&extent>. Accessed January 2025.

Google Earth 2025a. Image from Google Earth of 1054 Merriam Road, taken May 2017. Accessed April 2025.

Google Earth 2025b. Image from Google Earth of 1054 Merriam Road, taken September 2018. Accessed April 2025.

Stanislaus County. 2016a. Stanislaus County General Plan and Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan Update Draft Program Environmental Impact Report. April 2016. Available at: <https://www.stancounty.com/planning/pl/gp/current/DraftEIR.pdf>. Accessed November 2024.

Stanislaus County. 2016b. Stanislaus County General Plan, Safety Element. Available at: <https://www.stancounty.com/planning/pl/gp/gp-chapter5.pdf>. Accessed November 2024.

Stanislaus County 2022. Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan. Available at: <https://www.stanoes.com/home/showpublisheddocument/468/638380925367630000>. Accessed May 2025.

State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB). 2019. Cannabis Cultivation Policy. Available at: [https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/cannabis/docs/policy/final\\_cannabis\\_policy\\_with\\_attach\\_a.pdf](https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/cannabis/docs/policy/final_cannabis_policy_with_attach_a.pdf) Accessed November 2024.

State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB). 2023. Cannabis Cultivation Policy. Available at: [https://water.waterboards.ca.gov/board\\_decisions/adopted\\_orders/water\\_quality/2023/wqo2023-0102-dwq.pdf](https://water.waterboards.ca.gov/board_decisions/adopted_orders/water_quality/2023/wqo2023-0102-dwq.pdf) Accessed November 2024.

Turlock Groundwater. 2024. Turlock Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan, prepared by Todd Groundwater, July 2024. Available at: <https://turlockgroundwater.org/gsp>. Accessed March 2025.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2024a. Summary of the Clean Water Act. September. Available at: [www.epa.gov/laws-regulations/summary-clean-water-act](http://www.epa.gov/laws-regulations/summary-clean-water-act). Accessed November 2024.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2024b. What Are Water Quality Standards? November. Available at: [www.epa.gov/standards-water-body-health/what-are-water-quality-standards](http://www.epa.gov/standards-water-body-health/what-are-water-quality-standards). Accessed November 2024.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2024c. Water Quality Standards: Establishment of Numeric Criteria for Priority Toxic Pollutants for the State of California (California Toxics Rule). June. Available at: [www.epa.gov/wqs-tech/water-quality-standards-establishment-numeric-criteria-priority-toxic-pollutants-state](http://www.epa.gov/wqs-tech/water-quality-standards-establishment-numeric-criteria-priority-toxic-pollutants-state). Accessed November 2024.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2024d. What is nonpoint source pollution? November. Available at: <https://www.epa.gov/nps/basic-information-about-nonpoint-source-nps-pollution>. Accessed November 2024.

### ***Section 3.11, Land Use and Planning***

No references cited.

### ***Section 3.12, Mineral Resources***

California Department of Conservation (DOC). 2022. California Statute and Regulations for the Office of Mine Reclamation. Available at: <https://www.conervation.ca.gov/index/Documents/DMR-SR-1%20Web%20Copy.pdf>. Accessed January 2025.

Stanislaus County. 2016. Stanislaus County General Plan and Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan Update Draft Program Environmental Impact Report. April 2016. Available at: <https://www.stancounty.com/planning/pl/gp/current/DraftEIR.pdf>. Accessed December 2024.

### ***Section 3.13, Noise***

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). 2013. Technical Noise Supplement. Available at: <https://dot.ca.gov/-/media/dot-media/programs/environmental-analysis/documents/env/tens-sep2013-a11y.pdf>. Accessed March 2025.

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). 2020. Transportation and Construction Vibration Guidance Manual. Available at: <https://dot.ca.gov/-/media/dot-media/programs/environmental-analysis/documents/env/tcvgm-apr2020-a11y.pdf>. Accessed March 2025.

California Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR). 2017. General Plan Guidelines, Appendix D, Noise Element Guidelines. Available at: [https://lci.ca.gov/docs/OPR\\_Appendix\\_D\\_final.pdf](https://lci.ca.gov/docs/OPR_Appendix_D_final.pdf). Accessed March 2025.

Federal Transit Administration (FTA). 2018. Transit Noise and Vibration Impact Assessment Manual (Report 0123). Available at: [https://www.transit.dot.gov/sites/fta.dot.gov/files/docs/research-innovation/118131/transit-noise-and-vibration-impact-assessment-manual-fta-report-no-0123\\_0.pdf](https://www.transit.dot.gov/sites/fta.dot.gov/files/docs/research-innovation/118131/transit-noise-and-vibration-impact-assessment-manual-fta-report-no-0123_0.pdf). Accessed: March 2025.

Stanislaus County. 2010. Stanislaus County Noise Control Ordinance (Ord. CS 1070 §2, 2010). Available at: <https://www.stancounty.com/planning/agenda/2010/09-02-10/River%20Oak%20Grace%20SR%20Exhibits%20F%20-%20K.pdf>. Accessed May 2025.

Stanislaus County. 2016a. Stanislaus County General Plan, Noise Element. Available at: <https://www.stancounty.com/planning/pl/gp/current/gp-chapter4.pdf>. Accessed March 2025.

Stanislaus County. 2016b. Stanislaus County Airport Land Use Commission Compatibility Plan. October 6, 2016. Available at: <https://www.stancounty.com/planning/agenda-aluc/ALUCP.pdf>. Accessed March 2025.

### ***Section 3.14, Population and Housing***

Stanislaus County. 2016. Stanislaus County 2015-2023 Housing Element Update. Available at: <https://www.stancounty.com/planning/pl/gp/current/gp-chapter6.pdf>. Accessed November 26 2024.

U.S. Census Bureau. 2023. Quickfacts Stanislaus County, CA. Available at: <https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/stanislauscountycalifornia/PST045223>. Accessed November 2024.

### ***Section 3.15, Public Services***

Bureau of Cannabis Control (BCC). 2017. Initial Study/Negative Declaration: Commercial Cannabis Business Licensing Program Regulations. September 6, 2018.

California Department of Food and Agriculture (CDFA). 2017. Final Program EIR: CalCannabis Cultivation Licensing. (SCH No. 2016082077). Certified November 13, 2017. Sacramento, CA. Prepared by Horizon Water and Environment, Oakland, CA.

Stanislaus County. 2016. General Plan and Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan Update, Draft Program Environmental Impact Report, April 2016. Available at: <https://www.stancounty.com/planning/pl/gp/current/DraftEIR.pdf>. Accessed March 2025.

Stanislaus County. 2018. Stanislaus County Parks & Recreation Master Plan. Available at: <https://www.stancounty.com/parks/pdf/stanislaus-county-parks-and-recreation-master-plan-2018.pdf>. Accessed November 2024.

Stanislaus County. 2024. Public Facilities Fees. Building Permits Division. Available at: <https://www.stancounty.com/planning/bp/pff.shtm>. Accessed December 2024.

### ***Section 3.16, Recreation***

Stanislaus County. 2018. Stanislaus County Parks & Recreation Master Plan. Available at: <https://www.stancounty.com/parks/pdf/stanislaus-county-parks-and-recreation-master-plan-2018.pdf>. Accessed November 2024.

Stanislaus County. 2024. Public Facilities Fees. Building Permits Division. Available at: <https://www.stancounty.com/planning/bp/pff.shtm>. Accessed December 2024.

Stanislaus County. 2025. Parks and Recreation webpage. March. Available at: <https://www.stancounty.com/parks/>. Accessed March 2025.

### **Section 3.17, Transportation**

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). 2020. Vehicle Miles Traveled-Focused Transportation Impact Study Guide, Available at: <https://dot.ca.gov/-/media/dot-media/programs/transportation-planning/documents/sb-743/2020-05-20-approved-vmt-focused-tisg-a11y.pdf>. Accessed November 2024.

Governor's Office of Planning and Research (Office of Land Use and Climate Innovation [LCI]) OPR 2018. Technical Advisory on Evaluating Transportation Impacts in CEQA. Available at: [https://lci.ca.gov/docs/20190122-743\\_Technical\\_Advisory.pdf](https://lci.ca.gov/docs/20190122-743_Technical_Advisory.pdf). Accessed November 2024.

### **Section 3.18, Tribal Cultural Resources**

Parker, P. L., and T. F. King. 1990. Guidelines for Evaluating and Documenting Traditional Cultural Properties. National Register Publication 38. National Park Service, Washington, DC. Revised 1998.

### **Section 3.19, Utilities and Service Systems**

All Season Organics. 2022. Completed Project Description questionnaire submitted by All Season Organics for DCC commercial cannabis business license application, dated February 28, 2022.

California Department of Food and Agriculture (CDFA). 2018. Letter from K. Ponce, CDFA, to J. Ballard, Stanislaus County, regarding Early Consultation Referral Response for All Season Organics, December 6, 2018.

Google Earth. 2025a. Image from Google Earth of 1054 Merriam Road, taken May 2017. Accessed April 2025.

Google Earth. 2025b. Image from Google Earth of 1054 Merriam Road, taken September 2018. Accessed April 2025.

Stanislaus County. 2025. Stanislaus County Planning Department Website. Available at: <https://www.stancounty.com/planning/pl/act-projects.shtm>. Accessed November 2024.

State Water Resources Control Board. (SWRCB). 2019. Cannabis Cultivation Policy, Principles and Guidelines for Cannabis Cultivation. Available at: [https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/cannabis/docs/policy/final\\_cannabis\\_policy\\_with\\_attach\\_a.pdf](https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/cannabis/docs/policy/final_cannabis_policy_with_attach_a.pdf). Accessed November 2024.

State Water Resources Control Board. (SWRCB). 2023. Order WQ 2023-0102-DWQ. Available at: [https://water.waterboards.ca.gov/board\\_decisions/adopted\\_orders/water\\_quality/2023/wqo2023-0102-dwq.pdf](https://water.waterboards.ca.gov/board_decisions/adopted_orders/water_quality/2023/wqo2023-0102-dwq.pdf). Accessed November 2024.

### **Section 3.20, Wildfire**

California Department of Conservation (DOC). 2010. CGS Map Sheet 58. Deep-Seated Landslide Susceptibility. Available at: <https://maps-cnra-cadoc.opendata.arcgis.com/maps/cadoc::cgs-map-sheet-58-deep-seated-landslide-susceptibility/explore?location=37.485275%2C121.053313%2C12.43>. Accessed December 2024.

California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE). 2024a. CAL FIRE Strategic Plan 2024.

Available at: <https://www.paperturn-view.com/cal-fire-communications/cal-fire-strategicplan24-web?pid=ODg8828162&v=2>. Accessed November 2024.

California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE). 2024b. Fire Hazard Severity Zones.

Available at: <https://osfm.fire.ca.gov/what-we-do/community-wildfire-preparedness-and-mitigation/fire-hazard-severity-zones>. Accessed December 2024.

California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE). 2024c. Fire Hazard Severity Zone

Viewer. Available at:

<https://experience.arcgis.com/experience/03beab8511814e79a0e4eabf0d3e7247/> Accessed December 2024.

California Office of Emergency Service (CalOES). 2024. 2024 California State Emergency Plan. Available

at: <https://www.caloes.ca.gov/office-of-the-director/operations/planning-preparedness-prevention/planning-preparedness/2024-state-emergency-plan/>. Accessed October 2024.

State of California, Governor Jerry Brown. EO 2018. Executive Order (EO) B-52-18 Available at:

<https://archive.gov.ca.gov/archive/gov39/wp-content/uploads/2018/05/5.10.18-Forest-EO.pdf> . Accessed November 2024.

### ***Section 3.21, Mandatory Findings of Significance***

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). 2023. California Public Road Data 2023. Available at:

<https://dot.ca.gov/-/media/dot-media/programs/research-innovation-system-information/documents/hpms2023-prd-final.pdf>. Accessed March 4, 2025.

California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 2006. San Joaquin Valley Groundwater Basin Turlock

Subbasin, California's Groundwater Bulletin 118. Available at: [https://water.ca.gov/-/media/DWR-Website/Web-Pages/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Bulletin-118/Files/2003-Basin-Descriptions/5\\_022\\_01\\_EasternSanJoaquinSubbasin.pdf](https://water.ca.gov/-/media/DWR-Website/Web-Pages/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Bulletin-118/Files/2003-Basin-Descriptions/5_022_01_EasternSanJoaquinSubbasin.pdf). Accessed January 2025.

Stanislaus Council of Governments (StanCOG). 2025. Stanislaus Council of Governments Website.

Available at: <https://www.stancog.org/293/About-StanCOG>. Accessed March 2025.

Stanislaus County. 2016. Stanislaus County General Plan and Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan Update

Draft Program Environmental Impact Report. April 2016. Available at:

<https://www.stancounty.com/planning/pl/gp/current/DraftEIR.pdf>. Accessed November 2024.

Stanislaus County. 2025. Stanislaus County Planning Department: Active Planning Projects. Available at:

<https://www.stancounty.com/planning/pl/act-projects.shtm>. Accessed April 2025.

West Turlock Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Agency (GSA) and East Turlock Subbasin GSA. 2022.

West Turlock Subbasin GSA and East Turlock Subbasin GSA, Groundwater Sustainability Plan, Prepared by Todd Groundwater. Available at:

<https://sgma.water.ca.gov/portal/gsp/preview/110>. Accessed March 2025

# **Appendix A**

## Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Calculations

# All Season Organics Custom Report

## Table of Contents

- 1. Basic Project Information
  - 1.1. Basic Project Information
  - 1.2. Land Use Types
  - 1.3. User-Selected Emission Reduction Measures by Emissions Sector
- 2. Emissions Summary
  - 2.1. Construction Emissions Compared Against Thresholds
  - 2.2. Construction Emissions by Year, Unmitigated
  - 2.4. Operations Emissions Compared Against Thresholds
  - 2.5. Operations Emissions by Sector, Unmitigated
- 3. Construction Emissions Details
  - 3.1. Site Preparation (2025) - Unmitigated
  - 3.3. Building Construction (2025) - Unmitigated
  - 3.5. Building Construction (2026) - Unmitigated
  - 3.7. Paving (2026) - Unmitigated
  - 3.9. Architectural Coating (2026) - Unmitigated

## 4. Operations Emissions Details

### 4.1. Mobile Emissions by Land Use

#### 4.1.1. Unmitigated

### 4.2. Energy

#### 4.2.1. Electricity Emissions By Land Use - Unmitigated

#### 4.2.3. Natural Gas Emissions By Land Use - Unmitigated

### 4.3. Area Emissions by Source

#### 4.3.1. Unmitigated

### 4.4. Water Emissions by Land Use

#### 4.4.1. Unmitigated

### 4.5. Waste Emissions by Land Use

#### 4.5.1. Unmitigated

### 4.6. Refrigerant Emissions by Land Use

#### 4.6.1. Unmitigated

### 4.7. Offroad Emissions By Equipment Type

#### 4.7.1. Unmitigated

### 4.8. Stationary Emissions By Equipment Type

#### 4.8.1. Unmitigated

## 4.9. User Defined Emissions By Equipment Type

### 4.9.1. Unmitigated

## 4.10. Soil Carbon Accumulation By Vegetation Type

### 4.10.1. Soil Carbon Accumulation By Vegetation Type - Unmitigated

### 4.10.2. Above and Belowground Carbon Accumulation by Land Use Type - Unmitigated

### 4.10.3. Avoided and Sequestered Emissions by Species - Unmitigated

## 5. Activity Data

### 5.1. Construction Schedule

### 5.2. Off-Road Equipment

#### 5.2.1. Unmitigated

### 5.3. Construction Vehicles

#### 5.3.1. Unmitigated

### 5.4. Vehicles

#### 5.4.1. Construction Vehicle Control Strategies

### 5.5. Architectural Coatings

### 5.6. Dust Mitigation

#### 5.6.1. Construction Earthmoving Activities

#### 5.6.2. Construction Earthmoving Control Strategies

5.7. Construction Paving

5.8. Construction Electricity Consumption and Emissions Factors

5.9. Operational Mobile Sources

5.9.1. Unmitigated

5.10. Operational Area Sources

5.10.1. Hearths

5.10.1.1. Unmitigated

5.10.2. Architectural Coatings

5.10.3. Landscape Equipment

5.11. Operational Energy Consumption

5.11.1. Unmitigated

5.12. Operational Water and Wastewater Consumption

5.12.1. Unmitigated

5.13. Operational Waste Generation

5.13.1. Unmitigated

5.14. Operational Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment

5.14.1. Unmitigated

5.15. Operational Off-Road Equipment

5.15.1. Unmitigated

5.16. Stationary Sources

5.16.1. Emergency Generators and Fire Pumps

5.16.2. Process Boilers

5.17. User Defined

5.18. Vegetation

5.18.1. Land Use Change

5.18.1.1. Unmitigated

5.18.1. Biomass Cover Type

5.18.1.1. Unmitigated

5.18.2. Sequestration

5.18.2.1. Unmitigated

8. User Changes to Default Data

# 1. Basic Project Information

## 1.1. Basic Project Information

Data Field	Value
Project Name	All Season Organics
Construction Start Date	1/1/2025
Operational Year	2026
Lead Agency	—
Land Use Scale	Project/site
Analysis Level for Defaults	County
Windspeed (m/s)	3.10
Precipitation (days)	29.0
Location	37.61716975100855, -120.76296723360073
County	Stanislaus
City	Unincorporated
Air District	San Joaquin Valley APCD
Air Basin	San Joaquin Valley
TAZ	2279
EDFZ	14
Electric Utility	Turlock Irrigation District
Gas Utility	Pacific Gas & Electric
App Version	2022.1.1.29

## 1.2. Land Use Types

Land Use Subtype	Size	Unit	Lot Acreage	Building Area (sq ft)	Landscape Area (sq ft)	Special Landscape Area (sq ft)	Population	Description
User Defined Industrial	106	User Defined Unit	10.0	105,000	0.00	—	—	—

General Light Industry	4.00	1000sqft	0.84	4,000	0.00	—	—	—
Parking Lot	16.0	Space	0.20	0.00	0.00	—	—	—

### 1.3. User-Selected Emission Reduction Measures by Emissions Sector

No measures selected

## 2. Emissions Summary

### 2.1. Construction Emissions Compared Against Thresholds

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Un/Mit.	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unmit.	25.6	25.5	11.1	15.7	0.03	0.44	0.46	0.89	0.40	0.11	0.51	—	3,177	3,177	0.12	0.09	2.59	3,211
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unmit.	4.02	3.38	31.7	30.9	0.05	1.37	19.8	21.2	1.26	10.1	11.4	—	5,423	5,423	0.22	0.09	0.07	5,443
Average Daily (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unmit.	1.87	1.80	6.94	9.12	0.02	0.28	0.79	1.06	0.25	0.34	0.59	—	1,861	1,861	0.07	0.05	0.62	1,879
Annual (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unmit.	0.34	0.33	1.27	1.66	< 0.005	0.05	0.14	0.19	0.05	0.06	0.11	—	308	308	0.01	0.01	0.10	311

### 2.2. Construction Emissions by Year, Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Year	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
------	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	------	-------	------	-----	-----	---	------

Daily - Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2025	1.60	1.35	11.1	15.7	0.03	0.44	0.46	0.89	0.40	0.11	0.51	—	3,177	3,177	0.12	0.09	2.59	3,211
2026	25.6	25.5	10.5	15.4	0.03	0.38	0.46	0.84	0.35	0.11	0.47	—	3,161	3,161	0.11	0.09	2.35	3,194
Daily - Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2025	4.02	3.38	31.7	30.9	0.05	1.37	19.8	21.2	1.26	10.1	11.4	—	5,423	5,423	0.22	0.09	0.07	5,443
2026	1.50	1.26	10.6	14.9	0.03	0.38	0.46	0.84	0.35	0.11	0.47	—	3,122	3,122	0.12	0.09	0.06	3,153
Average Daily	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2025	0.97	0.82	6.94	9.12	0.02	0.28	0.79	1.06	0.25	0.34	0.59	—	1,861	1,861	0.07	0.05	0.62	1,879
2026	1.87	1.80	3.39	4.85	0.01	0.13	0.14	0.26	0.12	0.03	0.15	—	976	976	0.04	0.03	0.30	986
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2025	0.18	0.15	1.27	1.66	< 0.005	0.05	0.14	0.19	0.05	0.06	0.11	—	308	308	0.01	0.01	0.10	311
2026	0.34	0.33	0.62	0.88	< 0.005	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.03	—	162	162	0.01	< 0.005	0.05	163

## 2.4. Operations Emissions Compared Against Thresholds

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Un/Mit.	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unmit.	3.43	3.36	0.11	5.02	< 0.005	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	< 0.005	0.01	1,771	1,112	2,883	177	0.57	1.11	7,490
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unmit.	2.58	2.57	0.08	0.35	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	0.02	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	1,771	1,092	2,863	177	0.57	1.04	7,470
Average Daily (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Unmit.	2.99	2.96	0.10	2.65	< 0.005	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	< 0.005	0.01	1,771	969	2,740	177	0.50	1.07	7,323
Annual (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unmit.	0.55	0.54	0.02	0.48	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	293	160	454	29.4	0.08	0.18	1,212

## 2.5. Operations Emissions by Sector, Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Sector	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mobile	0.11	0.11	0.03	0.25	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	0.01	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	22.6	22.6	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.06	23.6
Area	3.32	3.25	0.04	4.74	< 0.005	0.01	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.01	—	19.5	19.5	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	19.6
Energy	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.04	0.03	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	1,070	1,070	0.40	0.57	—	1,250
Water	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.35	0.35	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	0.41
Waste	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,771	0.00	1,771	177	0.00	—	6,196
Refrig.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.04	1.04
Off-Road	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Total	3.43	3.36	0.11	5.02	< 0.005	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	< 0.005	0.01	1,771	1,112	2,883	177	0.57	1.11	7,490
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile	0.10	0.10	0.04	0.32	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	0.01	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	21.4	21.4	0.01	< 0.005	< 0.005	22.5
Area	2.47	2.47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Energy	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.04	0.03	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	1,070	1,070	0.40	0.57	—	1,250
Water	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.35	0.35	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	0.41
Waste	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,771	0.00	1,771	177	0.00	—	6,196
Refrig.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.04	1.04
Off-Road	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00

Total	2.58	2.57	0.08	0.35	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	0.02	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	1,771	1,092	2,863	177	0.57	1.04	7,470
Average Daily	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile	0.10	0.10	0.04	0.27	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	0.01	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	21.7	21.7	0.01	< 0.005	0.03	22.7
Area	2.89	2.86	0.02	2.34	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	9.61	9.61	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	9.65
Energy	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.04	0.03	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	937	937	0.35	0.50	—	1,093
Water	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.35	0.35	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	0.41
Waste	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,771	0.00	1,771	177	0.00	—	6,196
Refrig.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.04	1.04
Off-Road	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Total	2.99	2.96	0.10	2.65	< 0.005	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	< 0.005	0.01	1,771	969	2,740	177	0.50	1.07	7,323
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.05	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	3.59	3.59	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	3.76
Area	0.53	0.52	< 0.005	0.43	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	1.59	1.59	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	1.60
Energy	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	0.01	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	155	155	0.06	0.08	—	181
Water	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.06	0.06	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	0.07
Waste	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	293	0.00	293	29.3	0.00	—	1,026
Refrig.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.17	0.17
Off-Road	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Total	0.55	0.54	0.02	0.48	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	293	160	454	29.4	0.08	0.18	1,212

### 3. Construction Emissions Details

#### 3.1. Site Preparation (2025) - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Location	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Onsite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Off-Road Equipment	3.94	3.31	31.6	30.2	0.05	1.37	—	1.37	1.26	—	1.26	—	5,295	5,295	0.21	0.04	—	5,314
Dust From Material Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.7	19.7	—	10.1	10.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Average Daily	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Off-Road Equipment	0.11	0.09	0.87	0.83	< 0.005	0.04	—	0.04	0.03	—	0.03	—	145	145	0.01	< 0.005	—	146
Dust From Material Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.54	0.54	—	0.28	0.28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Off-Road Equipment	0.02	0.02	0.16	0.15	< 0.005	0.01	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.01	—	24.0	24.0	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	24.1
Dust From Material Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.10	0.10	—	0.05	0.05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Offsite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worker	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.13	0.00	0.03	0.03	—	128	128	< 0.005	0.01	0.01	130
Vendor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hauling	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Average Daily	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worker	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.02	0.00	0.00	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.00	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	3.61	3.61	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	3.67
Vendor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hauling	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worker	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.00	0.00	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.00	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	0.60	0.60	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.61
Vendor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hauling	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### 3.3. Building Construction (2025) - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Location	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Onsite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Off-Road Equipment	1.35	1.13	10.4	13.0	0.02	0.43	—	0.43	0.40	—	0.40	—	2,398	2,398	0.10	0.02	—	2,406
Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Off-Road Equipment	1.35	1.13	10.4	13.0	0.02	0.43	—	0.43	0.40	—	0.40	—	2,398	2,398	0.10	0.02	—	2,406
Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Average Daily	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Off-Road Equipment	0.73	0.61	5.68	7.09	0.01	0.23	—	0.23	0.22	—	0.22	—	1,304	1,304	0.05	0.01	—	1,309
Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Off-Road Equipment	0.13	0.11	1.04	1.29	< 0.005	0.04	—	0.04	0.04	—	0.04	—	216	216	0.01	< 0.005	—	217
Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Offsite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Worker	0.22	0.21	0.13	2.47	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.35	0.00	0.08	0.08	—	375	375	0.02	0.01	1.50	381
Vendor	0.02	0.02	0.55	0.19	< 0.005	0.01	0.11	0.11	0.01	0.03	0.04	—	404	404	0.01	0.06	1.09	423

### 3.5. Building Construction (2026) - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Location	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Onsite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Off-Road Equipment	1.28	1.07	9.85	13.0	0.02	0.38	—	0.38	0.35	—	0.35	—	2,397	2,397	0.10	0.02	—	2,405
Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Off-Road Equipment	1.28	1.07	9.85	13.0	0.02	0.38	—	0.38	0.35	—	0.35	—	2,397	2,397	0.10	0.02	—	2,405
Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Average Daily	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Off-Road Equipment	0.36	0.30	2.76	3.63	0.01	0.11	—	0.11	0.10	—	0.10	—	671	671	0.03	0.01	—	673
Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Off-Road Equipment	0.07	0.05	0.50	0.66	< 0.005	0.02	—	0.02	0.02	—	0.02	—	111	111	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	111
Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Offsite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worker	0.21	0.20	0.12	2.28	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.35	0.00	0.08	0.08	—	367	367	0.01	0.01	1.37	373
Vendor	0.02	0.02	0.53	0.19	< 0.005	0.01	0.11	0.11	0.01	0.03	0.04	—	397	397	0.01	0.06	0.99	416
Hauling	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worker	0.19	0.18	0.15	1.74	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.35	0.00	0.08	0.08	—	328	328	0.01	0.01	0.04	332

Vendor	0.02	0.01	0.56	0.19	< 0.005	0.01	0.11	0.11	0.01	0.03	0.04	—	397	397	0.01	0.06	0.03	415
Hauling	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Average Daily	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worker	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.02	0.02	—	94.5	94.5	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.17	95.9
Vendor	0.01	< 0.005	0.15	0.05	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.03	0.03	< 0.005	0.01	0.01	—	111	111	< 0.005	0.02	0.12	116
Hauling	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worker	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	15.6	15.6	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.03	15.9
Vendor	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.03	0.01	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	0.01	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	18.4	18.4	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.02	19.2
Hauling	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### 3.7. Paving (2026) - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Location	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Onsite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Off-Road Equipment	0.91	0.76	7.12	9.94	0.01	0.32	—	0.32	0.29	—	0.29	—	1,511	1,511	0.06	0.01	—	1,516
Paving	0.03	0.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Average Daily	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Off-Road	0.05	0.04	0.39	0.54	< 0.005	0.02	—	0.02	0.02	—	0.02	—	82.8	82.8	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	83.1
Paving	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Off-Road Equipment	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.10	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	13.7	13.7	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	13.8
Paving	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Offsite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worker	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.11	0.00	0.03	0.03	—	120	120	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.45	122
Vendor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hauling	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Average Daily	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worker	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	6.06	6.06	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	6.16
Vendor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hauling	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worker	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	0.00	0.00	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.00	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	1.00	1.00	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	1.02
Vendor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hauling	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### 3.9. Architectural Coating (2026) - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Location	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Onsite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Off-Road Equipment	0.15	0.12	0.86	1.13	< 0.005	0.02	—	0.02	0.02	—	0.02	—	134	134	0.01	< 0.005	—	134
Architectural Coatings	25.4	25.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Average Daily	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Off-Road Equipment	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.06	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	7.32	7.32	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	7.34
Architectural Coatings	1.39	1.39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Off-Road Equipment	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	0.01	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	1.21	1.21	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	1.22
Architectural Coatings	0.25	0.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Onsite truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Offsite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worker	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.02	0.02	—	73.4	73.4	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.27	74.6
Vendor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hauling	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Average Daily	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worker	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.02	0.00	0.00	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.00	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	3.70	3.70	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	3.76
Vendor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hauling	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worker	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.00	0.00	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.00	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	0.61	0.61	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.62
Vendor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hauling	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

## 4. Operations Emissions Details

## 4.1. Mobile Emissions by Land Use

### 4.1.1. Unmitigated

Mobile source emissions results are presented in Sections 2.6. No further detailed breakdown of emissions is available.

## 4.2. Energy

### 4.2.1. Electricity Emissions By Land Use - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Land Use	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
User Defined Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	561	561	0.22	0.31	—	660	
General Light Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	
Parking Lot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	
undefined	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	462	462	0.18	0.26	—	543	
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,023	1,023	0.40	0.57	—	1,202	
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
User Defined Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	561	561	0.22	0.31	—	660	
General Light Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	

Parking Lot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
undefined	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	462	462	0.18	0.26	—	543
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,023	1,023	0.40	0.57	—	1,202
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
User Defined Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92.9	92.9	0.04	0.05	—	109
General Light Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Parking Lot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
undefined	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54.4	54.4	0.02	0.03	—	64.0
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	147	147	0.06	0.08	—	173

#### 4.2.3. Natural Gas Emissions By Land Use - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Land Use	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
User Defined Industrial	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
General Light Industry	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.04	0.03	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	47.2	47.2	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	47.3
Parking Lot	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Total	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.04	0.03	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	47.2	47.2	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	47.3

Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
User Defined Industrial	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
General Light Industry	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.04	0.03	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	47.2	47.2	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	47.3
Parking Lot	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Total	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.04	0.03	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	47.2	47.2	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	47.3
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
User Defined Industrial	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
General Light Industry	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	0.01	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	7.82	7.82	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	7.84
Parking Lot	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Total	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	0.01	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	7.82	7.82	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	7.84

## 4.3. Area Emissions by Source

### 4.3.1. Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Source	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Consumer Products	2.33	2.33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Architect Coatings	0.14	0.14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Landscape Equipment	0.84	0.78	0.04	4.74	< 0.005	0.01	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.01	—	19.5	19.5	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	19.6
Total	3.32	3.25	0.04	4.74	< 0.005	0.01	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.01	—	19.5	19.5	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	19.6
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Consumer Products	2.33	2.33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Architectural Coatings	0.14	0.14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2.47	2.47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Consumer Products	0.43	0.43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Architectural Coatings	0.03	0.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Landscape Equipment	0.08	0.07	< 0.005	0.43	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	1.59	1.59	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	1.60
Total	0.53	0.52	< 0.005	0.43	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	< 0.005	—	1.59	1.59	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	1.60

#### 4.4. Water Emissions by Land Use

#### 4.4.1. Unmitigated

##### Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Land Use	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
User Defined Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.35	0.35	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	0.41
General Light Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Parking Lot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.35	0.35	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	0.41
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
User Defined Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.35	0.35	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	0.41
General Light Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Parking Lot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.35	0.35	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	0.41
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
User Defined Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.06	0.06	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	0.07
General Light Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00

Parking Lot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.06	0.06	< 0.005	< 0.005	—	0.07

## 4.5. Waste Emissions by Land Use

### 4.5.1. Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Land Use	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
User Defined Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,768	0.00	1,768	177	0.00	—	6,187
General Light Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.67	0.00	2.67	0.27	0.00	—	9.35
Parking Lot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,771	0.00	1,771	177	0.00	—	6,196
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
User Defined Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,768	0.00	1,768	177	0.00	—	6,187
General Light Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.67	0.00	2.67	0.27	0.00	—	9.35
Parking Lot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,771	0.00	1,771	177	0.00	—	6,196

Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
User Defined Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	293	0.00	293	29.3	0.00	—	—	1,024
General Light Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.44	0.00	0.44	0.04	0.00	—	—	1.55
Parking Lot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	—	0.00
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	293	0.00	293	29.3	0.00	—	—	1,026

## 4.6. Refrigerant Emissions by Land Use

### 4.6.1. Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Land Use	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
General Light Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.04	1.04
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.04	1.04
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
General Light Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.04	1.04
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.04	1.04
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

General Light Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.17	0.17
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.17	0.17

## 4.7. Offroad Emissions By Equipment Type

### 4.7.1. Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Equipment Type	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pumps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pumps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pumps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	—	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	0.00

## 4.8. Stationary Emissions By Equipment Type

### 4.8.1. Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Equipment Type	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## 4.9. User Defined Emissions By Equipment Type

### 4.9.1. Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Equipment Type	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## 4.10. Soil Carbon Accumulation By Vegetation Type

### 4.10.1. Soil Carbon Accumulation By Vegetation Type - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Vegetation	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

### 4.10.2. Above and Belowground Carbon Accumulation by Land Use Type - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Land Use	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

#### 4.10.3. Avoided and Sequestered Emissions by Species - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

Species	TOG	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10E	PM10D	PM10T	PM2.5E	PM2.5D	PM2.5T	BCO2	NBCO2	CO2T	CH4	N2O	R	CO2e
Daily, Summer (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Avoided	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sequestered	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Removed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daily, Winter (Max)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Avoided	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sequestered	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Removed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Annual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Avoided	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sequestered	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Removed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## 5. Activity Data

### 5.1. Construction Schedule

Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Days Per Week	Work Days per Phase	Phase Description
Site Preparation	Site Preparation	1/30/2025	2/13/2025	5.00	10.0	—
Building Construction	Building Construction	3/29/2025	5/23/2026	5.00	300	—
Paving	Paving	5/24/2026	6/21/2026	5.00	20.0	—
Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	6/22/2026	7/20/2026	5.00	20.0	—

### 5.2. Off-Road Equipment

#### 5.2.1. Unmitigated

Phase Name	Equipment Type	Fuel Type	Engine Tier	Number per Day	Hours Per Day	Horsepower	Load Factor
Site Preparation	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	Diesel	Average	4.00	8.00	84.0	0.37
Site Preparation	Rubber Tired Dozers	Diesel	Average	3.00	8.00	367	0.40
Building Construction	Cranes	Diesel	Average	1.00	7.00	367	0.29
Building Construction	Forklifts	Diesel	Average	3.00	8.00	82.0	0.20
Building Construction	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	Diesel	Average	3.00	7.00	84.0	0.37
Building Construction	Generator Sets	Diesel	Average	1.00	8.00	14.0	0.74

Building Construction	Welders	Diesel	Average	1.00	8.00	46.0	0.45
Paving	Pavers	Diesel	Average	2.00	8.00	81.0	0.42
Paving	Rollers	Diesel	Average	2.00	8.00	36.0	0.38
Paving	Paving Equipment	Diesel	Average	2.00	8.00	89.0	0.36
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	Diesel	Average	1.00	6.00	37.0	0.48

## 5.3. Construction Vehicles

### 5.3.1. Unmitigated

Phase Name	Trip Type	One-Way Trips per Day	Miles per Trip	Vehicle Mix
Site Preparation	—	—	—	—
Site Preparation	Worker	17.5	10.8	LDA,LDT1,LDT2
Site Preparation	Vendor	—	7.17	HHDT,MHDT
Site Preparation	Hauling	0.00	20.0	HHDT
Site Preparation	Onsite truck	—	—	HHDT
Building Construction	—	—	—	—
Building Construction	Worker	45.8	10.8	LDA,LDT1,LDT2
Building Construction	Vendor	17.9	7.17	HHDT,MHDT
Building Construction	Hauling	0.00	20.0	HHDT
Building Construction	Onsite truck	—	—	HHDT
Paving	—	—	—	—
Paving	Worker	15.0	10.8	LDA,LDT1,LDT2
Paving	Vendor	—	7.17	HHDT,MHDT
Paving	Hauling	0.00	20.0	HHDT
Paving	Onsite truck	—	—	HHDT
Architectural Coating	—	—	—	—
Architectural Coating	Worker	9.16	10.8	LDA,LDT1,LDT2
Architectural Coating	Vendor	—	7.17	HHDT,MHDT

Architectural Coating	Hauling	0.00	20.0	HHDT
Architectural Coating	Onsite truck	—	—	HHDT

## 5.4. Vehicles

### 5.4.1. Construction Vehicle Control Strategies

Non-applicable. No control strategies activated by user.

## 5.5. Architectural Coatings

Phase Name	Residential Interior Area Coated (sq ft)	Residential Exterior Area Coated (sq ft)	Non-Residential Interior Area Coated (sq ft)	Non-Residential Exterior Area Coated (sq ft)	Parking Area Coated (sq ft)
Architectural Coating	0.00	0.00	163,500	54,500	523

## 5.6. Dust Mitigation

### 5.6.1. Construction Earthmoving Activities

Phase Name	Material Imported (Ton of Debris)	Material Exported (Ton of Debris)	Acres Graded (acres)	Material Demolished (sq. ft.)	Acres Paved (acres)
Site Preparation	0.00	0.00	15.0	0.00	—
Paving	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20

### 5.6.2. Construction Earthmoving Control Strategies

Non-applicable. No control strategies activated by user.

## 5.7. Construction Paving

Land Use	Area Paved (acres)	% Asphalt
User Defined Industrial	0.00	0%
General Light Industry	0.00	0%
Parking Lot	0.20	100%

## 5.8. Construction Electricity Consumption and Emissions Factors

### kWh per Year and Emission Factor (lb/MWh)

Year	kWh per Year	CO2	CH4	N2O
2025	0.00	609	0.24	0.34
2026	0.00	609	0.24	0.34

## 5.9. Operational Mobile Sources

### 5.9.1. Unmitigated

Land Use Type	Trips/Weekday	Trips/Saturday	Trips/Sunday	Trips/Year	VMT/Weekday	VMT/Saturday	VMT/Sunday	VMT/Year
Total all Land Uses	30.5	30.5	30.5	11,133	20.0	20.0	20.0	7,300

## 5.10. Operational Area Sources

### 5.10.1. Hearths

#### 5.10.1.1. Unmitigated

### 5.10.2. Architectural Coatings

Residential Interior Area Coated (sq ft)	Residential Exterior Area Coated (sq ft)	Non-Residential Interior Area Coated (sq ft)	Non-Residential Exterior Area Coated (sq ft)	Parking Area Coated (sq ft)
0	0.00	163,500	54,500	523

### 5.10.3. Landscape Equipment

Season	Unit	Value
Snow Days	day/yr	0.00
Summer Days	day/yr	180

## 5.11. Operational Energy Consumption

### 5.11.1. Unmitigated

#### Electricity (kWh/yr) and CO2 and CH4 and N2O and Natural Gas (kBtu/yr)

Land Use	Electricity (kWh/yr)	CO2	CH4	N2O	Natural Gas (kBtu/yr)
User Defined Industrial	705,108	290	0.1131	0.1616	0.00
General Light Industry	0.00	290	0.1131	0.1616	147,324
Parking Lot	0.00	290	0.1131	0.1616	0.00

## 5.12. Operational Water and Wastewater Consumption

### 5.12.1. Unmitigated

Land Use	Indoor Water (gal/year)	Outdoor Water (gal/year)
User Defined Industrial	0.00	251,100
General Light Industry	0.00	0.00
Parking Lot	0.00	0.00

## 5.13. Operational Waste Generation

### 5.13.1. Unmitigated

Land Use	Waste (ton/year)	Cogeneration (kWh/year)
User Defined Industrial	3,281	—
General Light Industry	4.96	—
Parking Lot	0.00	—

## 5.14. Operational Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment

### 5.14.1. Unmitigated

Land Use Type	Equipment Type	Refrigerant	GWP	Quantity (kg)	Operations Leak Rate	Service Leak Rate	Times Serviced
General Light Industry	Other commercial A/C and heat pumps	R-410A	2,088	0.30	4.00	4.00	18.0

## 5.15. Operational Off-Road Equipment

### 5.15.1. Unmitigated

Equipment Type	Fuel Type	Engine Tier	Number per Day	Hours Per Day	Horsepower	Load Factor
Pumps	Electric	Average	24.0	8.00	15.0	0.74

## 5.16. Stationary Sources

### 5.16.1. Emergency Generators and Fire Pumps

Equipment Type	Fuel Type	Number per Day	Hours per Day	Hours per Year	Horsepower	Load Factor

### 5.16.2. Process Boilers

Equipment Type	Fuel Type	Number	Boiler Rating (MMBtu/hr)	Daily Heat Input (MMBtu/day)	Annual Heat Input (MMBtu/yr)

## 5.17. User Defined

Equipment Type	Fuel Type

## 5.18. Vegetation

### 5.18.1. Land Use Change

#### 5.18.1.1. Unmitigated

Vegetation Land Use Type	Vegetation Soil Type	Initial Acres	Final Acres

## 5.18.1. Biomass Cover Type

### 5.18.1.1. Unmitigated

Biomass Cover Type	Initial Acres	Final Acres
--------------------	---------------	-------------

## 5.18.2. Sequestration

### 5.18.2.1. Unmitigated

Tree Type	Number	Electricity Saved (kWh/year)	Natural Gas Saved (btu/year)
-----------	--------	------------------------------	------------------------------

## 8. User Changes to Default Data

Screen	Justification
Construction: Construction Phases	used default construction timing for acreage. Removed demolition and grading since none needed for this site.
Construction: Trips and VMT	Added at least 1 vendor, hauling and onsite truck to each phase per day for material deliveries, debris hauling, and water trucks. Onsite was assumed 10 miles per day.
Operations: Energy Use	From applicant 705,107.52kwhr/yr.
Operations: Water and Waste Water	From applicant gallons of water per year. Disposal of wastewater is septic.
Operations: Off-Road Equipment	water pump
Characteristics: Project Details	information on project site
Land Use	Assumed industrial. Square footage to account for all greenhouses and structures. Kept total acreage of parcel.
Operations: Solid Waste	scaled industrial

## **Appendix B**

### Special Status Species Desktop Study (Mesa Biological)



December 20, 2024

Susan Pearce  
Montrose Environmental  
1 Kaiser Plaza, Suite 340  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Email: [smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

**Subject: Special-Status Species Desktop Reviews for the All Season Organics Cannabis Site, Stanislaus County, California.**

Dear Susan,

The following attachments are provided to support the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) for 12 greenhouses located at 1054 Merriam Rd, Hickman, Stanislaus County, California.

At the request of Montrose Environmental, MESA Biological LLC (MESA) conducted an evaluation of special-status species on the All Season Organics site by performing database queries and compiling the findings into detailed species tables. The standard nine-quadrangle search method, based on United States Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute maps was used. Data sources included the California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB) RareFind 5, the California Native Plant Society's (CNPS) Online Inventory, and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's Information for Planning and Conservation (IPaC). These queries were designed to identify special-status species that may occur within or near the project site.

Special-status species include plants and wildlife that are proposed for listing, or candidates for listing, as threatened or endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act (FESA) by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and under the California Endangered Species Act (CESA) by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). This category also encompasses plants with a California Rare Plant Rank (CRPR) of 1B, 2, 3, or 4, which are considered rare, threatened, or endangered in California and beyond.

MESA's database queries identified 13 special-status plants with a CRPR ranking of 1B or 2 that are known or have the potential to occur in the region. Additionally, the assessment included a total of 26 special-status wildlife species. These findings were evaluated and compiled into the special-status species table provided below. This table includes detailed descriptions of habitat requirements and a rationale for the likelihood of each species' presence on-site. Species were classified into one of four categories based on their potential to occur:

- **None:** Unlikely to occur due to the absence of suitable habitat and no documented occurrences nearby.
- **Not Expected:** Unlikely to occur because of marginal or limited habitat and few or no nearby occurrences.
- **Possible:** May occur, as suitable habitat is present and documented occurrences exist within a reasonable distance.
- **Occurs:** Known to occur, with optimal habitat on-site and confirmed records nearby.

This systematic classification ensures a clear, comprehensive, and transparent evaluation of the potential presence of special-status species, in alignment with CEQA's environmental analysis requirements.

To enhance the evaluation, MESA reviewed historical CNDDB observational data within a 5-mile radius of the All Season Organics site and included maps illustrating these historical observations near the project area. This analysis provides critical information for assessing special-status species, ensuring CEQA compliance, supporting informed decision-making, and addressing potential environmental concerns related to the project.

Regards,



Paul Rosebush  
Project Manager/Senior Biologist  
MESA Biological LLC.

*Attachment A Special Status Plants in the Regional Vicinity of the All Season Organics Site.*  
*Attachment B CNDDB Sensitive Plant Observations within 5-Miles of the All Serason*  
*Organics Site*  
*Attachment C Special Status Wildlife in the Regional Vicinity of the All Season Organics*  
*Site*  
*Attachment D CNDDB Sensitive Wildlife Observations within 5-Miles of the All Season*  
*Organics Site*

*Attachment E CNDDB Nine USGS 7.5-Minute Quad Review Surrounding the All Season Organics Site*

*Attachment F CNPS Nine USGS 7.5-Minute Quad Review Surrounding the All Season Organics Site*

*Attachment G USFWS IPaC Resource List - Stanislaus County – All Season Organics Site*

## **Attachment A – Special Status Plants in the Regional Vicinity of the All Season Organics Site**

## Special-Status Plant Species in the Regional Vicinity (Nine Quad) of the Evaluation Site

Scientific Name Common Name	Status (Fed/State) (CRPR)	Habitat Requirements	Potential to Occur	Discussion
<b>Plants</b>				
beaked clarkia ( <i>Clarkia rostrata</i> )	None/None 1B.3	Occurs in cismontane woodland and valley and foothill grassland.  Elevation: 195 – 1640 feet Blooms: Apr - May	Not Expected	The site has been previously disturbed indicating significant historical alteration of the natural landscape. Due to its developed nature, the site lacks native habitat, with no natural vegetation or ecological features that would typically support beaked clarkia. Additionally, no CNDDDB records of this species occur within 5-mile radius of the site.
Brazilian watermeal ( <i>Wolffia brasiliensis</i> )	None/None 2B.3	Occurs in marshes and swamps containing shallow freshwater.  Elevation: 65 – 330 feet Blooms: Apr - Dec	Not Expected	The site has been previously disturbed indicating significant historical alteration of the natural landscape. Due to its developed nature, the site lacks native habitat, with no natural vegetation or ecological features that would typically support Brazilian watermeal. Additionally, no CNDDDB records of this species occur within 5-mile radius of the site.
California alkali grass ( <i>Puccinellia simplex</i> )	None/None 1B.2	Found in alkaline or vernal mesic soils associated with sinks, flats and lake margins in chenopod scrub, meadow seep, Valley and foothill grassland and vernal pool habitats.  Elevation: 5 - 3050 feet Blooms: Mar - May	Not Expected	The site has been previously disturbed indicating significant historical alteration of the natural landscape. Due to its developed nature, the site lacks native habitat, with no natural vegetation or ecological features that would typically support California alkali grass. Additionally, no CNDDDB records of this species occur within 5-mile radius of the site.
Colusa grass ( <i>Neostapfia colusana</i> )	FT/SE 1B.1	Occurs in vernal pools. Found in adobe clay.  Elevation: 15 – 655 feet Blooms: May – Aug	Not Expected	Although CNDDDB records occur within 5-miles of the site, the site has been previously disturbed indicating significant historical alteration of the natural landscape. Due to its developed nature, the site lacks native habitat, with no natural vegetation or ecological features that would typically support Colusa grass.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status (Fed/State) (CRPR)	Habitat Requirements	Potential to Occur	Discussion
Greene's tuctoria ( <i>Tuctoria greenei</i> )	FE/SR 1B.1	Occurs in vernal pools. Found in freshwater wetlands, valley grassland, wetland-riparian.  Elevation: 100 – 3510 feet Blooms: May – Jul (Sep)	Not Expected	Although CNDDB records occur within 5-miles of the site, the site has been previously disturbed indicating significant historical alteration of the natural landscape. Due to its developed nature, the site lacks native habitat, with no natural vegetation or ecological features that would typically support Greene's tuctoria.
hairy Orcutt grass ( <i>Orcuttia pilosa</i> )	FE/CE 1B.1	Occurs in vernal pools, wetlands  Elevation: 80 – 410 feet Blooms: May - Sep	Not Expected	The site has been previously disturbed indicating significant historical alteration of the natural landscape. Due to its developed nature, the site lacks native habitat, with no natural vegetation or ecological features that would typically support hairy Orcutt grass. Additionally, no CNDDB records of this species occur within 5-mile radius of the site.
heartscale ( <i>Atriplex cordulata</i> var. <i>cordulata</i> )	None/None 1B.2	Occurs in alkaline flats and scalds in sandy soils of the Central Valley. Found in chenopod scrub, meadows and seeps and Valley and foothill grasslands.  Elevation: 0 – 1835 feet Blooms: Apr - Oct	Not Expected	The site has been previously disturbed indicating significant historical alteration of the natural landscape. Due to its developed nature, the site lacks native habitat, with no natural vegetation or ecological features that would typically support heartscale.
Hoover's calycadenia ( <i>Calycadenia hooveri</i> )	None/None 1B.3	Occurs in rocky cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grasslands.  Elevation: 215 – 985 feet Blooms: Jul - Sep	Not Expected	Although CNDDB records occur within 5-miles of the site, the site has been previously disturbed indicating significant historical alteration of the natural landscape. Due to its developed nature, the site lacks native habitat, with no natural vegetation or ecological features that would typically support Hoover's calycadenia.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status (Fed/State) (CRPR)	Habitat Requirements	Potential to Occur	Discussion
Hoover's spurge ( <i>Euphorbia hooveri</i> )	FT/None 1B.2	Occurs in vernal pools  Elevation: 80 – 820 feet  Blooms: May - Oct	Not Expected	The site has been previously disturbed indicating significant historical alteration of the natural landscape. Due to its developed nature, the site lacks native habitat, with no natural vegetation or ecological features that would typically support Hoover's spurge. Additionally, no CNDDDB records of this species occur within 5-mile radius of the site.
Merced monardella ( <i>Monardella leucocephala</i> )	None/None	Occurs in valley and foothill grasslands containing mesic, sandy soils.  Elevation: 115 – 330 feet  Blooms: May - Aug	Not Expected	The site has been previously disturbed indicating significant historical alteration of the natural landscape. Due to its developed nature, the site lacks native habitat, with no natural vegetation or ecological features that would typically support Merced monardella. Additionally, no CNDDDB records of this species occur within 5-mile radius of the site.
San Joaquin Valley Orcutt grass ( <i>Orcuttia inaequalis</i> )	FT/SE 1B.1	Occurs in vernal pools. Found in freshwater wetlands, valley grassland, wetland-riparian.  Elevation: 35 – 2475 feet  Blooms: Apr – Sep	Not Expected	Although CNDDDB records occur within 5-miles of the site, the site has been previously disturbed indicating significant historical alteration of the natural landscape. Due to its developed nature, the site lacks native habitat, with no natural vegetation or ecological features that would typically support San Joaquin Valley Orcutt grass.
subtle orache ( <i>Atriplex subtilis</i> )	None/None 1B.2	Occurs in valley and foothill grassland  Elevation: 130 – 330 feet  Blooms: (Apr)Jun – Sep(Oct)	Not Expected	The site has been previously disturbed indicating significant historical alteration of the natural landscape. Due to its developed nature, the site lacks native habitat, with no natural vegetation or ecological features that would typically support subtle orache. Additionally, no CNDDDB records of this species occur within 5-mile radius of the site.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status (Fed/State) (CRPR)	Habitat Requirements	Potential to Occur	Discussion
succulent owl's-clover ( <i>Castilleja campestris</i> var. <i>succulenta</i> )	FT/SE 1B.2	Occurs in vernal pools, often acidic  Elevation: 165 – 2460 feet Blooms: Mar - May	Not Expected	The site has been previously disturbed indicating significant historical alteration of the natural landscape. Due to its developed nature, the site lacks native habitat, with no natural vegetation or ecological features that would typically support succulent owl's-clover. Additionally, no CNDDB records of this species occur within 5-mile radius of the site.
<b>Sensitive Vegetation Communities</b>				
Northern Hardpan Vernal Pool			None	The site consists of previously disturbed lands that lack native habitats, including sensitive vegetation communities.

FE = Federally Endangered

SE = State Endangered

SR = State Rare

FC = Federal Candidate

ST = State Threatened

FT = Federally Threatened

SC = State Candidate

#### CNPR (CNPS California Rare Plant Rank):

1A = Plants presumed extirpated in California

1B = Plants rare, threatened, or endangered in California and elsewhere

#### CRPR Threat Code Extension

.1 = Seriously endangered in California (over 80% of occurrences threatened / high degree and immediacy of threat)

.2 = Fairly endangered in California (20%-80% occurrences threatened)

.3 = Not very endangered in California (<20% of occurrences threatened)

#### Potential to Occur Classifications

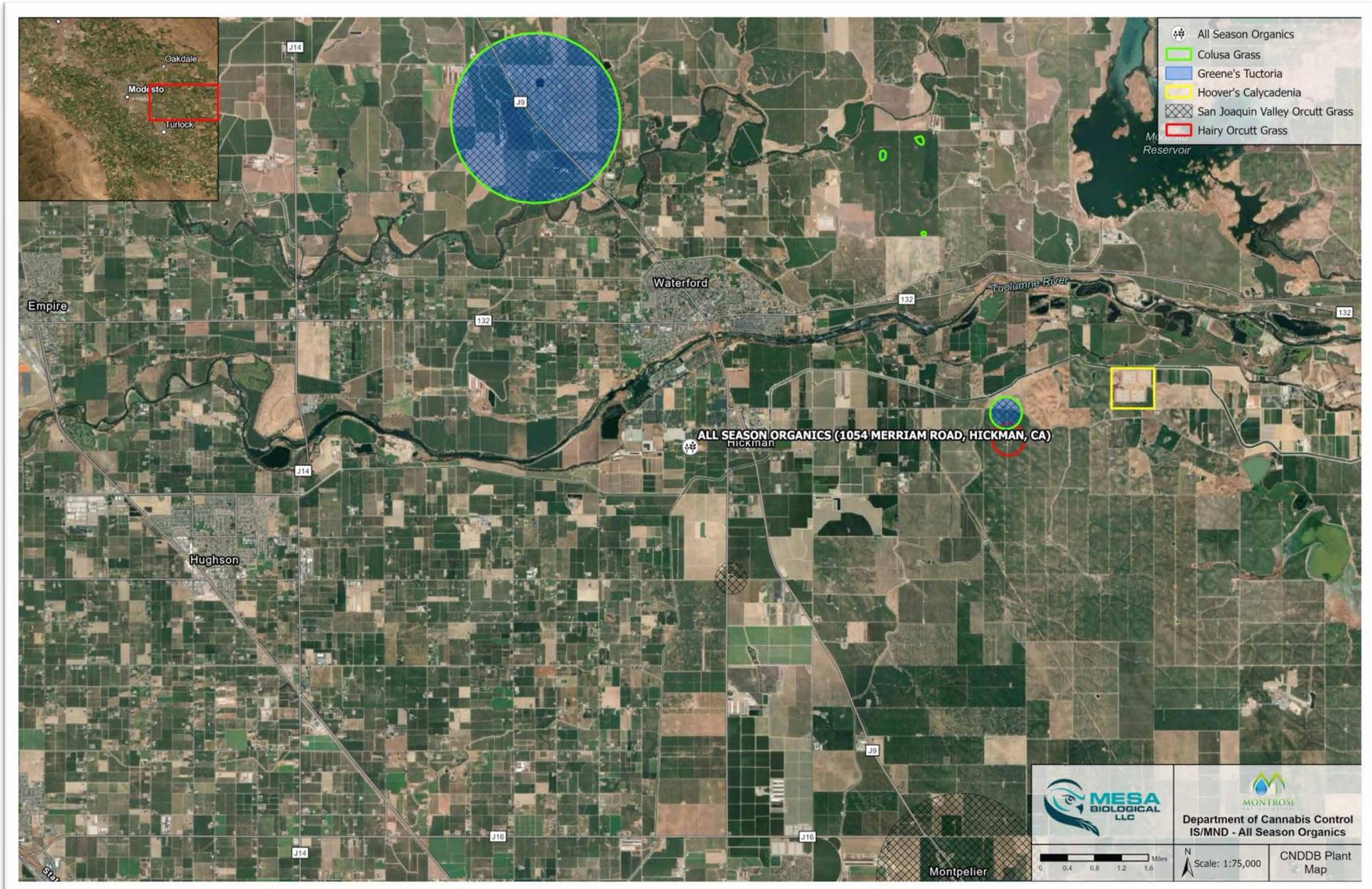
**None:** classification indicates that the species is determined to be completely absent from the site. This determination is based on the absence of suitable habitat features required by the species, a lack of documented occurrences in the local area or surrounding quadrangles, and environmental conditions incompatible with the species' known habitat requirements.

**Not Expected** classification is used for species that are unlikely to occur at the site but cannot be entirely ruled out. This classification applies when the site contains minimal or limited habitat features that are suboptimal for the species. Few or no documented occurrences exist in the surrounding area, and the site may experience environmental factors such as disturbance or habitat fragmentation that make it unlikely for the species to inhabit or use the area.

**Possible** classification is assigned to species that have a reasonable likelihood of occurring on the site. This classification applies when the site contains suitable habitat that meets the species' known requirements, and there are documented occurrences within a reasonable distance, such as nearby quadrangles or within the species' typical range. Species in this category may use the site seasonally, sporadically, or for specific life history activities like foraging, breeding, or migration.

**Occurs:** classification is used for species that are known to inhabit or regularly use the site. This determination is based on the presence of optimal or high-quality habitat that fully meets the species' requirements, along with confirmed records of the species' presence in close proximity, such as direct observations or documented data. Environmental conditions and habitat features at the site are well-suited for the species' long-term or consistent presence.

**Attachment B – CNDDB Sensitive Plant Observations within 5-Miles of the All Season Organics Site**



## **Attachment C – Special Status Wildlife in the Regional Vicinity of the All Season Organics Site**

---

## Special-Status Wildlife Species in the Regional Vicinity (Nine Quad) of the Evaluation Site

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA	Habitat Requirements	Potential to Occur	Discussion
<b>Crustaceans</b>				
vernal pool fairy shrimp ( <i>Branchinecta lynchii</i> )	FT/None	Vernal pool fairy shrimp inhabit seasonal vernal pools and other shallow, astatic freshwater depressions in grasslands and woodlands, requiring temporary rain-filled habitats with suitable water quality and duration.	None	Vernal pool fairy shrimp are unlikely to occur in previously disturbed lands because such disturbances disrupt the soil structure, hydrology, and pool formation necessary to sustain their specialized vernal pool habitats. No CNDDB records occur within 5-miles of the site.
vernal pool tadpole shrimp ( <i>Lepidurus packardi</i> )	FE/None	Vernal pool tadpole shrimp inhabit seasonal vernal pools, swales, and other astatic freshwater depressions in grasslands, relying on rain-filled habitats with a clay or hardpan substrate that retains water long enough for their life cycle to complete.	None	Vernal pool tadpole shrimp are unlikely to occur in previously disturbed lands because such disturbances disrupt the soil structure, hydrology, and pool formation necessary to sustain their specialized vernal pool habitats. No CNDDB records occur within 5-miles of the site.
<b>Amphibians</b>				
California tiger salamander central California DPS ( <i>Ambystoma californiense</i> )	FT/ST/WL	California tiger salamanders inhabit grasslands and low-elevation woodlands with vernal pools, seasonal ponds, or other temporary water bodies for breeding. They rely on underground refuges, such as small mammal burrows, for shelter during their terrestrial life stages.	None	Although CNDDB records occur within 5-miles of the site, the California tiger salamander is unlikely to occur in previously disturbed lands surrounded by agricultural fields, as these areas lack the vernal pools, seasonal wetlands, and intact small mammal burrows required for breeding, foraging, and sheltering.
western spadefoot toad ( <i>Spea hammondi</i> )	PT/SSC	The western spadefoot toad inhabits grasslands, open scrublands, and occasionally agricultural areas with loose, sandy, or gravelly soils. It relies on temporary, rain-filled pools and vernal pools for breeding and spends most of its life underground in burrows, emerging primarily during wet conditions.	None	The western spadefoot toad is unlikely to occur in previously disturbed lands surrounded by agriculture, as such areas lack the seasonal rain-filled pools and loose, undisturbed soils necessary for breeding, burrowing, and completing their life cycle. Additionally, no CNDDB records of this species exist within 5-miles of the site.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA	Habitat Requirements	Potential to Occur	Discussion
<b>Reptiles</b>				
northern California legless lizard ( <i>Anniella pulchra</i> )	None/SSC	Northern California legless lizard inhabits sandy or loose loamy soils in coastal dunes, chaparral, oak woodlands, and scrub habitats. It requires areas with abundant leaf litter, decaying vegetation, or other ground cover for burrowing and protection, avoiding heavily disturbed or compacted soils.	None	The northern California legless lizard is unlikely to occur in previously disturbed lands surrounded by agriculture, as these areas lack the loose, sandy or loamy soils and vegetative cover necessary for burrowing and sheltering. Habitat disturbances typically remove the ground litter and soil conditions critical for this species. There are no CNDDB records of this species within 5-miles of the site.
northwestern pond turtle ( <i>Actinemys marmorata</i> )	FPT/None	The northwestern pond turtle inhabits a variety of freshwater environments, including ponds, lakes, rivers, streams, and marshes, often with basking sites like logs or rocks. It requires aquatic habitats with slow-moving or still water and nearby upland areas for nesting and overwintering, often preferring sites with soft, sandy, or loamy soils.	None	The northwestern pond turtle is unlikely to occur in previously disturbed lands surrounded by agriculture, as such areas often lack the calm, clean water bodies with suitable basking sites and nearby upland areas required for nesting, foraging, and overwintering. Disturbances typically degrade or eliminate these essential habitat features. No CNDDB observations have been recorded within 5-miles of the site.
<b>Birds</b>				

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA	Habitat Requirements	Potential to Occur	Discussion
burrowing owl ( <i>Athene cunicularia</i> )	None/SSC	The burrowing owl inhabits open areas with sparse vegetation, such as grasslands, deserts, agricultural fields, and urban landscapes. It relies on burrows, often abandoned by mammals, for nesting and shelter, and it can adapt to disturbed environments like golf courses, airports, and road embankments if suitable prey and burrow availability exist.	Not Expected	The burrowing owl is unlikely to inhabit previously disturbed land surrounded by agriculture. The site lacks suitable conditions, such as open areas with sparse vegetation, abandoned mammal burrows for nesting, and adequate prey availability. Extensive disturbances that eliminate burrows or significantly alter the landscape further reduce the potential for their presence. Additionally, no CNDDB records of burrowing owls exist within a 5-mile radius of the site.
cackling (=Aleutian Canada) goose ( <i>Branta hutchinsii leucopareia</i> )	FD/WL	The cackling goose typically inhabits open areas near water, such as wetlands, marshes, lakes, rivers, and coastal estuaries. During breeding, it favors tundra habitats with sparse vegetation, while in winter, it is commonly found in agricultural fields, grasslands, and shallow freshwater habitats where it forages for grasses, grains, and aquatic plants.	Not Expected	The potential for cackling geese to occur on previously disturbed land surrounded by agriculture is extremely low. These geese prefer open areas near water, such as wetlands, lakes, or fields, where they can forage for grasses and aquatic plants. Disturbed land lacks the vegetation, water sources, and open foraging spaces required by cackling geese, and the urban setting provides minimal to no suitable habitat for their presence. No CNDDB records occur within 5-miles of the site.
least Bell's vireo ( <i>Vireo bellii pusillus</i> )	FE/SE	The least Bell's vireo inhabits riparian habitats with dense willow, mulefat, or cottonwood thickets and an understory of shrubs. It requires areas near slow-moving streams or rivers for breeding and foraging, often selecting habitats with minimal disturbance during the nesting season.	None	The least Bell's vireo is unlikely to occur in previously disturbed lands, as these areas typically lack the dense riparian vegetation and nearby water sources required for nesting and foraging. No CNDDB records occur within 5-miles of the site.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA	Habitat Requirements	Potential to Occur	Discussion
Swainson's hawk ( <i>Buteo swainsoni</i> )	None/ST	Swainson's hawk inhabits open grasslands, agricultural fields, and desert scrublands, often near riparian corridors or scattered trees for nesting. It relies on open landscapes for foraging, primarily preying on small mammals, birds, and insects, and prefers areas with minimal human disturbance during the breeding season.	Possible	Swainson's hawks may occur in previously disturbed lands surrounded by agricultural fields if suitable nesting trees, tall structures and open areas for foraging on small mammals and insects are present. However, significant disturbances that eliminate nesting sites or reduce prey availability can limit their presence. No CNDDB records occur within 5-miles of the site.
tricolored blackbird ( <i>Agelaius tricolor</i> )	None/ST	The tricolored blackbird inhabits freshwater marshes, grasslands, and agricultural fields, favoring dense vegetation such as cattails, bulrushes, or blackberries for nesting. It forms large breeding colonies near water and forages in nearby open areas, feeding on insects, seeds, and grains.	Not Expected	The potential for tricolored blackbirds to occur on previously disturbed land is extremely low. Tricolored blackbirds typically require wetlands, dense vegetation near water, or agricultural areas for nesting and foraging. They rely on open grasslands, pastures, or fields for feeding, with accessible insect prey or grains. Disturbed land lacks these essential habitat features, including water sources, vegetation, and food availability, making it an unsuitable environment for this species. No CNDDB records occur within 5-miles of the site.
<b>Fish</b>				

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA	Habitat Requirements	Potential to Occur	Discussion
green sturgeon southern DPS ( <i>Acipenser medirostris</i> pop. 1)	FT/SSC	The green sturgeon inhabits estuaries, bays, and coastal marine environments, migrating to freshwater rivers for spawning. It requires deep pools with cobble, gravel, or sandy substrates in large, fast-flowing rivers for spawning and rearing, often in areas with minimal disturbance and suitable water quality.	None	The potential for green sturgeon to occur is nonexistent. Green sturgeon are an aquatic species that inhabit rivers, estuaries, and coastal marine environments. They require water bodies with suitable conditions for spawning, foraging, and migration. A disturbed lot, being a terrestrial and developed area with no water features, provides no habitat or resources for green sturgeon, making their presence impossible in such an environment. No CNDB records of this species occur within 5-miles of the site.
hardhead ( <i>Mylopharodon conocephalus</i> )	None/SSC	The hardhead is a freshwater fish found in clear, warm streams and rivers with low to moderate flow in California. It prefers habitats with deep pools, slow-moving waters, and substrates of sand, gravel, or cobble, often associated with dense aquatic vegetation or shaded areas. Hardheads thrive in areas with good water quality and minimal human disturbance.	None	Although CNDB records occur within 5-miles of the site, the potential for hardhead to occur is nonexistent. Hardhead are freshwater fish that inhabit slow-moving streams, rivers, and lakes with clear water, sandy or rocky substrates, and abundant aquatic vegetation. A disturbed lot lacks the aquatic environment and necessary habitat features to support this species, making their presence in such an area impossible.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA	Habitat Requirements	Potential to Occur	Discussion
steelhead Central Valley DPS ( <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i> pop. 11)	FT/SSC	Steelhead in the Central Valley inhabit cold, clear rivers and streams with gravel substrates for spawning and rearing. They rely on well-oxygenated water and access to riparian vegetation or woody debris for cover, with juveniles often using riffles and pools for foraging and shelter. These habitats must maintain connectivity to the ocean for their anadromous lifecycle.	None	Although CNDDB records occur within 5-miles of the site, the potential for steelhead to occur is nonexistent. Steelhead are anadromous fish that require freshwater streams and rivers for spawning and coastal or open ocean environments for foraging and growth. Previously disturbed land, being a terrestrial and highly developed area with no aquatic features, cannot provide the water habitat or conditions necessary for steelhead to exist, making their presence in such an environment impossible.
<b>Mammals</b>				
hoary bat ( <i>Lasiurus cinereus</i> )	None/None	The hoary bat inhabits a wide range of environments, including forests, woodlands, and riparian areas, often near open water. It roosts in the foliage of trees, typically preferring dense, mature forests, and is highly migratory, adapting to different habitats during its seasonal movements.	Not Expected	The potential for hoary bats to occur on previously disturbed land surrounded by agriculture is very low. Hoary bats primarily roost in trees, preferring wooded areas, forest edges, or riparian zones. While they may occasionally forage over open areas or urban spaces during their nocturnal flights, the absence of trees or vegetation for roosting on a disturbed lot makes it an unsuitable habitat. Their presence would likely be limited to transient individuals passing through during foraging or migration. No CNDDB records occur within 5-miles.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA	Habitat Requirements	Potential to Occur	Discussion
Merced kangaroo rat ( <i>Dipodomys heermanni dixoni</i> )	None/None	The Merced kangaroo rat occurs in the San Joaquin Valley, favoring grasslands and open scrub with sandy, well-drained soils for burrowing. It relies on native vegetation for seeds and sparse ground cover for foraging.	<b>Not Expected</b>	Merced kangaroo rats are not expected to occur in previously disturbed lands surrounded by agricultural fields as they lack loose, well-drained soils and intact sparse vegetation for burrowing and foraging. Significant disturbances that compact soils or remove habitat features reduce the likelihood of their presence. No CNDDB records occur within 5-miles of the site.
Townsend's big-eared bat ( <i>Corynorhinus townsendii</i> )	None/SSC	Townsend's big-eared bat inhabits a variety of environments, including deserts, forests, and riparian areas, but is most commonly associated with caves, mines, and old buildings for roosting. It prefers areas with minimal human disturbance and relies on proximity to open spaces for foraging on moths and other insects. The species is sensitive to disturbance, particularly at maternity and hibernation roosts.	<b>Not Expected</b>	The potential for Townsend's big-eared bats to occur on previously disturbed lands surrounded by agriculture is very low. Townsend's big-eared bats roost in caves, mines, abandoned buildings, or other sheltered structures that provide dark, quiet, and stable environments. While disturbed areas may occasionally provide roosting sites in the form of old buildings or structures, the site itself lacks the features needed for roosting or foraging. Additionally, the lack of vegetation and prey availability in such an environment further reduces the likelihood of their presence. Their occurrence would likely depend on nearby suitable roosting or foraging habitats. No CNDDB records of this species occur within 5-miles of the site.
<b>Insects</b>				

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA	Habitat Requirements	Potential to Occur	Discussion
American bumble bee ( <i>Bombus pensylvanicus</i> )	None/None	The American bumble bee inhabits open grasslands, meadows, farmlands, and edge habitats with abundant flowering plants for foraging. It nests in underground burrows, abandoned rodent nests, or other protected areas and requires diverse, pesticide-free floral resources throughout its active season for colony development and survival.	Not Expected	Although CNDDB records occur within 5-miles. The potential for the American bumble bee to occur in previously disturbed land is extremely low. This species relies on open areas with abundant flowering plants for foraging and suitable undisturbed ground or vegetation for nesting. Disturbed lands lack these critical habitat features, including floral resources and nesting sites, making it an unsuitable environment for the American bumble bee. Their presence would only be possible if nearby areas provided the necessary habitat conditions.
Antioch miltillid wasp ( <i>Myrmosula pacifica</i> )	None/None	The Antioch miltillid wasp inhabits sandy or loose, well-drained soils in arid or semi-arid environments, such as grasslands, scrublands, or dunes. It requires open, sparsely vegetated areas for burrowing and nesting. These wasps are solitary and often depend on specific conditions for reproduction and foraging, typically preying on other insects. Suitable habitat includes undisturbed soils and nearby prey availability.	Not Expected	The potential for the Antioch miltillid wasp to occur previously disturbed lands surrounded by agriculture is low. This species relies on undisturbed, sandy, or loose soils for burrowing and nesting, which are absent in a paved lot. Additionally, this environment provides little to no prey availability or the open, natural conditions required for their habitat. The developed nature of such an area makes it unsuitable for the Antioch miltillid wasp. No CNDDB records occur within 5-miles.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA	Habitat Requirements	Potential to Occur	Discussion
California linderiella ( <i>Linderiella occidentalis</i> )	None/None	In the San Joaquin Valley, California linderiella inhabits seasonal vernal pools and other temporary freshwater habitats with clear, cool water and neutral to slightly alkaline conditions. These pools typically occur in grasslands or open woodlands with intact hydrology and minimal disturbance, relying on seasonal rainfall to form and persist long enough for the species to complete its life cycle.	None	The California linderiella is not expected to occur in previously disturbed lands surrounded by agricultural fields because these areas often lack the intact vernal pools and seasonal wetlands with specific hydrological conditions required for its survival and reproduction. Disturbances typically disrupt the soil and hydrology needed to sustain these habitats. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB within 5-miles of the site.
Crotch's bumble bee ( <i>Bombus crotchii</i> )	None/SC	Crotch's bumble bee inhabits open scrublands, grasslands, and agricultural areas, primarily in California's arid and semi-arid regions. It forages on a variety of native and cultivated flowering plants and nests in underground burrows or sheltered areas. This species is highly sensitive to habitat loss, pesticide use, and reduced floral diversity.	Not Expected	The potential for Crotch's bumble bee to occur on a previously disturbed lands surrounded by agriculture is extremely low. Crotch's bumble bee depends on open areas with abundant native flowering plants for foraging and undisturbed soil or vegetation for nesting. Disturbed lands lacks the floral resources, nesting habitat, and overall environmental conditions necessary to support this species. Their presence in such a developed area would only be possible if suitable habitat existed nearby to provide these essential resources. No CNDDB records occur within 5-miles of the site.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA	Habitat Requirements	Potential to Occur	Discussion
moestan blister beetle ( <i>Lytta moesta</i> )	None/None	The moestan blister beetle inhabits arid and semi-arid regions, including deserts and grasslands, typically in areas with sandy soils. It is often associated with flowering plants, which provide nectar and pollen for adults. Larvae are parasitic, relying on the nests of ground-dwelling insects, such as bees, for development.	Not Expected	The potential for the moestan blister beetle to occur on previously disturbed lot surrounded by agriculture low. This beetle typically inhabits arid and semi-arid regions, relying on natural habitats with sandy or loose soils and access to host plants or prey. Disturbed lands lack the necessary soil conditions, vegetation, and ecological resources to support the beetle's life cycle. The urban and industrial nature of the area makes it highly unsuitable for the moestan blister beetle. No CNDB records occur within 5-miles of the site.
monarch butterfly ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	FC/None	In the San Joaquin Valley, the monarch butterfly inhabits areas with abundant milkweed plants ( <i>Asclepias</i> spp.) for egg-laying and caterpillar feeding, as well as diverse nectar-producing flowers for adult foraging. It utilizes riparian corridors, grasslands, agricultural edges, and urban gardens, requiring minimal pesticide exposure and suitable overwintering sites, such as eucalyptus, pine, or oak groves, for shelter during migration.	None	The monarch butterfly is not expected to occur in previously disturbed lands surrounded by agricultural fields because these areas often lack milkweed plants for reproduction and nectar-rich flowering plants for foraging. Additionally, pesticide use and habitat degradation in such areas further reduce their suitability for monarchs. No CNDB records occur within 5-miles of the site.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA	Habitat Requirements	Potential to Occur	Discussion
obscure bumble bee ( <i>Bombus caliginosus</i> )	None/None	The obscure bumble bee inhabits diverse habitats, including grasslands, meadows, woodlands, and agricultural areas, where a variety of flowering plants provide nectar and pollen. It typically nests underground in abandoned rodent burrows or in sheltered, grassy areas and is dependent on habitat with abundant floral resources throughout its active season.	<b>Not Expected</b>	The potential for the obscure bumble bee to occur on previously disturbed land surrounded by agriculture is very low. This species depends on areas with abundant flowering plants for foraging and undisturbed soil or vegetation for nesting. Disturbed land lacks these essential resources, including nectar and pollen sources and suitable nesting sites. While the obscure bumble bee might pass through urban areas, the highly developed nature of a paved lot makes it an unsuitable habitat for this species. No CNDDB records of this species occur within 5-miles of the site.
valley elderberry longhorn beetle ( <i>Desmocerus californicus dimorphus</i> )	FT/None	The valley elderberry longhorn beetle is closely associated with riparian habitats in California's Central Valley, where it depends on elderberry shrubs ( <i>Sambucus</i> spp.) for all stages of its life cycle. The beetle lays eggs on elderberry stems, and the larvae develop within the pith of live elderberry shrubs. This species requires intact riparian corridors with sufficient elderberry shrubs for breeding, feeding, and shelter.	<b>Not Expected</b>	Although CNDDB records of this species occurs within 5-miles, the potential for the Valley elderberry longhorn beetle to occur on previously disturbed land is nonexistent. This species is entirely dependent on elderberry shrubs, as they lay their eggs in the bark, and the larvae develop within the stems. Disturbed land lacks elderberry shrubs or any other vegetation necessary to support the beetle's life cycle. The urban and industrial nature of such areas makes them completely unsuitable for this species.
<b>Mollusks</b>				

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA	Habitat Requirements	Potential to Occur	Discussion
western ridged mussel ( <i>Gonidea angulata</i> )	None/None	The western ridged mussel inhabits freshwater rivers, streams, and lakes with clean, well-oxygenated water and stable substrates such as gravel, sand, or cobble. It requires minimal sedimentation and relies on a host fish for the parasitic larval stage of its life cycle. This species is highly sensitive to habitat degradation, including pollution, sedimentation, and changes in water flow.	<b>None</b>	The site lacks clean, well-oxygenated freshwater habitats with stable substrates, such as rivers or streams, which are essential for their survival and reproduction. No CNDDB records of this species have been observed within five miles of the project site.

FE = Federally Endangered

FPT = Federally Proposed Threatened

ST = State Threatened

SFP = State Fully Protected

SSC = CDFW Species of Special Concern

FT = Federally Threatened

FEX = Federally Extinct

SEX = State Extinct

SC = State Candidate

WL = Watch List

FC = Federal Candidate Species

FD = Federal Delisted

SE = State Endangered

SS = State Sensitive

#### Potential to Occur Classifications

**None:** classification indicates that the species is determined to be completely absent from the site. This determination is based on the absence of suitable habitat features required by the species, a lack of documented occurrences in the local area or surrounding quadrangles, and environmental conditions incompatible with the species' known habitat requirements.

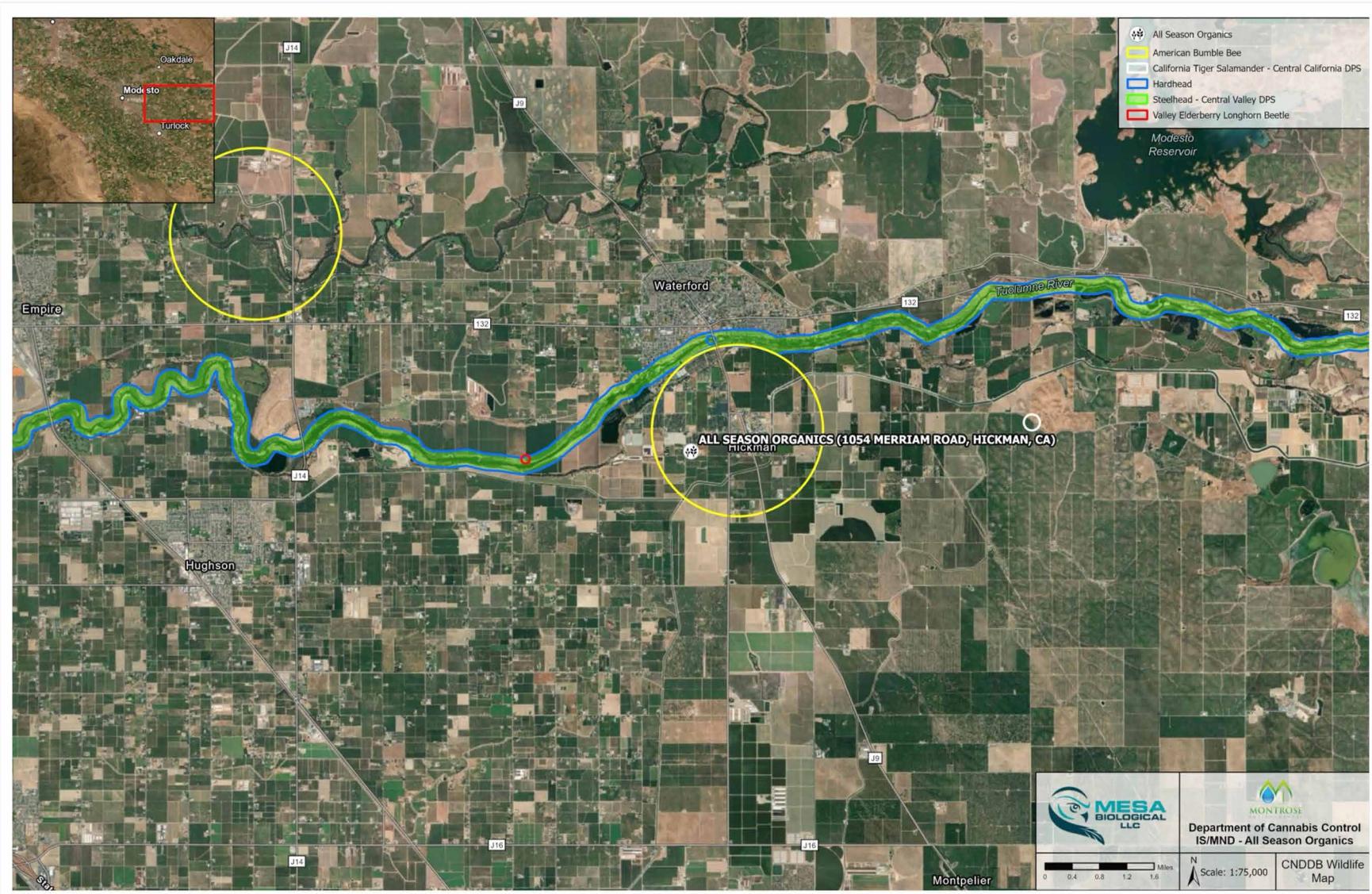
**Not Expected** classification is used for species that are unlikely to occur at the site but cannot be entirely ruled out. This classification applies when the site contains minimal or limited habitat features that are suboptimal for the species. Few or no documented occurrences exist in the surrounding area, and the site may experience environmental factors such as disturbance or habitat fragmentation that make it unlikely for the species to inhabit or use the area.

**Possible** classification is assigned to species that have a reasonable likelihood of occurring on the site. This classification applies when the site contains suitable habitat that meets the species' known requirements, and there are documented occurrences within a reasonable distance, such as nearby quadrangles or within the species' typical range. Species in this category may use the site seasonally, sporadically, or for specific life history activities like foraging, breeding, or migration.

**Occurs:** classification is used for species that are known to inhabit or regularly use the site. This determination is based on the presence of optimal or high-quality habitat that fully meets the species' requirements, along with confirmed records of the species' presence in close proximity, such as direct observations or documented data. Environmental conditions and habitat features at the site are well-suited for the species' long-term or consistent presence.

## **Attachment D – CNDDB Sensitive Wildlife Observations within 5-Miles of the All Season Organics Site**

---



**Attachment E – California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDDB) Nine  
USGS 7.5-Minute Quadrangle Review Surrounding the All Season  
Organics Site**

---



### Selected Elements by Common Name

California Department of Fish and Wildlife

California Natural Diversity Database



**Query Criteria:** Quad>IS</span>(Cressey (3712046)<span style='color:Red'>OR</span>Montpelier (3712056)<span style='color:Red'>OR</span>Paulsell (3712061)<span style='color:Red'>OR</span>Riverbank (3712068)<span style='color:Red'>OR</span>Waterford (3712067)<span style='color:Red'>OR</span>Hatch (3712048)<span style='color:Red'>OR</span>Turlock (3712047)<span style='color:Red'>OR</span>Ceres (3712058)<span style='color:Red'>OR</span>Denair (3712057)

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
<b>American bumble bee</b> <i>Bombus pensylvanicus</i>	IIHYM24260	None	None	G3G4	S2	
<b>Antioch multilid wasp</b> <i>Myrmosula pacifica</i>	IIHYM15010	None	None	GH	SH	
<b>beaked clarkia</b> <i>Clarkia rostrata</i>	PDONA050Y0	None	None	G2G3	S2S3	1B.3
<b>burrowing owl</b> <i>Athene cunicularia</i>	ABNSB10010	None	Candidate Endangered	G4	S2	SSC
<b>ckacking (=Aleutian Canada) goose</b> <i>Branta hutchinsi leucopareia</i>	ABNJB05035	Delisted	None	G5T3	S3	WL
<b>California alkali grass</b> <i>Puccinellia simplex</i>	PMPOA53110	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
<b>California linderiella</b> <i>Linderiella occidentalis</i>	ICBRA06010	None	None	G2G3	S2S3	
<b>California tiger salamander - central California DPS</b> <i>Ambystoma californiense pop. 1</i>	AAAAA01181	Threatened	Threatened	G2G3T3	S3	WL
<b>Colusa grass</b> <i>Neostapfia colusana</i>	PMPOA4C010	Threatened	Endangered	G1	S1	1B.1
<b>Crotch's bumble bee</b> <i>Bombus crotchii</i>	IIHYM24480	None	Candidate Endangered	G2	S2	
<b>green sturgeon - southern DPS</b> <i>Acipenser medirostris pop. 1</i>	AFCAA01031	Threatened	None	G2T1	S1	SSC
<b>Greene's tectoria</b> <i>Tectoria greenei</i>	PMPOA6N010	Endangered	Rare	G1	S1	1B.1
<b>hairy Orcutt grass</b> <i>Orcuttia pilosa</i>	PMPOA4G040	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1	1B.1
<b>hardhead</b> <i>Mylopharodon conocephalus</i>	AFCJB25010	None	None	G3	S3	SSC
<b>heartscale</b> <i>Atriplex cordulata var. cordulata</i>	PDCHE040B0	None	None	G3T2	S2	1B.2
<b>hoary bat</b> <i>Lasiorus cinereus</i>	AMACC05032	None	None	G3G4	S4	
<b>Hoover's calycadenia</b> <i>Calycadenia hooveri</i>	PDAST1P040	None	None	G2	S2	1B.3
<b>Hoover's spurge</b> <i>Euphorbia hooveri</i>	PDEUP0D150	Threatened	None	G1	S1	1B.2
<b>least Bell's vireo</b> <i>Vireo bellii pusillus</i>	ABPBW01114	Endangered	Endangered	G5T2	S3	

Commercial Version -- Dated November, 1 2024 -- Biogeographic Data Branch  
Report Printed on Tuesday, November 26, 2024.

Page 1 of 2

Information Expires 5/1/2025



## Selected Elements by Common Name

California Department of Fish and Wildlife

California Natural Diversity Database



Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
<b>Merced kangaroo rat</b> <i>Dipodomys heermanni dixoni</i>	AMAFD03062	None	None	G4T2	S2	
<b>Merced monardella</b> <i>Monardella leucocephala</i>	PDLAM180C0	None	None	GX	SX	1A
<b>moestan blister beetle</b> <i>Lytta moesta</i>	IICOL4C020	None	None	G2	S2	
<b>Northern California legless lizard</b> <i>Anniella pulchra</i>	ARACC01020	None	None	G3	S2S3	SSC
<b>Northern Hardpan Vernal Pool</b> <i>Northern Hardpan Vernal Pool</i>	CTT44110CA	None	None	G3	S3.1	
<b>northwestern pond turtle</b> <i>Actinemys marmorata</i>	ARAAD02031	Proposed Threatened	None	G2	SNR	SSC
<b>obscure bumble bee</b> <i>Bombus caliginosus</i>	IIHYM24380	None	None	G2G3	S1S2	
<b>San Joaquin Valley Orcutt grass</b> <i>Orcuttia inaequalis</i>	PMPOA4G060	Threatened	Endangered	G1	S1	1B.1
<b>steelhead - Central Valley DPS</b> <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus pop. 11</i>	AFCHA0209K	Threatened	None	G5T2Q	S2	SSC
<b>subtis orache</b> <i>Atriplex subtilis</i>	PDCHE042T0	None	None	G1	S1	1B.2
<b>succulent owl's-clover</b> <i>Castilleja campestris var. succulenta</i>	PDSCR0D3Z1	Threatened	Endangered	G4?T2T3	S2S3	1B.2
<b>Swainson's hawk</b> <i>Buteo swainsoni</i>	ABNKC19070	None	Threatened	G5	S4	
<b>Townsend's big-eared bat</b> <i>Corynorhinus townsendii</i>	AMACC08010	None	None	G4	S2	SSC
<b>tricolored blackbird</b> <i>Agelaius tricolor</i>	ABPBXB0020	None	Threatened	G1G2	S2	SSC
<b>valley elderberry longhorn beetle</b> <i>Desmocerus californicus dimorphus</i>	IICOL48011	Threatened	None	G3T3	S3	
<b>vernal pool fairy shrimp</b> <i>Branchinecta lynchi</i>	ICBRA03030	Threatened	None	G3	S3	
<b>vernal pool tadpole shrimp</b> <i>Lepidurus packardi</i>	ICBRA10010	Endangered	None	G3	S3	
<b>western ridged mussel</b> <i>Gonidea angulata</i>	IMBIV19010	None	None	G3	S2	
<b>western spadefoot</b> <i>Spea hammondii</i>	AAABF02020	Proposed Threatened	None	G2G3	S3S4	SSC

Record Count: 38

**Attachment F – California Native Plant Society (CNPS) Nine USGS 7.5-Minute Quadrangle Review Surrounding the All Season Organics Site**

---

**All Seasons Organics**  
**California Native Plant Society's Online Rare Plant Inventory Nine Quadrangle Search**  
**Denair, Montpelier, Cressey, Turlock, Hatch, Ceres, Riverbank, Waterford, Paulsell USGS 7.5-Minute Quadrangles**

CommonName	ScientificName	Family	Lifeform	CRPR	CESA	FESA	BloomingPeriod
beaked clarkia	<i>Clarkia rostrata</i>	Onagraceae	annual herb	1B.3	None	None	Apr-May
Brazilian watermeal	<i>Wolffia brasiliensis</i>	Araceae	perennial herb (aquatic)	2B.3	None	None	Apr-Dec
California alkali grass	<i>Puccinellia simplex</i>	Poaceae	annual herb	1B.2	None	None	Mar-May
Colusa grass	<i>Neostipa colusana</i>	Poaceae	annual herb	1B.1	CE	FT	May-Aug
Greene's tuctoria	<i>Tuctoria greenei</i>	Poaceae	annual herb	1B.1	CR	FE	May-Jul(Sep)
hairy Orcutt grass	<i>Orcuttia pilosa</i>	Poaceae	annual herb	1B.1	CE	FE	May-Sep
heartscale	<i>Atriplex cordulata</i> var. <i>cordulata</i>	Chenopodiaceae	annual herb	1B.2	None	None	Apr-Oct
Hoover's calycadenia	<i>Calycadenia hooveri</i>	Asteraceae	annual herb	1B.3	None	None	Jul-Sep
Hoover's spurge	<i>Euphorbia hooveri</i>	Euphorbiaceae	annual herb	1B.2	None	FT	(May-Jun)Jul-Sep(Oct)
Merced monardella	<i>Monardella leucocephala</i>	Lamiaceae	annual herb	1A	None	None	May-Aug
San Joaquin Valley Orcutt grass	<i>Orcuttia inaequalis</i>	Poaceae	annual herb	1B.1	CE	FT	Apr-Sep
subtle orache	<i>Atriplex subtilis</i>	Chenopodiaceae	annual herb	1B.2	None	None	(Apr)Jun-Sep(Oct)
succulent owl's-clover	<i>Castilleja campestris</i> var. <i>succulenta</i>	Orobanchaceae	annual herb (hemiparasitic)	1B.2	CE	FT	(Mar)Apr-May

**Attachment G – United States Fish and Wildlife IPaC Resource List -  
Stanislaus County – All Season Organics Site**

---

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

## Reptiles

NAME	STATUS
Northwestern Pond Turtle <i>Actinemys marmorata</i> Wherever found No critical habitat has been designated for this species. <a href="https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1111">https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1111</a>	Proposed Threatened

## Amphibians

NAME	STATUS
California Tiger Salamander <i>Ambystoma californiense</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. <a href="https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2076">https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2076</a>	Threatened
Western Spadefoot <i>Spea hammondii</i> Wherever found No critical habitat has been designated for this species. <a href="https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5425">https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5425</a>	Proposed Threatened

## Insects

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly <i>Danaus plexippus</i> Wherever found No critical habitat has been designated for this species. <a href="https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743">https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</a>	Candidate
Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle <i>Desmocerus californicus dimorphus</i> Wherever found There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. <a href="https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/7850">https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/7850</a>	Threatened

## Crustaceans

NAME	STATUS

Vernal Pool Fairy Shrimp <i>Branchinecta lynchi</i>	Threatened
Wherever found	
There is <b>final</b> critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat.	
<a href="https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/498">https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/498</a>	
Vernal Pool Tadpole Shrimp <i>Lepidurus packardi</i>	Endangered
Wherever found	
There is <b>final</b> critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat.	
<a href="https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2246">https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2246</a>	

## Flowering Plants

NAME	STATUS
San Joaquin Valley Orcutt Grass <i>Orcuttia inaequalis</i> Wherever found	Threatened

There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat.

<https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5506>

## Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

There are no critical habitats at this location.

You are still required to determine if your project(s) may have effects on all above listed species.

## Bald & Golden Eagles

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act<sup>1</sup> and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act<sup>2</sup>.

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats<sup>3</sup>, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically,

# **Appendix C**

## Biological Resources Study (Montrose)

# Memorandum

---

**Project:** All Season Organics

**Subject:** Biological Resources Site Visit and Review for Property at 1054 Merriam Road (APN 019-008-030)

Date: February 26, 2025

To: Kevin Ponce, California Department of Cannabis Control

From: Jessica Gonzalez, Montrose Environmental  
Susan Pearce, Montrose Environmental

---

## Introduction

The California Department of Cannabis Control (DCC) is evaluating the proposed development of All Season Organics, LLC (Applicant) to construct and operate a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution facility (36 greenhouses) for a total of 35,280 square feet of green house space, on a 11.04-acre site at 1054 Merriam Road, between Riverview and Blue Gum Roads, in the Hickman area of unincorporated Stanislaus County, California (Proposed Project).

Mesa Biological, LLC (MESA) conducted a Special-Status Species Desktop Review Memorandum (Desktop Memo) (MESA Biological 2024) to support the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) for the Proposed Project. MESA performed a database query and compiled the findings into detailed species tables. Each of the species were assessed to determine the potential to occur on the Proposed Project site. MESA reviewed historical California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDDB) observational data within a 5-mile radius of the All Season Organics site and included maps in the Desktop Memo illustrating these historical observations near the project area. The Desktop Memo analysis provided information for assessing special-status species presence potential, ensuring CEQA compliance, and addressing potential environmental concerns related to the project. The review supporting the Desktop Memo generated a list of 13 special-status plant species and 26 special-status wildlife species as known or having the potential to occur within the vicinity of the Proposed Project.

Montrose Environmental (Montrose) completed a biological resources field visit for the Proposed Project on February 18, 2025. The study area for the report was limited to the 11.04-acre property at 1054 Merriam Road. This memorandum describes the existing biological conditions for the Proposed Project, the potential for special-status species to occur at the site, potential Federal and State Waters and Wetlands, and a summary and considerations to reduce potential impacts on sensitive habitats and species.

## **Location and Study Area**

APN 019-008-030 is located at 1054 Merriam Road, between Riverview and Blue Gum Roads, in the Hickman area of unincorporated Stanislaus County, California. It is located within U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) Denair 7.5-minute quadrangle. The Proposed Project site is in a rural area surrounded by agriculturally zoned parcels. Adjacent land uses include orchards and single-family dwellings scattered in all directions; commercial nursery, Tuolumne River, and the City of Waterford to the north and northwest; and the community of Hickman to the east. The Proposed Project site is entirely within one parcel: Assessor's Parcel No. 019-008-030 and encompasses approximately 11.04-acres. **Appendix A** provides representative photographs of the site.

## **Field Survey**

Montrose biologist Jessica Gonzalez conducted a biological reconnaissance survey on February 18, 2025. The survey consisted of a visual assessment of conditions at the 11.04 acre-parcel of 1054 Merriam Road. Maps of baseline biological resources, including a regional aerial photographic overview of the study area and detailed aerial photography, were used in the survey. Data provided in the Desktop Memo (2024) were used for the biological reconnaissance survey. This included special-status species tables, maps of CNDB occurrence records within 5-miles of the study area for special-status plant and special-status wildlife.

Surveys were conducted in the field on foot. Natural and anthropogenic features, land cover types, and the presences of common and special-status species were noted. Visual aids, such as binoculars, were used to better assess wildlife species when appropriate.

## **Site Assessment Results**

### **Existing Land Use and Habitats**

APN 019-008-030 is a privately owned property within unincorporated Stanislaus County, California. The Proposed Project site is partially developed containing 20 greenhouses and four existing accessory storage buildings for office, storage, distribution, and processing activities. The 11.04-acre parcel is zoned as A-2-40 (General Agriculture). It is bordered by orchards and single-family dwellings scattered in all directions; commercial nursery, and the City of Waterford to the north and northwest; and the community of Hickman to the east.

### ***Landscaped and Developed***

The developed portion of the Proposed Project site is primarily enclosed with fencing and is approximately 10.05-acres.

Within this landcover type, vegetation is dominated by a mixture of both native and nonnative weedy species, small trees and shrubs, landscaped areas, and bare ground surrounding the existing greenhouses and existing accessory storage buildings. Within the existing Proposed Project area (enclosed fenced area) ruderal vegetation is dominated by non-native grasses and forbs such as musk stork's bill (*Erodium moschatum*), annual grasses (*Poa* spp.), wild radish (*Raphanus raphanistrum*), bristly ox-tongue (*Helminthotheca echinoides*), shepherd's purse (*Capsella bursa-pastoris*), Bermuda

buttercup (*Oxalis pes-caprae*), fiddleneck (*Amsinckia spp.*), chickweed (*Stellaria media*), cheeseweed (*Malva parviflora*), and scarlet pimpernel (*Lysimachia arvensis*).

Trees within the property are limited to Cypress trees (*Chamaecyparis spp.*). The perimeter of the parcel (west, east, and southern area) are planted with Cypress trees and are used as a windbreak and privacy screen for the property. The Cypress trees on the property may provide nesting habitat for bird species.

The eastern undeveloped portion of the parcel contains ruderal grasses, bare ground with scattered facility equipment (trailers, pipes, water barrels, debris box, etc.) and a large mulch pile from existing facility activities. According to the landowner, there are regular maintenance activities at the facility, and the ruderal landcover, the mulch area and Cypress trees are frequently mowed and maintained.

### ***Ruderal Grassland***

The eastern portion of the Proposed Project site is unfenced, is entirely undeveloped, and the approximate 0.99-acre portion of the entire site is dominated by ruderal grassland cover.

Ruderal grassland cover at this portion of the site includes predominantly non-native grasses, along with, along with native and non-native forbs, and small trees. Non-native grasses and forbs common in the area include annual grasses, medusahead (*Taeniatherum caput-medusae*), curled dock (*Rumex crispus*), rough cocklebur (*Xanthium strumarium*), henbit dead-nettle (*Lamium amplexicaule*), English plantain (*Plantago lanceolata*), dock (*Rumex sp.*), and wild oats (*Avena fatua*). The grassland vegetation within this 0.99-acre portion of the Proposed Project site is overgrown and not maintained or managed by the existing property maintenance activities. Small remnant orchards trees, of cherry and almond, grow sporadically throughout the southern portion of the site. Trees and shrubs in this area, alongside the adjacent agricultural properties, provides foraging habitat for raptors and other bird species. Active California ground squirrel (*Otospermophilus beecheyi*) burrows, which may support burrowing owls (*Athene cunicularia*), were detected along the southern border of the 0.99-acre area during the reconnaissance-level survey.

### **Federal and State Waters and Wetlands**

No creeks or lakes are present in the Proposed Project site. Therefore, any activity at the site is not anticipated to be subject to regulation under California Fish and Game Code Section 1600.

Two remnant agricultural water drainage systems/ditches and several agricultural weirs are present within the ruderal grassland portion of the Proposed Project site. These remnant agricultural drainage systems contained no water and originated from the adjacent northern parcel and may have been part of a larger agricultural operation. These agricultural drainage systems do not appear to be subject to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) jurisdiction as they appear to lack a significant nexus to waters of the U.S. or other federally regulated features. However, these agricultural drainage ditches may be subject to Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) jurisdiction as potential waters of the State as defined by the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act.

### **Potential for Special-Status Species**

Consistent with the Special-Status Species Desktop Review Memo (MESA Biological 2024), no special-status plant species were anticipated to be present at the site due to previous significant historical

alteration of the natural landscape, and the Proposed Project would take place on land which has been used for agricultural purposes.

Based on the Desktop Memo, site characteristics of the Proposed Project site and observations from the reconnaissance-level survey, raptor species such as burrowing owl, Swainson's hawk and other nesting birds have the potential to occur as it is surrounded by suitable nesting and foraging habitat within agricultural parcels, specifically orchards, row crops, and nonagricultural trees and shrubs surrounding the Proposed Project site.

#### ***Western burrowing owl***

Western burrowing owl has the potential to den, nest and forage at the Proposed Project site. Specifically, within the undeveloped ruderal grassland area (0.99-acre area) and within the vicinity of the Project site that contains open areas with sparse vegetation, abandoned mammal burrows for nesting (southern area), and with sufficient prey availability being present. No CNDDB records for the western burrowing owl have been observed within 5-miles of the Proposed Project site. The undeveloped ruderal grassland area and surrounding undeveloped habitat contain key ecological and suitable habitat elements to support this species, including foraging habitat and suitable burrow habitat.

#### ***Swainson's hawk***

Swainson's hawk has the potential to nest within the vicinity of the project site as it is surrounded by agricultural fields with suitable nesting trees, tall structures, suitable nesting trees in adjacent parcels, and open areas for foraging on small mammals and insects are present. No CNDDB records for the Swainson's hawk have been observed within 5-miles of the project site.

### ***Summary and Considerations***

APN 019-008-030 is a 11.04-acre parcel that is a partially developed agricultural property located within the rural area of Stanislaus County. Both the developed (10.05-acres) and undeveloped (0.99-acre) portions of the parcel may provide nesting sites for birds during the typical nesting season of February 1 through August 31. The undeveloped area with ruderal grassland habitat provides suitable foraging habitat (e.g., rodents and other vertebrates) for raptors and other bird species, and potentially suitable burrow habitat for burrowing owl with active California ground squirrel burrows on the perimeter of the parcel. Project development at this site may have direct and/or indirect impacts on wildlife species at the Proposed Project site.

The following Biological Avoidance and Minimization Measures (AMMs) are recommended to avoid or reduce potential risk to potentially occurring special-status wildlife species. These AMMs would include avoiding potential impacts to nesting birds by initiating project construction outside of the nesting season (February 1 – August 31) or by conducting pre-activity surveys for active nests if construction were to occur during the nesting season. Focused pre-activity surveys for burrowing owls where burrows are observed, and focused pre-activity surveys for Swainson's hawk in accordance with the recommended timing and methodology developed by the Swainson's Hawks Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) (2000 or most recent) prior to project implementation.

### ***Avoidance and Minimization Recommendations***

#### **AMM-1: Conduct Pre-construction Surveys for Nesting Birds**

To avoid and minimize potential impacts to bird species protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) and California Fish and Game (F&G) Code, construction activities should be scheduled, to the extent feasible, to avoid the nesting bird season. The typical nesting season extends from February 1 through August 31. If project activities are scheduled to take place during the nesting season, the following measures shall be implemented:

- A qualified biologist shall conduct pre-construction surveys for nesting birds. These surveys shall be conducted no more than 7 days prior to the initiation of ground-disturbing or vegetation-disturbing activities. During these surveys, the biologist shall inspect all potential nesting habitats (e.g., shrubs, trees, and structures) in and immediately adjacent to the construction areas for nests.
- If an active nest is found sufficiently close to work areas to be disturbed by project activities, a non-disturbance buffer zone shall be established around the nest. The size and location of the non-disturbance buffer shall be at the biologist's discretion based on the species, sensitivity to disturbance, and nest placement. Buffer zones shall remain in place until the birds have fledged or the nest is no longer active, as determined by a qualified biologist. Active bird nests cannot be relocated, disturbed, or destroyed under MBTA and F&G Code regulations.
- If construction activities are halted or paused for more than 7 days, the pre-activity survey shall be repeated to check for new nests that may have become established.

#### **AMM-2: Conduct Pre-construction Survey(s) for Burrowing Owls**

Prior to initiating ground-disturbing activities, surveys for burrowing owls shall be conducted in accordance with protocols established in the *Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation* (CDFG 2012 or current version). If ground-disturbing activities are delayed or suspended for more than 30 days after the pre-construction survey, the site shall be resurveyed. If no burrowing owl or signs of burrowing owls are detected during the survey, no further actions shall be required. If burrowing owls are detected, disturbance to burrows shall be avoided during the nesting season (February 1 through August 31). Buffers shall be established around occupied burrows in accordance with guidance provided in the *Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation*, and at the discretion of a qualified wildlife biologist. Buffers around occupied burrows shall be a minimum of 656 feet (200 meters) during the breeding season, and 160 feet (100 meters) during the non-breeding season. Buffer distances shall be subject to approval of the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW).

If occupied burrows cannot be avoided, passive owl relocation techniques may be implemented outside of the nesting season. Owls would be excluded from burrows within 160 feet of construction by installing one-way doors in burrow entrances. The work area shall be monitored daily for 1 week to confirm owl departure from burrows prior to any ground-disturbing activities. Where possible, burrows shall be excavated using hand tools and refilled to prevent reoccupation. Sections of flexible plastic pipe shall be inserted into the tunnels during excavation to maintain an escape route for any animals inside the burrow.

If occupied burrows are relocated, the project proponent shall enhance or create burrows in adjacent habitat at a 1:1 ratio (burrows destroyed to burrows enhanced or created) one week prior to implementation of passive relocation techniques. If burrowing owl habitat enhancement or creation takes place, the project proponent shall develop and implement a monitoring and management plan to assess the effectiveness of the mitigation. The plan shall be subject to approval of the CDFW.

**AMM-3: Conduct Surveys for Nesting Swainson's Hawks**

- Conduct Surveys for Nesting Swainson's Hawks If construction occurs between February 1 and August 31, a qualified wildlife biologist will conduct surveys for nesting Swainson's hawks in accordance with the recommended timing and methodology developed by the Swainson's Hawks Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) (2000 or most recent) prior to project implementation. The Swainson's Hawk TAC recommends a 0.5-mile survey distance from the limits of disturbance. The survey protocol includes early season surveys to assist the project proponent in identifying active nest sites prior to initiating ground-disturbing activities and implementing necessary AMMs.
- In the event that an active Swainson's hawk nest is detected during surveys, CDFW recommends a 0.5-mile non-disturbance buffer around active nests. If a 0.5-mile non-disturbance buffer is not feasible, consultation with CDFW is warranted to discuss the likelihood for take and determine approaches to implement the Proposed Project that will avoid take. If impacts to Swainson's hawk cannot be avoided through the implementation of BIO-3, an Incidental Take Permit would be required, pursuant to CFGC Section 2081 (b), to comply with CESA.

**Federal and State Waters**

If the remnant agricultural water drainage systems/ditches present on site would be affected by project development, coordination with the Central Valley RWQCB would be required, potentially including acquiring permits and compensatory mitigation for permanent impacts to these features.

**References**

California Department of Fish and Game. 2012. Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation. State of California Natural Resources Agency. March 7, 2012.

(MESA) MESA Biological. 2024. Special-Status Species Desktop Reviews for the All Season Organics Cannabis Site, Stanislaus County, California. December 2024.

Swainson's Hawk Technical Advisory Committee. 2000. Recommended Timing and Methodology for Swainson's Hawk Nesting Surveys for the California Central Valley.

# Attachment A

---

## Site Photographs

**ALL SEASON ORGANICS PROJECT – DEVELOPED AREA**

Photo No. 1	Site Area:	Photo No. 2	Site Area:
Aspect (facing):	Eastern undeveloped area of parcel	Aspect (facing):	Eastern undeveloped area of parcel
			
Eastern undeveloped portion of parcel. Northern perimeter does not have Cypress windbreak/privacy screen for the property (February 2025).		Eastern perimeter of Parcel with Cypress trees and recently mowed ruderal landcover (February 2025).	
Photo No. 3	Site Area:	Photo No. 4	Site Area:
Aspect (facing):	Eastern undeveloped area of parcel	Aspect (facing):	Eastern undeveloped area of parcel
			
Undeveloped portion of parcel contain bare ground with scattered facility equipment (Trailers, pipes, water barrels, debris box, etc.) (February 2025).	Mulch pile on left (circled) and Cypress windbreak/privacy screen on right (southern extent of area). Per the maintenance activities at the facility, the ruderal landcover, the mulch areas are frequently mowed and maintained (February 2025).		

**ALL SEASON ORGANICS PROJECT – UNDEVELOPED AREA**

<b>Photo No. 5</b>	<b>Site Area:</b> Undeveloped ruderal grassland area	<b>Photo No. 6</b>	<b>Site Area:</b> Undeveloped ruderal grassland area	
				
Undeveloped ruderal portion of parcel adjacent to developed area (West)(February 2025).		Remnant agricultural water drainage systems/ditch #1 (February 2025).		
<b>Photo No. 7</b>	<b>Site Area:</b> Undeveloped ruderal grassland area	<b>Photo No. 8</b>	<b>Site Area:</b> Undeveloped ruderal grassland area	
				
Remnant agricultural water drainage systems/ditch #1 within ruderal grassland area (yellow)(February 2025).		Eastern extent of ruderal grassland area and adjacent parcel with orchards east of and outside of Proposed Project area. Visible remnant agricultural weirs along perimeter (yellow) (February 2025).		

ALL SEASON ORGANICS PROJECT – UNDEVELOPED AREA			
Photo No. 9	Site Area: Undeveloped ruderal grassland area	Photo No. 10	Site Area: Undeveloped ruderal grassland area
Aspect (facing): North	Aspect (facing): North	Aspect (facing): North	Aspect (facing): North
			
<p>Undeveloped ruderal grassland with remnant almond and cherry orchard trees; Cherry tree on right (February 2025).</p>		<p>Remnant agricultural water drainage systems/ditch #2 within ruderal grassland area (February 2025).</p>	
Photo No. 11	Site Area: Undeveloped ruderal grassland area	Photo No. 12	Site Area: Outside of Proposed Project area
Aspect (facing): South	Aspect (facing): North	Aspect (facing): North	Aspect (facing): North
			
<p>Remnant agricultural water drainage systems/ditch #2 within ruderal grassland area (yellow)(February 2025).</p>		<p>Remnant agricultural water drainage systems/ditches (yellow) extending into adjacent parcel north of and outside of Proposed Project area (February 2025).</p>	

ALL SEASON ORGANICS PROJECT – UNDEVELOPED AREA			
Photo No. 13	Site Area:	Photo No. 14	Site Area:
Aspect (facing):	Undeveloped ruderal grassland area	Aspect (facing):	Undeveloped ruderal grassland area
North		North	
			
<p>Undeveloped ruderal grassland with remnant almond and cherry orchard trees; Almond trees on southern perimeter of parcel (February 2025).</p>			<p>Active California ground squirrel (<i>Otospermophilus beecheyi</i>) burrows, which may support burrowing owls (<i>Athene cunicularia</i>), were detected along the southern border of Proposed Project area (February 2025).</p>
Photo No. 15	Site Area:	Photo No. 16	Site Area:
Aspect (facing):	Undeveloped ruderal grassland area	Aspect (facing):	Outside of Proposed Project area
Northeast		South	
			
<p>Active California ground squirrel (yellow) burrows, which may support burrowing owls, were detected along the southern border of Proposed Project area (February 2025).</p>			<p>Eastern extent of ruderal grassland area and adjacent parcel with orchards east of and outside of Proposed Project area (February 2025).</p>

## **Appendix D**

### **Cultural Resources and Tribal Cultural Resources Evaluation (Montrose)**

## Draft Technical Report

# CULTURAL RESOURCES ASSESSMENT REPORT

**All Season Organics,  
Hickman, Stanislaus County, California  
May 2025**

*Prepared for:*

Kevin Ponce  
California Department of Cannabis Control  
2920 Kilgore Road  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670



*Prepared by:*

Montrose Environmental Solutions, Inc.  
1 Kaiser Plaza, Suite 340  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Bridget Parry, M.A.  
Project Archaeologist

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## Limitations

---

This report contains confidential cultural resources location information; report distribution should be restricted to those with a need to know. Cultural resources are non-renewable, and their scientific, cultural, and aesthetic values can be significantly impaired by disturbance. To deter vandalism, artifact hunting, and other activities that can damage cultural resources, the locations of cultural resources should be kept confidential. The legal authority to restrict cultural resources information is in California Government Code 6254.1 and the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, Section 304.

*This page intentionally left blank*

# Table of Contents

---

<b>Limitations</b> .....	<b>i</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b> .....	<b>iii</b>
Figures .....	iii
Tables .....	iii
Appendices .....	iv
List of Abbreviations and Acronyms .....	v
<b>Executive Summary</b> .....	<b>vi</b>
<b>1      Introduction</b> .....	<b>1-1</b>
1.1     Location and Setting.....	1-1
1.2     Project Description and Area of Potential Effects.....	1-1
Project Area.....	1-5
1.3     Regulatory Setting and Need for Study .....	1-12
1.3.1    State of California Regulations .....	1-12
1.3.2    Stanislaus County.....	1-14
<b>2      Project Context</b> .....	<b>2-1</b>
2.1     Pre-Contact Native American Context.....	2-1
2.2     Ethnohistoric Context.....	2-2
2.3     Historic-Era Context.....	2-3
2.4     Geoarchaeological Context.....	2-5
<b>3      Native American Communication and Archival Research</b> .....	<b>3-1</b>
3.1     Native American Communication.....	3-1
3.2     Archival Research.....	3-2
<b>4      Inventory Methods and Study Results</b> .....	<b>4-1</b>
<b>5      Summary and Recommendations</b> .....	<b>5-1</b>
<b>6      References</b> .....	<b>6-1</b>

## Figures

Figure 1. Project Vicinity .....	1-6
Figure 2. Project Location .....	1-8
Figure 3. Area of Potential Effects .....	1-10

## Tables

Table 1. Facilities and Operations by Phase .....	1-1
Table 2. Pre-Contact Native American Archaeological Periods of the Central Valley.....	2-1
Table 3. Native American Consultation .....	3-1
Table 4. Survey Methods and Results for Each Project Area.....	4-1

## **Appendices**

Appendix A Photographs

Appendix B Native American Correspondence

Appendix C CHRIS Central California Information Center Results

## List of Abbreviations and Acronyms

AB	Assembly Bill
APE	area of potential effects
ASO	All Season Organics, LLC
CCR	California Code of Regulations
CDFA	California Department of Food and Agriculture
CEQA	California Environmental Quality Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CHRIS	California Historical Resources Information System
CRHR	California Register of Historical Resources
DCC	Department of Cannabis Control
NAHC	Native American Heritage Commission
NHPA	National Historic Preservation Act
NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
PRC	Public Resources Code
Project	All Season Organics Cannabis Cultivation
RPA	Registered Professional Archaeologist
TCR	tribal cultural resource
USGS	U.S. Geological Survey

# Executive Summary

---

The Department of Cannabis Control (DCC) is evaluating the proposed development of a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution facility in the Hickman area of unincorporated Stanislaus County, California (Project or Proposed Project). The Proposed Project would include 36 greenhouses for cultivation and nursery production and four existing accessory storage buildings for office, storage, distribution, and processing activities.

A cultural resources inventory was conducted to comply with the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) of 1970 (as amended) and the State CEQA guidelines (14 California Code of Regulations 15000 et seq.). This inventory consisted of a literature review to identify any previously recorded cultural resources within the search radius of the current area of interest and a field survey to locate any cultural resources that may exist but have not yet been recorded. No previously recorded resources have boundaries that intersect with the Project site; no newly identified cultural resources were identified during the archaeological pedestrian survey. Therefore, there would be no substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource under CEQA Guidelines section 15064.5 as the result of project implementation.

The archaeological inventory was performed based on information obtained at the Central California Information Center of the California Historical Resources Information System, as well as on direct observation of site conditions and other information generally applicable as of April 2025. The conclusions and recommendations herein are, therefore, based on information available up to that point in time. Further information may come to light in the future that could substantially change the conclusions found herein.

This report has been prepared based on certain key assumptions made by Montrose Environmental Services, Inc. (Montrose) that substantially affect its conclusions and recommendations. These assumptions are that the information gathered during the record search is up to date and accurate, and that the field survey results accurately identified the presence or absence of archaeological resources visible on the ground surface. These assumptions, although thought to be reasonable and appropriate, may not prove to be true in the future. Montrose's conclusions and recommendations are conditioned upon these assumptions.

*This page intentionally left blank*

# 1 Introduction

---

## 1.1 Location and Setting

The Proposed Project is a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution facility on a 11.04-acre site at 1054 Merriam Road, between Riverview and Blue Gum Roads, in the Hickman area of unincorporated Stanislaus County, California (**Figure 1**).

The project site is in a rural area surrounded by agriculturally zoned parcels. Adjacent land uses include orchards and single-family dwellings scattered in all directions; commercial nursery, Tuolumne River, and the City of Waterford to the north and northwest; and the community of Hickman to the east. The project site is entirely within one parcel: Assessor's Parcel No. 019-008-030.

The project site is depicted in Section 4 of the Denair U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute topographic map, T 4S, R 11E, Section 4 (**Figure 2**).

## 1.2 Project Description and Area of Potential Effects

On November 26, 2019, All Season Organics, LLC (ASO) applied to the California Department of Food and Agriculture (CDFA)<sup>1</sup> for a Cultivation - Mixed-Light Tier 2 license. ASO also applied for a Cultivation - Nursery license on April 24, 2020, and a Commercial - Distributor - Transport Only license on January 20, 2022. CDFA issued a State provisional license for these activities on March 13, 2020 (Mixed-Light Tier 1), July 23, 2020 (Nursery), and May 18, 2022 (Commercial - Distributor - Transport Only). The Proposed Project was approved by Stanislaus County on September 24, 2019, and was issued a Use Permit and Development Agreement. On the basis of those state and local approvals, the facility began legal operations.

The project structures and improvements will be completed in four phases. Phase 1 and 2 have been completed. The phases and their completion dates, if applicable, are described below.

**Table 1-1. Facilities and Operations by Phase**

Phase	New Structures Added	Total Structures (cumulative)	Activities	Time Period
Existing as of 11/2019 (Project Baseline)	N/A	6 greenhouses (30' x 98') Office/security/restroom building (728 sf) Processing building (968 sf) Distribution area (418 sf)	N/A	Prior to 11/29/2019

<sup>1</sup> CDFA was the predecessor licensing agency to DCC in California for state cultivation licenses. In 2021, commercial cannabis regulation and licensing previously under the California Department of Food and Agriculture, the California Department of Public Health, and the Bureau of Cannabis Control were consolidated into a new agency, the California Department of Cannabis Control.

Phase	New Structures Added	Total Structures (cumulative)	Activities	Time Period
		Loading and unloading area (340 sf) Storage area (534 sf) Hazardous material storage (239 sf) 8' high metal fence Three 2,500-gallon water tanks Three 5,000-gallon water tanks for fire suppression 16 parking spaces Agricultural well, domestic use well		
Phase 1	6 greenhouses (30' x 98') Four stormwater detention basins Security Hut (120 sf) Sales trailer (718 sf) Clone building (960 sf) 3 canopies (660 sf each) constructed with galvanized pipe and aluminum roof 3 metal cargo containers (280 sf each) Packaging building (2,365 sf) 20' wide access road and turnaround 9 2,500-gallon water tanks	12 greenhouses (30' x 98') Office/security/restroom building (728 sf) Processing building (968 sf) Distribution area (418 sf) Loading and unloading area (340 sf) Storage area (534 sf) Hazardous material storage (239 sf) 7' tall chain-link fence with 100 percent privacy slats (replaces previously existing fence) 12 2,500-gallon water tanks Three 5,000-gallon water tanks for fire suppression 16 parking spaces Agricultural well, domestic use well Four stormwater detention basins Security hut (133 sf) Sales trailer (718 sf) Clone building (960 sf) 3 canopies (660 sf each) constructed with galvanized pipe and aluminum roof 3 metal cargo containers (280 sf each) Packaging building (2,365 sf)	Mixed-light cultivation and/or nursery	Completed December 2021

Phase	New Structures Added	Total Structures (cumulative)	Activities	Time Period
Phase 2	12 greenhouses (30' x 98') 12 2,500-gallon water tanks	24 greenhouses (30' x 98') Office/security/restroom building (728 sf) Processing building (968 sf) Distribution area (418 sf) Loading and unloading area (340 sf) Storage area (534 sf) Hazardous material storage (239 sf) 7' tall chain-link fence with 100 percent privacy slats 24 2,500-gallon water tanks Three 5,000-gallon water tanks for fire suppression 16 parking spaces Agricultural well, domestic use well Four stormwater detention basins Security hut (133 sf) Sales trailer (718 sf) Clone building (960 sf) 3 canopies (660 sf each) constructed with galvanized pipe and aluminum roof 3 metal cargo containers (280 sf each) Packaging building (2,365 sf)	Mixed-light cultivation and/or nursery	Completed May 2022
Phase 3	None, distribution operations only.	Same as above	Mixed-light cultivation, Nursery, Distribution	Ongoing
Phase 4	12 greenhouses (30' x 98') 12 2,500-gallon water tanks	36 greenhouses (30' x 98') Office/security/restroom building (728 sf) Processing building (968 sf) Distribution area (418 sf) Loading and unloading area (340 sf) Storage area (534 sf)	Mixed-light cultivation and/or nursery	3 to 5 years

Phase	New Structures Added	Total Structures (cumulative)	Activities	Time Period
		Hazardous material storage (239 sf) 7' tall chain-link fence with 100 percent privacy slats 36 2,500-gallon water tanks Three 5,000-gallon water tanks for fire suppression 16 parking spaces Agricultural well, domestic use well Four stormwater detention basins Security hut (133 sf) Sales trailer (718 sf) Clone building (960 sf) 3 canopies (660 sf each) constructed with galvanized pipe and aluminum roof 3 metal cargo containers (280 sf each) Packaging building (2,365 sf)		

### ***Construction Activities***

There would be no demolition of existing structures on the project site.

Six greenhouse structures and several accessory buildings were pre-existing at the time of the project baseline. Eighteen premanufactured greenhouses have already been installed during Phases 1 and 2 of the Proposed Project. The stormwater retention basins have already been constructed. There are evergreen trees planted throughout the perimeter of the site.

The site is relatively flat and would require minimal grading for the installation of 12 pre-manufactured greenhouses. The project will not require the import or export of soil. Structures would be premanufactured off site, delivered, and assembled on site. Construction of buildings and structures would include delivery and assembly of premanufactured structures and the installation of electrical and irrigation equipment. The Proposed Project will not require concrete pads for each of the greenhouses, instead they will create a base cover consisting of a thick plastic barrier over the ground of the greenhouse floor that will be followed by gravel and finally a weed landscape fabric cover. It will require trenching of the utility lines, manual post pounders, drilling, and other manual tools involved in the installation of the greenhouses.

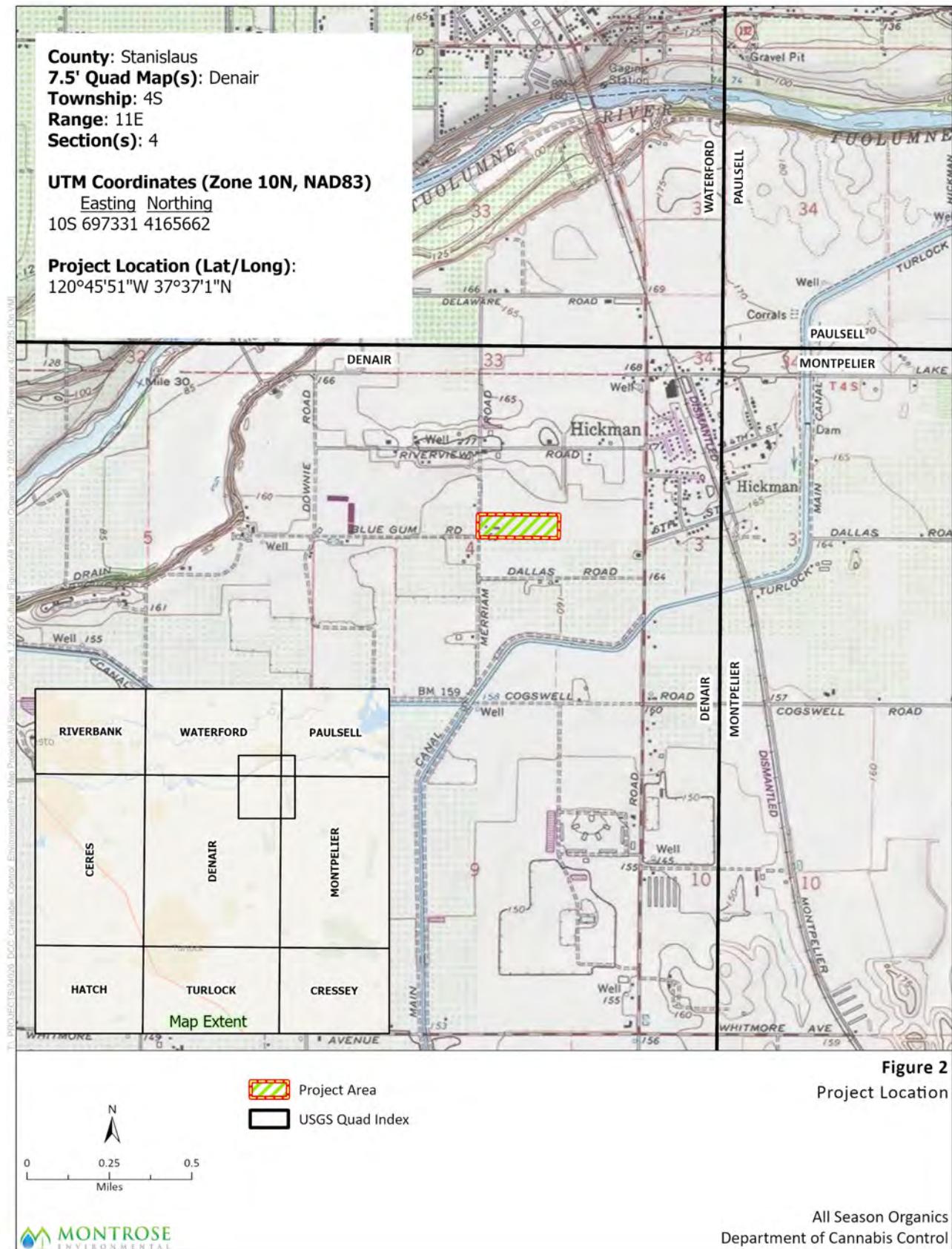
The greenhouse materials will be prefabricated and delivered by truck and trailer. Drainage, water supply, and wastewater pipelines would be installed in open trenches, typically using conventional cut-and-cover construction techniques.

## Project Area

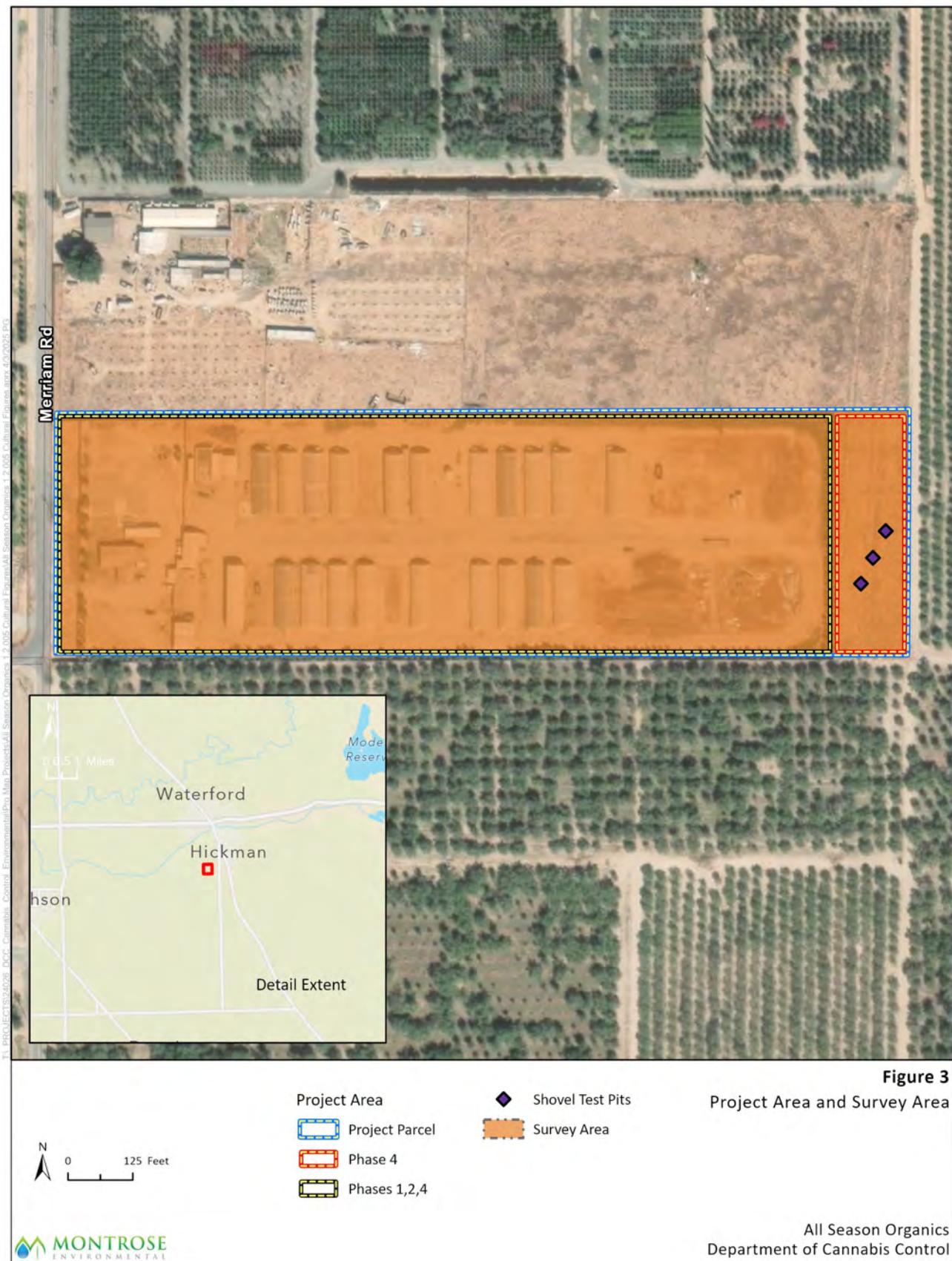
The area for the Proposed Project encompasses a total of approximately 3.9 acres and includes the areas slated for development under Phase 4 of the Proposed Project (see **Figure 3**). Areas associated with Phases 1 and 2 are not included in the project area as they are already fully developed and operational. The vertical extent of the project area is 1.5 to 2.5 feet due to grading required for site preparation. The maximum depth of excavation for utility lines would be 4 feet.



*This page intentionally left blank.*



*This page intentionally left blank.*



*This page intentionally left blank.*

## 1.3 Regulatory Setting and Need for Study

### 1.3.1 State of California Regulations

#### *CEQA and State CEQA Guidelines*

The Proposed Project must comply with CEQA (PRC 21000 et seq.) and the CEQA Guidelines (CCR, Title 14, Chapter 3), which determine, in part, whether the project has a significant effect on a unique archaeological resource (per PRC 21083.2) or a historical resource (per PRC 21084.1).

CEQA Guidelines CCR 15064.5 notes that “a project with an effect that may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource is a project that may have a significant effect on the environment.” Lead agencies are required to identify potentially feasible measures or alternatives to avoid or mitigate significant adverse changes in the significance of a historical resource before such projects are approved. According to the CEQA guidelines, historical resources are:

- Listed in, or determined to be eligible for listing in, the California Register of Historical Resources (per PRC 5024.1(e));
- Included in a local register of historical resources (per PRC 5020.1(k)) or identified as significant in a historical resource survey meeting the requirements of PRC 5024.1(g); or
- Determined by a lead state agency to be historically significant.

CEQA Guidelines CCR 15064.5 also applies to unique archaeological resources as defined in PRC 21084.1.

- PRC 21080.3.1, enacted by Assembly Bill (AB) 52, requires that CEQA lead agencies consult with a California Native American tribe that is traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of a proposed project if so requested by the tribe, and if the agency intends to release a negative declaration, mitigated negative declaration, or environmental impact report for a project. PRC 21084.2 specifies that a project with an effect that may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource (TCR) is considered a project that may have a significant effect on the environment. RD 1001, as the project's CEQA lead agency, consulted with Native American tribes pursuant to PRC 21080.3.1.

As defined in Section 21074(a) of the PRC, TCRs are:

- (1) Sites, features, places, cultural landscapes, sacred places, and objects with cultural value to a California Native American tribe that are either of the following:
  - a. Included or determined to be eligible for inclusion in the California Register of Historical Resources; or
  - b. Included in a local register of historical resources as defined in subdivision (k) of Section 5020.1.
- (2) A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Section 5024.1.

In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Section 5024.1 for the purposes of this paragraph, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.

TCRs are further defined under Section 21074(b) and (c) as follows:

- (b) A cultural landscape that meets the criteria of subdivision (a) is a TCR to the extent that the landscape is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape; and
- (c) A historical resource described in Section 21084.1, a unique archaeological resource as defined in subdivision (g) of Section 21083.2, or a “nonunique archaeological resource” as defined in subdivision (h) of Section 21083.2 may also be a tribal cultural resource if it conforms to the criteria of subdivision (a).

Mitigation measures for TCRs must be developed in consultation with the affected California Native American tribe pursuant to the newly chaptered Section 21080.3.2, or according to Section 21084.3. Section 21084.3 identifies mitigation measures that include avoidance and preservation of TCRs and treating TCRs with culturally appropriate dignity, taking into account the tribal cultural values and meaning of the resource.

### ***California Register of Historical Resources***

PRC Section 5024.1 establishes the CRHR. This register lists all California properties considered to be significant historical resources. The CRHR includes all properties listed, or determined to be eligible for listing, in the NRHP, including properties evaluated under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA). The criteria for listing in the CRHR are similar to those of the NRHP. Criteria for listing in the CRHR include resources that:

- 1) Are associated with the events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of California's history and cultural heritage;
- 2) Are associated with the lives of persons important in our past;
- 3) Embody the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction, or represent the work of an important creative individual, or possess high artistic values; or
- 4) Have yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history.

The regulations set forth the criteria for eligibility as well as guidelines for assessing historical integrity and resources that have special considerations.

### ***Federal Regulations***

The Proposed Project does not require any federal permits, and it is not located on federal lands; therefore, federal laws do not apply to the Proposed Project. The following laws are provided for context only.

Projects that require federal permits, receive federal funding, or are located on federal lands constitute federal undertakings as defined by Title 54 United States Code Section 300101 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) and mandates compliance with 54 USC Section 306108, commonly known as Section 106 of the NHPA, and its implementing regulations found under Title

36 of the CFR Section 800, as amended in 2001. To comply with Section 106 of the NHPA, the project proponent must “take into account the effect of the undertaking on any district, site, building, structure, or object that is included in or eligible for inclusion in the National Register.”

The implementing regulations of the NHPA require that cultural resources be evaluated for NRHP eligibility if they cannot be avoided by an undertaking (e.g., the Proposed Project). To determine site significance through application of NRHP criteria, several levels of potential significance that reflect different (although not necessarily mutually exclusive) values must be considered. As provided in Title 36 CFR Section 60.4, “the quality of significance in American history, architecture, archaeology, and culture is present in districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects that possess integrity of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association” and must be considered within the historic context. Resources must also be at least 50 years old, except in rare cases, and, to meet eligibility criteria of the NRHP, must:

- (A) Be associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history; or
- (B) Be associated with the lives of persons significant in our past; or
- (C) Embody the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or method of construction, or that represent the work of a master, or that possess high artistic values, or that represent a significant and distinguishable entity whose components may lack individual distinction; or
- (D) Have yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history.

For archaeological sites evaluated under criterion (D) above, integrity requires that the site remain sufficiently intact to convey the expected information to address specific important research questions.

Cultural resources also may be considered separately under the National Environmental Protection Act per Title 42 United States Code Sections 4321 through 4327. These sections require federal agencies to consider potential environmental impacts and appropriate mitigation measures for projects with federal involvement.

### **1.3.2 Stanislaus County**

The Stanislaus County General Plan (Stanislaus County 2016) includes one goal to address cultural resources under the Conservation/Open Space Element, which is Goal 8: Preserve areas of national, state, regional, and local historical importance. Under this Goal, there is one policy that addresses archaeological sites:

**Policy Twenty-four:** The County will support the preservation of Stanislaus County's cultural legacy of archaeological, historical, and paleontological resources for future generations.

One of the seven implementation measures under the Policy is particularly pertinent to the Proposed Project:

**Implementation Measure 5.** The County shall utilize the CEQA process to protect archaeological, historic, or paleontological resources. Most discretionary projects require

review for compliance with CEQA. As part of this review, potential impacts must be identified and mitigated.

The other policies under Goal 8 pertain to built environment resources (i.e., buildings and structures) and are not relevant to the Proposed Project.

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## 2 Project Context

---

### 2.1 Pre-Contact Native American Context

Like many parts of California, archaeologists are still in the process of building a basic archaeological record for the Central Valley. Much of the record is unknown, and evidence of the early occupations dating more than 3,000 years ago is especially lacking. However, broad outlines of California prehistory are best captured by an integrative scheme that proposes three basic prehistoric periods: Paleoindian, Archaic, and Emergent. The Archaic is further subdivided into the Lower, Middle, and Upper periods, and the Emergent into Lower and Upper (sometimes referred to as Phase 1 and Phase 2) divisions. Each period is characterized by a generally prevailing economic, cultural, and environmental condition. However, each geographical region is expected to have a different pattern of prehistoric culture and culture change. The dating of these various periods continues to be refined; those presented below are largely derived from *The Central Valley: A View from the Catbird's Seat* (Rosenthal, et al. 2010). The pre-contact Native American archaeological periods are listed in **Table 2**.

**Table 2. Pre-Contact Native American Archaeological Periods of the Central Valley**

Archaeological Period	Age Years Before Present	Characteristics
Paleoindian Period: Western Clovis Tradition	> 10,550 years	Opportunistic hunters and foragers; possibly hunted Pleistocene megafauna. Low population. Fluted projectile points (darts), flaked stone crescents.
Lower Archaic Period: Borax Lake Pattern	10,550 – 7550 years	Hunters and foragers. Low population. Wide-stemmed projectile points; hand stones and milling stones; use of obsidian.
Middle Archaic Period: Windmiller	7550 – 2550 years	Introduction of dietary specializations focused on acorns, deer, and freshwater and anadromous fisheries. Establishment of villages with cemeteries. Expanded material culture, including basketry, use of marine shell for beads and ornaments; continued use of hand stones and milling stones; a variety of dart forms such as notched, stemmed, thick leaf or lozenge, and narrow concave.
Upper Archaic Period: Berkeley Pattern	2550 – 1000 years	Increased cultural diversity represented by distinct regional specializations; increased populations; more complex social structure. Introduction of mortars and pestles for acorn processing; expanded bone tool industry; diamond-shaped and stemmed projectile points.

Archaeological Period	Age Years Before Present	Characteristics
Emergent Period: Augustine Pattern – Phase 1	1000 – 600 years	Increased sedentism and populations. Coalescence of long-distance, integrative trade spheres, and the introduction of the bow and arrow that replaced the dart as the favored hunting implement. Increased use of fishing and acorns.
Emergent Period: Augustine Pattern – Phase 2	600 – 200 years	Continuation and intensification of Phase 1 traits; considered representative of Native American cultures encountered by the first non-native colonists. Small corner-notched and triangular points, clam disc beads, magnesite cylinders, bedrock mortars,

The Paleo-Indian Period was a time when the Central Valley was sparsely populated by groups who were highly mobile, hunted large game, and frequented the shores of late Pleistocene lakes and sloughs. By the Lower Archaic Period, seasonal plants had become more important for subsistence, and populations tended to settle in places for longer periods of time and in larger groups. As time progressed, populations grew denser and more sedentary, tools became more diverse and complex, and social structure became more stratified. The people living in the project area during the Emergent Period represent the tribes encountered by the first colonists who arrived in the early to mid-1800s.

## 2.2 Ethnohistoric Context

“Yokuts” is a term applied to a large and diverse number of people inhabiting the San Joaquin Valley and Sierra Nevada foothills of central California. The Northern Valley Yokuts inhabited a 40- to 60-mile-wide area straddling the San Joaquin River, south of the Mokelumne River, east of the Diablo Range, and north of the sharp bend that the San Joaquin River takes to the northeast; the project area is within the territory of the Northern Valley Yokuts. The Southern Valley Yokuts inhabited the San Joaquin Valley south of the bend in the river. Although they were divided geographically and ecologically, they have a common linguistic heritage (Wallace 1978:462).

The Northern Valley tribes closely resembled the Yokuts groups to the south, although there were some cultural differences. The northerners had greater access to salmon and acorns, two important dietary resources, than the Southern Yokuts, and some of their religious practices reflected the influences of groups to their north, such as the Miwok. While inhumation was the usual practice in the southern valley, the Northern Valley Yokuts either cremated their dead or buried them in a flexed position (Wallace 1978:464, 468). A chief headed the tribal villages, which averaged around 300 people. Family houses were round or oval, sunken, with a conically shaped pole frame, and covered with tule mats. Each village also had a lodge for dances and other community functions, as well as a sweathouse (Wallace 1978:462-464).

The Northern Valley Yokuts built their riverside villages on mounds along the water’s edge to avoid the spring floods, which were a result of heavy Sierra Nevada snow melts. Living beside rivers and streams provided plentiful river perch, Sacramento pike, salmon, and sturgeon. Hunting provided

waterfowl such as geese and ducks as well as terrestrial animals such as antelope, elk, and brown bear, although by all indications, fish constituted a majority of the diet. The surrounding woodland, grasslands, and marshes provided acorns, tule root, and seeds.

Tools used by the Northern Valley Yokuts included bone harpoon tips for fishing, stone sinkers for nets, chert projectile points for hunting, mortars and pestles, scrapers, knives, and bone awl tools to procure and process food. Marine shells, procured from coastal tribes, were manufactured into necklaces and other adornments, and marine shell beads sometimes accompanied the deceased. Tule reed rafts were used to navigate the waterways for fishing and fowling. The Yokuts also constructed a range of intricate baskets for a variety of purposes, including storing, cooking, eating, winnowing, hopper mortars, the transport of food materials, and ritual. Very little is known of the Northern Valley Yokuts' clothing, but drawings of their tattoos show that they served not only as a decoration but also as a form of identity (Wallace 1978:464).

The Diablo Range served as a natural barrier against heavy recruitment by the Spanish missions during the first decades of their arrival. However, by the early 19th century, Spanish, and later, Mexican missionaries began to explore the inner valleys in search of potential neophytes. The Yokuts initially resisted recruitment and California Indians from a variety of tribes sought refuge among the Yokuts after fleeing the missions. Still, their presence is documented at Mission Santa Clara, with entries of Northern Valley Yokuts beginning in 1811 and lasting until 1834 and the secularization of the missions. Although Mission Santa Clara housed the largest number of Northern Yokuts, missions San Juan Baptista and San Jose also had significant populations (Milliken et al. 2009).

In 1828, a Northern Yokuts man from Mission San Jose, Estanislao Cucunuchi, led a revolt with other mission Indians after failing to return back to the mission after a winter visit to their home on the lower Stanislaus River. According to Milliken et al. (2009:149-150), the group included "Christian Indian people from a number of other Stanislaus, Tuolumne, and San Joaquin River Delta Yokuts groups, fugitives from both Mission San Jose and Mission Santa Clara. Quickly branded rebels, they repulsed initial attempts of the Mexican military to force them back to the missions. The revolt ended in June of 1829 with a significant Mexican military victory on the Stanislaus River by Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo." Significantly, Estanislao Cucunuchi has been memorialized by having a river and county named after him.

In addition to missionization, introduced diseases, genocide, destruction of traditional resources from cattle grazing and forced relocation took a heavy toll on the Northern Yokuts. Despite decades of hardship, many individuals who can trace their ancestry to the Northern Valley Yokuts continue to live and thrive in the Central Valley and throughout California and the United States.

## 2.3 Historic-Era Context

The first Spanish expedition entered the San Joaquin Valley in 1806 under the leadership of Gabriel Moraga, to identify new prospective locations for establishing missions. Traveling north through the region, Moraga's party toiled through a treeless plain. Coming suddenly upon a clear stream, they named the area El Río de Nuestra Señora Guadalupe. Moraga explored the region again in the fall of 1808 (Kyle et al. 2002). He made a third excursion into area in 1810, this time to capture Native Americans who had been conscripted to work in the Spanish missions and who had run away.

After Mexico gained its independence from Spain in 1822, two additional expedition forces entered the area; however, the purposes of their campaigns were no longer exploratory. Soldiers were sent into the Central Valley to recover stolen animals and capture Indians who had escaped the missions.

American explorers also began to enter the region during the Mexican period. In both 1827 and 1828, Jedediah Smith entered the San Joaquin Valley via the Tejon Pass and trapped beavers along the San Joaquin, Kings, and other rivers and streams that flowed from the Sierra. Smith was followed by fellow trappers such as Peter Osgood, Ewing Young, Kit Carson, and Joseph Walker.

The first permanent European settlement in Stanislaus County occurred when five land grants were issued by the Mexican government in 1843-44. Ranchers grazed cattle in the rich grasslands of the San Joaquin valley and engaged in the hide and tallow trade. Three of the land grants, Rancho Orestimba y Las Garzas, Rancho Pescadero and Rancho Del Puerto were located on the west side of the San Joaquin River, and Rancho Del Rio Estanislao and Rancho Thompson on the north side of the Stanislaus River (referencedesk 2024). The project area does not appear to be located within the boundaries of any of the previously mentioned Mexican land grants.

The first Anglo-Americans to settle in territory that would become Stanislaus County was a small group of Mormons who established a small colony on the banks of the Stanislaus River near its confluence with the San Joaquin River in 1846. Called Stanislaus City, or New Hope, the group fenced about 80 acres to define their community and commenced to grow wheat and other vegetables. The community apparently dissolved shortly thereafter (referencedesk 2024; Tinkham 1921:41).

Americans started to arrive in large numbers during the Gold Rush, both as miners seeking gold and as agricultural entrepreneurs who recognized the opportunity to raise livestock or grow food for the gold seekers. As early as 1849, the town of Adamsville was founded on the south bank of the Tuolumne River just east of present-day Modesto. It became the first county seat of Stanislaus County in 1854, after the county was created out of a portion of Tuolumne County, but was replaced by Empire, a short distance upriver, soon thereafter. Later, the county seat changed to La Grange, then to Knight's Ferry, finally settling on Modesto in 1871 (Kyle et al. 2002:517).

Although gold was mined in Stanislaus County (Western Mining History 2022), the project region has always been primarily a ranching and farming region. Early on cattle and sheep were a major focus, but farmers began growing grain. Modesto acted as a commercial and transportation center during California's wheat boom from the early 1860s to 1893. Modesto itself was founded in 1870 by the Central Pacific Railroad as a railroad shipping center and was incorporated on August 6, 1884. The city and its importance grew substantially due to the railroad until the Panic of 1893, which substantially affected Modesto due to crash of wheat prices. The Modesto Irrigation District's canal system was completed in 1904, and farmers began planting fruit and nut orchards in lieu of grains (City of Modesto 2024).

Irrigation resulted in a boom in both population and prosperity for the city of Modesto. Food processing and packaging operations began operating in Modesto in the mid-1920s, and the E & J Gallo Winery, which is currently the largest winery in the world, was opened during this period. The strength of these industries, in addition to agriculture, helped Modesto weather the Great Depression. Local food processing plants provided canned and processed goods for the United States' war efforts during World War II (City of Modesto 2024).

Modesto experienced rapid growth after WWII, and the city continued to expand. By 1980, Modesto had grown to 107,000 residents. Over the years, Modesto has continued to rely on its agricultural base, as well as manufacturing activities (City of Modesto 2024).

The project area is located in the Hickman area, which is part of the Modesto Metropolitan Statistical Area. Charles Dallas settled in the Hickman area in 1849 or 1850, and his daughter Mary married

Louis McLean Hickman, the one-time mayor of Stockton. Hickman relocated to the area following his marriage and owned a hardware store and 11,000-acre ranch. The town was named for him by the Southern Pacific Railroad in 1891. Today, Hickman is dominated by the agricultural industry, specifically orchards and dairy farms (Stanislaus County 2024, Benzinger 2011).

## 2.4 Geoarchaeological Context

Bedrock in the project area is composed of Pleistocene-Holocene marine and nonmarine sedimentary rocks. The Proposed Project situated within alluvial fans and primarily underlain by Greenfield sandy loam soil (Natural Resources Conservation Service 2024, California Geological Survey 2010).

To assess the potential for buried archaeological sites within a project area's components, an investigation will often take into account factors that either encouraged or discouraged human use or occupation of certain landforms (e.g., geomorphic setting and distance to water), combined with those that affected the subsequent preservation (i.e., erosion or burial) of those landforms. It is well known, for instance, that prehistoric archaeological sites in California are most often found on relatively level landforms near natural water sources (e.g., spring, stream, river, or estuary), which is often where two or more environmental zones (ecotones) are present. Landforms with this combination of variables are frequently found at or near the contact between a floodplain and a higher and older geomorphic surface, such as an alluvial fan or stream terrace (Hansen 2004:5).

In general, most Pleistocene-age landforms have little potential for harboring buried archaeological resources, as they developed before the first evidence of human migration into North America (ca. 13,000 years BP). However, Pleistocene or older surfaces buried below younger Holocene deposits do have a potential for containing archaeological deposits because of the long-term viability of the platform (or Pleistocene age surface) from which occupation can occur. Holocene alluvial deposits may contain buried soils (paleosols) that represent periods of landform stability before renewed deposition. The identification of paleosols within Holocene-age landforms is of particular interest because they represent formerly stable surfaces that have a potential for preserving archaeological deposits.

The potential for the project area to contain buried archaeological resources was investigated using a model formulated by Rosenthal et al. (2004). The model predicts a location's sensitivity for buried Native American archaeological sites based on the age of the landform. A basic premise of the model is that Native American archaeological deposits will not be buried within landforms that predate human colonization of the area. Calculating these factors using the buried site model (Rosenthal et al. 2004: Tables 16 and 17), a location's sensitivity was determined to be either Very Low, Low, Moderate, High, or Very High.

Based on landform age, the model determined that the sensitivity for buried sites within the area of potential effects (APE) is considered low as it is underlain by landforms dating to the Late Pleistocene, which have a lower likelihood of containing buried archaeological deposits as their age predates human occupation of the area.

*This page intentionally left blank.*

### 3 Native American Communication and Archival Research

---

#### 3.1 Native American Communication

An email request was made to the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) on November 6, 2024, to review its files for the presence of recorded sacred sites on the project site. The NAHC responded on November 14, 2024. The results of the Sacred Lands database review were negative for any sacred sites within the project area. The NAHC also provided a list of eight individuals/tribes with a traditional and cultural affiliation with the project area (**Appendix B**).

Project notification letters, dated January 9, 2025, were sent via email to the eight representatives identified by the NAHC. Follow-up emails were sent to all contacted tribes on January 29, 2025. **Table 3** lists those contacted and summarizes the results of the consultation.

**Table 3. Native American Consultation**

Organization/Tribe	Name of Contact	Letter Date	Tribal Response/Comments
Amah Mutsun Tribal Band	Ed Ketchum, Vice-Chairperson	1/09/2025	No response received.
Amah Mutsun Tribal Band	Valentin Lopez, Chairperson	1/09/2025	No response received.
Northern Valley Yokut / Ohlone Tribe	Katherine Perez, Chairperson	1/09/2025	No response received.
Northern Valley Yokut / Ohlone Tribe	Timothy Perez, Tribal Compliance Officer	1/09/2025	No response received.
Southern Sierra Miwuk Nation	Sandra Chapman, Chairperson	1/09/2025	No response received.
Southern Sierra Miwuk Nation	Jazzmyn Gegere, Director of Cultural Resource Preservation	1/09/2025	No response received.
Tule River Indian Tribe	Neil Peyron, Chairperson	1/09/2025	No response received.
Wuksachi Indian Tribe/Eshom Valley Band	Kenneth Woodrow, Chairperson	1/09/2025	No response received.
Amah Mutsun Tribal Band	Ed Ketchum, Vice-Chairperson	1/09/2025	No response received.
Amah Mutsun Tribal Band	Valentin Lopez, Chairperson	1/09/2025	No response received.
Northern Valley Yokut / Ohlone Tribe	Katherine Perez, Chairperson	1/09/2025	No response received.
Northern Valley Yokut / Ohlone Tribe	Timothy Perez, Tribal Compliance Officer	1/09/2025	No response received.

All correspondence, to date, with the NAHC and Native American tribes is provided in **Appendix B**.

## 3.2 Archival Research

A record search was requested at the Central California Information Center to determine whether any portions of the project area had been previously surveyed for cultural resources and to identify the presence of any previously recorded cultural resources within the project area, as well as a 0.25-mile buffer (the search radius). The records search was received on November 7, 2024 (CCIC File No. 13107N). See **Appendix C** for detailed summaries of results for this records search.

Other sources of information reviewed included, but were not limited to, the current listings of properties on the National Register of Historic Places, California Historical Landmarks, California Register of Historical Resources, California Points of Historical Interest, as listed in the Office of Historic Preservation's (OHP's) Historic Property Directory, and the Built Environment Resource Directory (BERD) for Stanislaus County (OHP 2022).

No resources have been previously recorded, and no studies have been previously conducted within the project area or within the 0.25-mile search radius (see Appendix C)

### ***Historic Map and Aerial Imagery Review***

Archival research also included a review of Historic General Land Office map from 1854 and a 1906 map of Stanislaus County. No development is observed on the 1854 map in the vicinity of the project area, and the course of the Tuolumne River resembles that of the present day. The town of Hickman first appears on a 1906 map of Stanislaus County.

Research also included a review of historic USGS 7.5-minute topographic quadrangles associated with the project area (USGS 2024). Maps examined included the 1916, 1953, 1963, 1969, 2012, 2015, 2018 and 2021 editions of the Denair topographic quadrangle. The 1916 map depicts an unnamed, unimproved road running through the project area. The Turlock and Ceres Main Canals are also both observed and their route is identical to that of the present day. Merriman road is first observed on a 1939 map of Modesto East, and multiple houses are also depicted in the town of Hickman, which is east of the project area. Orchards first appear in the vicinity of the project area on the 1969 Denair quadrangle map. No buildings or developments are observed in the project area on any of the available topographic maps.

A review of historic aerial photographs (NETRonline 2024) revealed similar levels of development as the USGS maps. Agricultural land and orchards are observed in the project area on all available imagery, with the oldest dating to 1957. A house and other agricultural buildings in the project area first appear on imagery from 1984 and appear to be associated with an orchard. The house was reportedly built in 1977 (Zillow 2024). All orchards in the project area are removed by 2018, and greenhouses associated with the Proposed Project are first observed on imagery from 2019. 20 greenhouses, a house, and four other buildings are observed on the most recent aerial imagery of the project area, which dates to February 2024.

## 4 Inventory Methods and Study Results

---

A pedestrian archaeological survey was conducted of the project APE on February 18, 2025, by qualified archaeologists Bridget Parry, M.A., and Dean Martorana, M.A., RPA. The survey area measured approximately 11.1 acres and included the areas slated for development under Phase 4 of the Proposed Project, as well as proposed access roads. Areas of exposed native surface were further inspected trowel scrapes when necessary. No cultural resources were identified as a result of the survey.

The entirety of the survey area was 100 percent accessible for pedestrian survey. The survey area was bisected by a fence associated with current project operations, with approximately 10 acres located within the current facility. The conditions encountered for each section of the survey area are described below. Photos of the project area are provided in Appendix A.

**Table 4** lists the locations and conditions encountered, as well as the results.

**Table 4. Survey Methods and Results for Each Project Area**

Section Name	Methods	Comments	Results
Within Existing Facility (Phases 1,2, 4)	Intensive (10 to 15-meter transects)	Approximately 100 percent accessible for pedestrian survey; Entirety of survey area appears to be previously graded due to prior orchard operations; Ground visibility ranged from 90 to 100 percent; Soil is a loose, light brown to brown sandy loam; Fill dirt/aggregate base material was also observed on the surface	Negative for cultural deposits; Modern refuse and debris associated with current facility operations observed throughout
Phase 4 Development Area Located East of Existing Facility	Intensive (10 to 15-meter transects, when possible)	Approximately 100 percent accessible for pedestrian survey; Ground visibility ranged from 0 to 70 percent due to dense grasses and brush; Soil is a loose, light brown to dark brown silty sand. Three shovel test pits were conducted to observe mineral soils (refer to <b>Figure 3</b> for location of the shovel test pits).	Negative for cultural deposits; Concrete irrigation features and manmade ditches were observed but were not recorded as they appear to be associated with current agricultural operations.

As previously discussed, aerial imagery indicates that the survey area was utilized as an orchard until 2018. Concrete irrigation structures are ubiquitous to the area and orchard operations, and

therefore, those in the APE were noted but not recorded as cultural resources. Existing structures on the parcel are modern and associated with current agricultural operations and were also therefore not recorded as cultural resources.

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## 5 Summary and Recommendations

---

A cultural resources inventory of the APE was conducted on February 18, 2025, by experienced archaeologists and did not identify any new cultural resources or archaeological deposits. All accessible portions of the project area were surveyed intensively, or with 10-to-15-meter intervals. A total of approximately 3.89 acres were surveyed. Areas of exposed native surface were further inspected with trowel scrapes when necessary. Observed native soils were a light brown to brown sandy loam or loam. As previously discussed in the geoarchaeology context, the APE is underlain by landforms dating to the Late Pleistocene, which would not have supported substantial human activity due to their age.

Based on these results, the Proposed Project will not have a substantial adverse change to a known historical resource pursuant to PRC 21084 or a unique archaeological site.

Although no archaeological sites were identified by the archaeological inventory, nor have TCRs been identified during tribal consultation, significant cultural resources may be buried with no surface manifestation and be discovered during ground disturbing activities. If prehistoric or historic-era materials are encountered, all work in the vicinity should halt until a qualified archaeologist can evaluate the discovery and make recommendations in accordance with 36 CFR Section 800.13(b). Native American materials would most likely include obsidian and chert flaked-stone tools (e.g., projectile points, knives, choppers), tool-making debris, or milling equipment such as mortars and pestles. Historic-era materials might reflect the area's early farming era and include the remains of agricultural implements; stone or concrete footings and walls; and deposits of metal, glass, and/or ceramic refuse.

The possibility of encountering human remains is considered low but cannot be discounted. Section 7050.5 of the California Health and Safety Code states that it is a misdemeanor to knowingly disturb a human burial. If human remains are encountered, work should halt in the vicinity of the remains and, as required by law, the Stanislaus County coroner should be notified immediately. An archaeologist should also be contacted to evaluate the find. If human remains are of Native American origin, the coroner must notify the NAHC within 24 hours of that determination. Pursuant to PRC Section 5097.98, the NAHC, in turn, will immediately contact an individual who is most likely descended from the remains (the "Most Likely Descendant"). The Most Likely Descendant has 48 hours to inspect the site and recommend treatment of the remains once they are provided access. The landowner is obligated to work with the Most Likely Descendant in good faith to find a respectful resolution to the situation and entertain all reasonable options regarding the Most Likely Descendant's preferences for treatment.

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## 6 References

---

Benzinger, Jeff. 2011. *Images of America Waterford*. Arcadia Publishing, Charleston, South Carolina.

City of Modesto. 2024. History of Modesto. Accessed November 14, 2024. Available at <https://www.modestogov.com/1967/History-of-Modesto>.

Ereferencedesk. 2024. Stanislaus County History. Accessed October 10, 2024. Available at <https://www.ereferencedesk.com/resources/counties/california/stanislaus.html>.

Kyle, D. E., M. B. Hoover, H. E. Rensch, E. G. Rensch, and W. N. Abeloe. 2002. *Historic Spots in California*. Stanford University Press, Stanford, California.

Milliken, R., L. H. Shoup, and B. R. Ortiz. 2009. Ohlone/Costanoan Indians of the San Francisco Peninsula and their Neighbors, Yesterday and Today. Prepared for National Park Service, Golden Gate National Recreation Area, San Francisco, California.

National Park Service. 1997. *How to Apply the National Register Criteria for Evaluation*. National Register Bulletin. Washington D.C.: National Park Service. Originally published 1990. Revised 1991, 1995, 1997.

NETRonline. 2024. Historic Aerial Photos. Accessed November 14, 2024. Available at <https://www.historicaerials.com/viewer>.

Parker, P.L, King, T.F. 1998. *Guidelines for Evaluating and Documenting Traditional Cultural Properties*. National Register Bulletin. Washington D.C.: National Park Service. Originally published 1990. Revised 1998.

Rosenthal, J.S., J. Meyer, and J. King. 2004. Landscape Evolution and the Archaeological Record of Central California. In *Cultural Resources Inventory of Caltrans District 10 Rural Conventional Highways*, Vol. 3, Geoarchaeological Study. Submitted to California Department of Transportation District 10, Stockton, California.

Rosenthal, J. S., G. G. White, and M. Q. Sutton. 2010. The Central Valley: A View from the Catbird's Seat. In *California Prehistory: Colonization, Culture, and Complexity*, pp. 147-164, edited by T. L. Jones and K. A. Klar. AltaMira Press, Plymouth, U.K.

Stanislaus County. 2024. Hickman, California. Accessed November 14, 2024. Available at <https://www.stancounty.com/board/unincorporated-cities/hickman.shtm>.

Tinkham, G. H. 1921. History of Stanislaus County California with Biographical Sketches. History Record Company, Los Angeles, California.

U.S. Geological Service [USGS]. 2024. Topoview. Available at <https://ngmdb.usgs.gov/topoview/viewer/#13/37.6171/-120.7611>.

Wallace, W. J. 1978. Northern Valley Yokuts. In *California*, Vol. 8, Handbook of North American Indians, pgs. 462-470. R. F. Heizer, editor. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Western Mining History. 2022. Stanislaus County California Gold Production. Accessed August 9, 2022 at <https://westernmininghistory.com/library/50/page1/>.

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## **Appendix A**

### **Photographs**

---

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## Appendix A. Photographic Record

<b>Photo No. 1</b>	<b>Date:</b> 2/18/2025	<p><b>Description:</b> Facing northeast, area slated for Phase 4 greenhouse installation within existing facility</p>  <p>NW 330 N 30 NE 60 E 90 S LAT: 37.616990 LON: -120.761382 ±16ft ▲ 165ft</p> <p>All Season's Organics 18 Feb 2025</p>
<b>Photo No. 2</b>	<b>Date:</b> 2/18/2025	<p><b>Description:</b> Facing southeast, overview of eastern portion of existing facility</p>  <p>NE 60 E 90 S 120 150 180 210 SW LAT: 37.617393 LON: -120.760932 ±6ft ▲ 163ft</p> <p>All Season's Organics 18 Feb 2025</p>

## Appendix A. Photographic Record

<b>Photo No. 3</b>	<b>Date:</b> 2/18/2025	<p><b>Description:</b> Facing north, overview of the Phase 4 development area located east of the existing facility</p>  <p>W 270 300 NW 330 N 0 NE 30 60 E 90 2°N (T) 37°36'59"N, 120°45'36"W ±9ft 169ft 18 Feb 2025, 10:52:00</p>
<b>Photo No. 4</b>	<b>Date:</b> 2/18/2025	<p><b>Description:</b> Trowel scrape within Phase 4 development area east of existing facility</p> 

## Appendix A. Photographic Record

Photo No. 5	Date: 12/23/2024	<p><b>Description:</b> Facing S, N to S running drainage ditch in Phase 4 development area</p>  <p>18 Feb 2025, 10:57:54</p>
Photo No. 6	Date: 2/18/2025	<p><b>Description:</b> Trowel scrape within drainage ditch in Phase 4 development area</p> 
Photo No. 7	Date: 2/18/2025	

## Appendix A. Photographic Record

<p><b>Description:</b> Facing northeast, orchard irrigation feature located in Phase 4 development area</p>	
<p><b>Photo No. 8</b>   <b>Date:</b> 2/18/2025</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Facing southeast, overview of southern portion of Phase 4 development area</p>	
<p><b>Photo No. 9</b>   <b>Date:</b> 2/18/2025</p>	

## Appendix A. Photographic Record

<p><b>Description:</b> Facing east, trowel scrape in Phase 4 development area</p>		
---	--	--

## **Appendix B**

### **Native American Correspondence**

---

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## Local Government Tribal Consultation List Request

### Native American Heritage Commission

1550 Harbor Blvd, Suite 100  
West Sacramento, CA 95691  
916-373-3710  
916-373-5471 – Fax  
[nahc@nahc.ca.gov](mailto:nahc@nahc.ca.gov)

#### Type of List Requested

**CEQA Tribal Consultation List (AB 52) – Per Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1, subs. (b), (d), (e) and 21080.3.2**

**General Plan (SB 18) - Per Government Code § 65352.3.**

**Local Action Type:**

General Plan  General Plan Element  General Plan Amendment

Specific Plan  Specific Plan Amendment  Pre-planning Outreach Activity

#### Required Information

Project Title: All Season Organics, LLC

Local Government/Lead Agency: California Department of Cannabis Control

Contact Person: Dean Martorana

Street Address: 1 Kaiser Plaza, Suite 340

City: Oakland Zip: 94612

Phone: (916) 205-6087 Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: dmartorana@montrose-env.com

#### Specific Area Subject to Proposed Action

County: Stanislaus County

City/Community: Hickman

#### Project Description:

The proposed project entails the development of a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution facility at 1054 Merriam Road, in the Hickman area, CA 95323 of unincorporated Stanislaus County, California.

#### Additional Request

**Sacred Lands File Search - Required Information:**

USGS Quadrangle Name(s): Denair

Township: 4S

Range: 11E

Section(s): 4



STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Gavin Newsom, Governor

## NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE COMMISSION

November 14, 2024

Bridget Parry  
Montrose Environmental

CHAIRPERSON  
Reginald Pagaling  
Chumash

VICE CHAIRPERSON  
Buffy McQuillen  
Yokayo Pomo, Yuki,  
Nomlaki

SECRETARY  
Sara Dutschke  
Miwok

PARLIAMENTARIAN  
Wayne Nelson  
Luiseño

COMMISSIONER  
Isaac Bojorquez  
Ohlone-Costanoan

COMMISSIONER  
Stanley Rodriguez  
Kumeyaay

COMMISSIONER  
Laurena Bolden  
Serrano

COMMISSIONER  
Reid Milanovich  
Cahuilla

COMMISSIONER  
Bennae Calac  
Pauma-Yuima Band of  
Luiseño Indians

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY  
Raymond C.  
Hitchcock  
Miwok/Nisenan

NAHC HEADQUARTERS  
1550 Harbor Boulevard  
Suite 100  
West Sacramento,  
California 95691  
(916) 272-2710

Via Email to: [BridgetParry@montrose-env.com](mailto:BridgetParry@montrose-env.com)

Re: Native American Tribal Consultation, Pursuant to the Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), Amendments to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (Chapter 532, Statutes of 2014), Public Resources Code Sections 5097.94 (m), 21073, 21074, 21080.3.1, 21080.3.2, 21082.3, 21083.09, 21084.2 and 21084.3, All Season Organics, LLC Project, Stanislaus County

Dear Ms. Parry:

Pursuant to Public Resources Code section 21080.3.1 (c), attached is a consultation list of tribes that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of the above-listed project. Please note that the intent of the AB 52 amendments to CEQA is to avoid and/or mitigate impacts to tribal cultural resources, (Pub. Resources Code §21084.3 (a)) ("Public agencies shall, when feasible, avoid damaging effects to any tribal cultural resource.")

Public Resources Code sections 21080.3.1 and 21084.3(c) require CEQA lead agencies to consult with California Native American tribes that have requested notice from such agencies of proposed projects in the geographic area that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with the tribes on projects for which a Notice of Preparation or Notice of Negative Declaration or Mitigated Negative Declaration has been filed on or after July 1, 2015. Specifically, Public Resources Code section 21080.3.1 (d) provides:

*Within 14 days of determining that an application for a project is complete or a decision by a public agency to undertake a project, the lead agency shall provide formal notification to the designated contact of, or a tribal representative of, traditionally and culturally affiliated California Native American tribes that have requested notice, which shall be accomplished by means of at least one written notification that includes a brief description of the proposed project and its location, the lead agency contact information, and a notification that the California Native American tribe has 30 days to request consultation pursuant to this section.*

The AB 52 amendments to CEQA law does not preclude initiating consultation with the tribes that are culturally and traditionally affiliated within your jurisdiction prior to receiving requests for notification of projects in the tribe's areas of traditional and cultural affiliation. The Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) recommends, but does not require, early consultation as a best practice to ensure that lead agencies receive sufficient information about cultural resources in a project area to avoid damaging effects to tribal cultural resources.

The NAHC also recommends, but does not require that agencies should also include with their notification letters, information regarding any cultural resources assessment that has been completed on the area of potential effect (APE), such as:

1. The results of any record search that may have been conducted at an Information Center of the California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS), including, but not limited to:

- A listing of any and all known cultural resources that have already been recorded on or adjacent to the APE, such as known archaeological sites;
- Copies of any and all cultural resource records and study reports that may have been provided by the Information Center as part of the records search response;
- Whether the records search indicates a low, moderate, or high probability that unrecorded cultural resources are located in the APE; and
- If a survey is recommended by the Information Center to determine whether previously unrecorded cultural resources are present.

2. The results of any archaeological inventory survey that was conducted, including:

- Any report that may contain site forms, site significance, and suggested mitigation measures.

All information regarding site locations, Native American human remains, and associated funerary objects should be in a separate confidential addendum, and not be made available for public disclosure in accordance with Government Code section 6254.10.

3. The result of any Sacred Lands File (SLF) check conducted through the Native American Heritage Commission was negative.

4. Any ethnographic studies conducted for any area including all or part of the APE; and

5. Any geotechnical reports regarding all or part of the APE.

Lead agencies should be aware that records maintained by the NAHC and CHRIS are not exhaustive and a negative response to these searches does not preclude the existence of a tribal cultural resource. A tribe may be the only source of information regarding the existence of a tribal cultural resource.

This information will aid tribes in determining whether to request formal consultation. In the event that they do, having the information beforehand will help to facilitate the consultation process.

If you receive notification of change of addresses and phone numbers from tribes, please notify the NAHC. With your assistance, we can assure that our consultation list remains current.

If you have any questions, please contact me at my email address: [Pricilla.Torres-Fuentes@nahc.ca.gov](mailto:Pricilla.Torres-Fuentes@nahc.ca.gov).

Sincerely,

*Pricilla Torres-Fuentes*

Pricilla Torres-Fuentes  
Cultural Resources Analyst

Attachment

Native American Heritage Commission  
 Native American Contact List  
 Stanislaus County  
 11/14/2024

County	Tribe Name	Fed (F) Non-Fed (N)	Contact Person	Contact Address	Phone #	Fax #	Email Address	Cultural Affiliation	Counties	Last Updated
Stanislaus	Amah Mutsun Tribal Band	N	Valentin Lopez, Chairperson	P.O. Box 5272 Galt, CA, 95632	(916) 743-5833		vjltestingcenter@aol.com	Costanoan Northern Valley Yokut	Alameda,Calaveras,Contra Costa,Fresno,Madera,Mariposa,Merced,Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San	7/20/2023
	Amah Mutsun Tribal Band	N	Ed Ketchum, Vice-Chairperson		(530) 578-3864		aerieways@aol.com	Costanoan Northern Valley Yokut	Alameda,Calaveras,Contra Costa,Fresno,Madera,Mariposa,Merced,Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San	7/20/2023
	Northern Valley Yokut / Ohlone Tribe	N	Katherine Perez, Chairperson	P.O. Box 717 Linden, CA, 95236	(209) 649-8972		canutes@verizon.net	Costanoan Northern Valley Yokut	Alameda,Calaveras,Contra Costa,Fresno,Madera,Mariposa,Merced,Sacramento, San Benito, San Joaquin, Santa	4/30/2024
	Northern Valley Yokut / Ohlone Tribe	N	Timothy Perez, Tribal Compliance Officer	P.O. Box 717 Linden, CA, 95236	(209) 662-2788		huskanam@gmail.com	Costanoan Northern Valley Yokut	Alameda,Calaveras,Contra Costa,Fresno,Madera,Mariposa,Merced,Sacramento, San Benito, San Joaquin, Santa	11/21/2023
	Southern Sierra Miwuk Nation	N	Jazzmyn Gegere, Director of Cultural Resource Preservation	P.O. Box 186 Mariposa, CA, 95338	(209) 742-3104		preservation@southernmiwuknation.org	Miwok Northern Valley Yokut Paiute	Calaveras,Fresno,Madera,Mariposa,Merced,Mono, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne	2/1/2024
	Southern Sierra Miwuk Nation	N	Sandra Chapman, Chairperson	P.O. Box 186 Mariposa, CA, 95338	(559) 580-7871		sandra47roy@gmail.com	Miwok Northern Valley Yokut Paiute	Calaveras,Fresno,Madera,Mariposa,Merced,Mono, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne	2/1/2024
	Tule River Indian Tribe	F	Neil Peyron, Chairperson	P.O. Box 589 Porterville, CA, 93258	(559) 781-4271	(559) 781-4610	neil.peyron@tulerivertribe-nsn.gov	Yokut	Alameda,Amador,Calaveras,Contra Costa,Fresno,Inyo,Kern,Kings,Madera,Mariposa,Merced, Monterey,Sacramento,San	
	Wuksachi Indian Tribe/Eshom Valley Band	N	Kenneth Woodrow, Chairperson	1179 Rock Haven Ct. Salinas, CA, 93906	(831) 443-9702		kwood8934@aol.com	Foothill Yokut Mono	Alameda,Calaveras,Contra Costa,Fresno,Inyo,Kings,Madera,Mariposa,Merced, Mono, Monterey, San Benito, San	6/19/2023

This list is current only as of the date of this document. Distribution of this list does not relieve any person of statutory responsibility as defined in Section 7050.5 of the Health and Safety Code, Section 5097.94 of the Public Resources Code and Section 5097.98 of the Public Resources Code.

This list is only applicable for consultation with Native American tribes under Public Resources Code Sections 21080.3.1 for the proposed All Season Organics, LLC Project, Stanislaus County.

Record: PROJ-2024-005919  
 Report Type: AB52 GIS  
 Counties: Stanislaus  
 NAHC Group: All



January 9, 2025

Sandra Chapman, Chairperson  
Southern Sierra Miwuk Nation  
P.O. Box 186  
Mariposa, CA, 95338

Sent via email

**RE: All Season Organics, LLC, Stanislaus County, California**

Dear Sandra Chapman, Chairperson,

The Department of Cannabis Control (DCC) is evaluating All Season Organics, LLC, proposed development of a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution facility (Project). Project activities are subject to compliance with both the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), as well as other regulations. In accordance with Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), we are seeking to initiate tribal consultation to ensure that any potential impacts to tribal cultural resources are properly identified and addressed.

The Proposed Project includes 36 greenhouses, and four existing accessory storage buildings for office, storage, distribution, and processing activities, on a 11.04-acre site at 1054 Merriam Road, in the Hickman area of unincorporated Stanislaus County. Please see **Figure 1** for the Project's location.

The California Department of Food and Agriculture issued State provisional licenses for these activities to All Season Organics, LLC, on March 13, 2020 (Mixed-Light Tier 1), July 23, 2020 (Nursery), and May 18, 2022 (Commercial - Distributor - Transport Only). The Proposed Project was approved by Stanislaus County on September 24, 2019, and was issued a Use Permit and Development Agreement. On the basis of these state and local approvals, the facility began legal operations.

The Proposed Project structures and improvements would be constructed in four phases. Phase 1 includes utilizing twelve greenhouses (six existing prior to the state application date and six added



during Phase 1) for the cultivation of cannabis. Subsequent phases would culminate in the construction of 36 greenhouses, fencing, 16 parking spaces, five 2,500-gallon water tanks and other small support structures. . The distribution activities (Phase 3) would be limited to distributing nursery plants and unmanufactured cannabis grown on-site to other State licensed cultivators, manufacturers, and distributors.

A record search at the Central California Information Center of the California Historical Resources Information System at California State University, Stanislaus, did not identify any previously recorded pre-contact archaeological resources within the Project area or 0.25-mile search radius.

A search of the Sacred Lands Files by the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was also conducted for the Project vicinity, which did not identify a sacred site within the vicinity of the project area. The NAHC suggested that local tribes could have information that may not be on file at the NAHC, and your contact information was provided on their List of Native American Contacts for the area as a traditionally and culturally affiliated California Native American tribal representative. We would appreciate hearing from you if you have any concerns regarding tribal cultural resources (as defined by Public Resources Code 21074) within the Project area so that this information can be further incorporated into project planning, and ensure our work avoids impacts to tribal cultural resources. Please contact DCC in writing at the email address or physical address below, within 30 days of your receipt of this notice, if your Tribe has any information or concerns related to the project that you would like to share. If standard mail is to be used, the letter must be postmarked with a date that is within 30 days of your receipt of this notice.

CA Department of Cannabis Control  
Attn: Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor  
2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
279-217-3691  
[Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Sincerely,

Eva Olin



**Department of  
Cannabis Control**  
CALIFORNIA

**Gavin Newsom**

Governor

**Nicole Elliott**

Director

Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

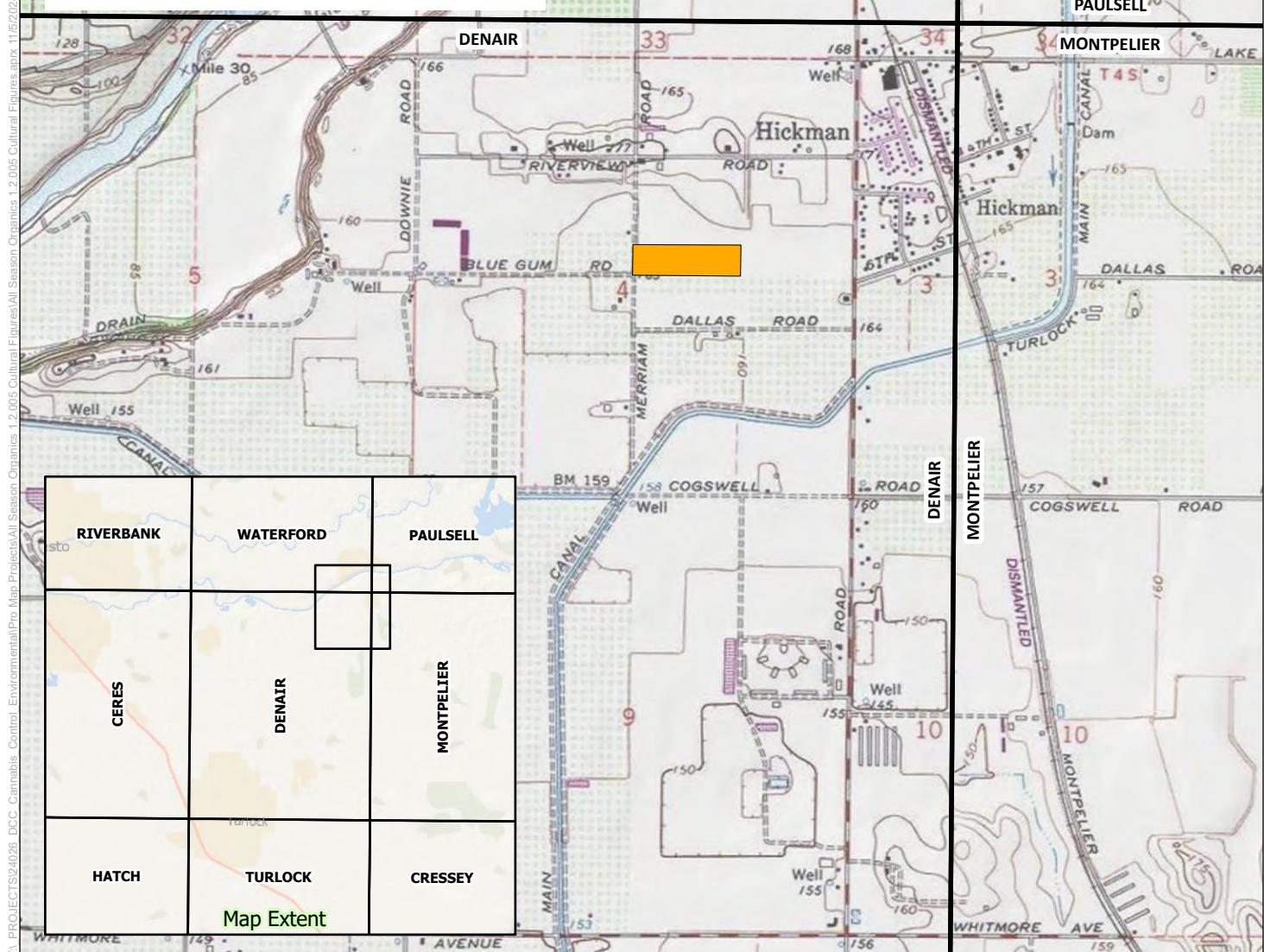
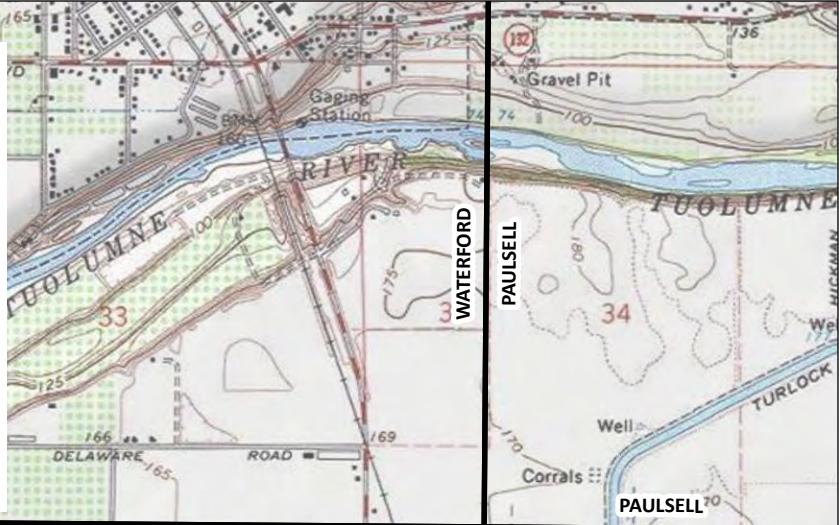
Enclosure: Figure 1: Project Location Map

County: Stanislaus  
7.5' Quad Map(s): Denair  
Township: 4S  
Range: 11E  
Section(s): 4

**UTM Coordinates (Zone 10N, NAD83)**

Easting Northing  
10S 697331 4165662

**Project Location (Lat/Long):**  
120°45'51"W 37°37'1"N



**Figure 2**

Project Location

USGS Quad Index Project Area



0 0.25 0.5  
Miles



January 9, 2025

Jazzmyn Gegere, Director of Cultural Resource Preservation  
Southern Sierra Miwuk Nation  
P.O. Box 186  
Mariposa, CA, 95338

Sent via email

**RE: All Season Organics, LLC, Stanislaus County, California**

Dear Jazzmyn Gegere, Director of Cultural Resource Preservation,

The Department of Cannabis Control (DCC) is evaluating All Season Organics, LLC, proposed development of a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution facility (Project). Project activities are subject to compliance with both the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), as well as other regulations. In accordance with Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), we are seeking to initiate tribal consultation to ensure that any potential impacts to tribal cultural resources are properly identified and addressed.

The Proposed Project includes 36 greenhouses, and four existing accessory storage buildings for office, storage, distribution, and processing activities, on a 11.04-acre site at 1054 Merriam Road, in the Hickman area of unincorporated Stanislaus County. Please see **Figure 1** for the Project's location.

The California Department of Food and Agriculture issued State provisional licenses for these activities to All Season Organics, LLC, on March 13, 2020 (Mixed-Light Tier 1), July 23, 2020 (Nursery), and May 18, 2022 (Commercial - Distributor - Transport Only). The Proposed Project was approved by Stanislaus County on September 24, 2019, and was issued a Use Permit and Development Agreement. On the basis of these state and local approvals, the facility began legal operations.

The Proposed Project structures and improvements would be constructed in four phases. Phase 1 includes utilizing twelve greenhouses (six existing prior to the state application date and six added



during Phase 1) for the cultivation of cannabis. Subsequent phases would culminate in the construction of 36 greenhouses, fencing, 16 parking spaces, five 2,500-gallon water tanks and other small support structures. . The distribution activities (Phase 3) would be limited to distributing nursery plants and unmanufactured cannabis grown on-site to other State licensed cultivators, manufacturers, and distributors.

A record search at the Central California Information Center of the California Historical Resources Information System at California State University, Stanislaus, did not identify any previously recorded pre-contact archaeological resources within the Project area or 0.25-mile search radius.

A search of the Sacred Lands Files by the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was also conducted for the Project vicinity, which did not identify a sacred site within the vicinity of the project area. The NAHC suggested that local tribes could have information that may not be on file at the NAHC, and your contact information was provided on their List of Native American Contacts for the area as a traditionally and culturally affiliated California Native American tribal representative. We would appreciate hearing from you if you have any concerns regarding tribal cultural resources (as defined by Public Resources Code 21074) within the Project area so that this information can be further incorporated into project planning, and ensure our work avoids impacts to tribal cultural resources. Please contact DCC in writing at the email address or physical address below, within 30 days of your receipt of this notice, if your Tribe has any information or concerns related to the project that you would like to share. If standard mail is to be used, the letter must be postmarked with a date that is within 30 days of your receipt of this notice.

CA Department of Cannabis Control  
Attn: Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor  
2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
279-217-3691  
[Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Sincerely,

Eva Olin



**Department of  
Cannabis Control**  
CALIFORNIA

**Gavin Newsom**

Governor

**Nicole Elliott**

Director

Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

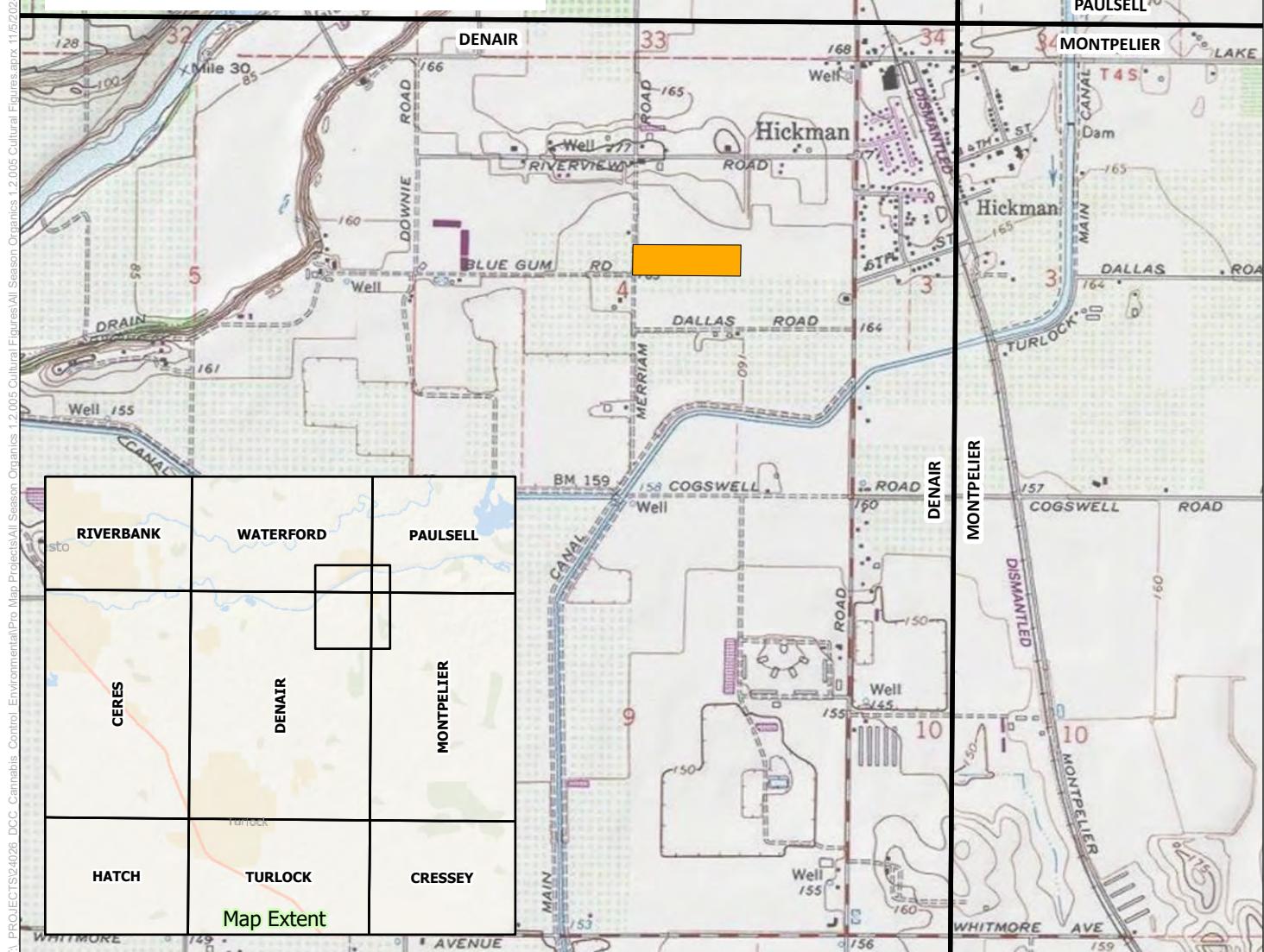
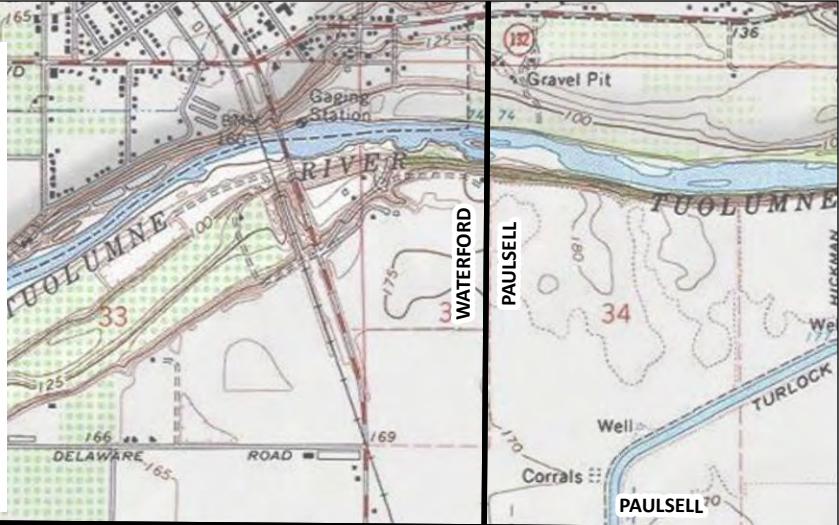
Enclosure: Figure 1: Project Location Map

County: Stanislaus  
7.5' Quad Map(s): Denair  
Township: 4S  
Range: 11E  
Section(s): 4

**UTM Coordinates (Zone 10N, NAD83)**

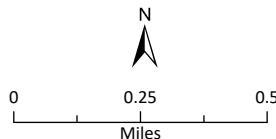
Easting Northing  
10S 697331 4165662

**Project Location (Lat/Long):**  
120°45'51"W 37°37'1"N



**Figure 2**

Project Location





January 9, 2025

Ed Ketchum, Vice-Chairperson  
Amah Mutsun Tribal Band  
Sent via email

**RE: All Season Organics, LLC, Stanislaus County, California**

Dear Ed Ketchum, Vice-Chairperson,

The Department of Cannabis Control (DCC) is evaluating All Season Organics, LLC, proposed development of a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution facility (Project). Project activities are subject to compliance with both the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), as well as other regulations. In accordance with Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), we are seeking to initiate tribal consultation to ensure that any potential impacts to tribal cultural resources are properly identified and addressed.

The Proposed Project includes 36 greenhouses, and four existing accessory storage buildings for office, storage, distribution, and processing activities, on a 11.04-acre site at 1054 Merriam Road, in the Hickman area of unincorporated Stanislaus County. Please see **Figure 1** for the Project's location.

The California Department of Food and Agriculture issued State provisional licenses for these activities to All Season Organics, LLC, on March 13, 2020 (Mixed-Light Tier 1), July 23, 2020 (Nursery), and May 18, 2022 (Commercial - Distributor - Transport Only). The Proposed Project was approved by Stanislaus County on September 24, 2019, and was issued a Use Permit and Development Agreement. On the basis of these state and local approvals, the facility began legal operations.

The Proposed Project structures and improvements would be constructed in four phases. Phase 1 includes utilizing twelve greenhouses (six existing prior to the state application date and six added during Phase 1) for the cultivation of cannabis. Subsequent phases would culminate in the construction of 36 greenhouses, fencing, 16 parking spaces, five 2,500-gallon water tanks and other small support structures. The distribution activities (Phase 3) would be limited to distributing



nursery plants and unmanufactured cannabis grown on-site to other State licensed cultivators, manufacturers, and distributors.

A record search at the Central California Information Center of the California Historical Resources Information System at California State University, Stanislaus, did not identify any previously recorded pre-contact archaeological resources within the Project area or 0.25-mile search radius.

A search of the Sacred Lands Files by the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was also conducted for the Project vicinity, which did not identify a sacred site within the vicinity of the project area. The NAHC suggested that local tribes could have information that may not be on file at the NAHC, and your contact information was provided on their List of Native American Contacts for the area as a traditionally and culturally affiliated California Native American tribal representative. We would appreciate hearing from you if you have any concerns regarding tribal cultural resources (as defined by Public Resources Code 21074) within the Project area so that this information can be further incorporated into project planning, and ensure our work avoids impacts to tribal cultural resources. Please contact DCC in writing at the email address or physical address below, within 30 days of your receipt of this notice, if your Tribe has any information or concerns related to the project that you would like to share. If standard mail is to be used, the letter must be postmarked with a date that is within 30 days of your receipt of this notice.

CA Department of Cannabis Control  
Attn: Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor  
2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
279-217-3691  
[Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Sincerely,

Eva Olin  
Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

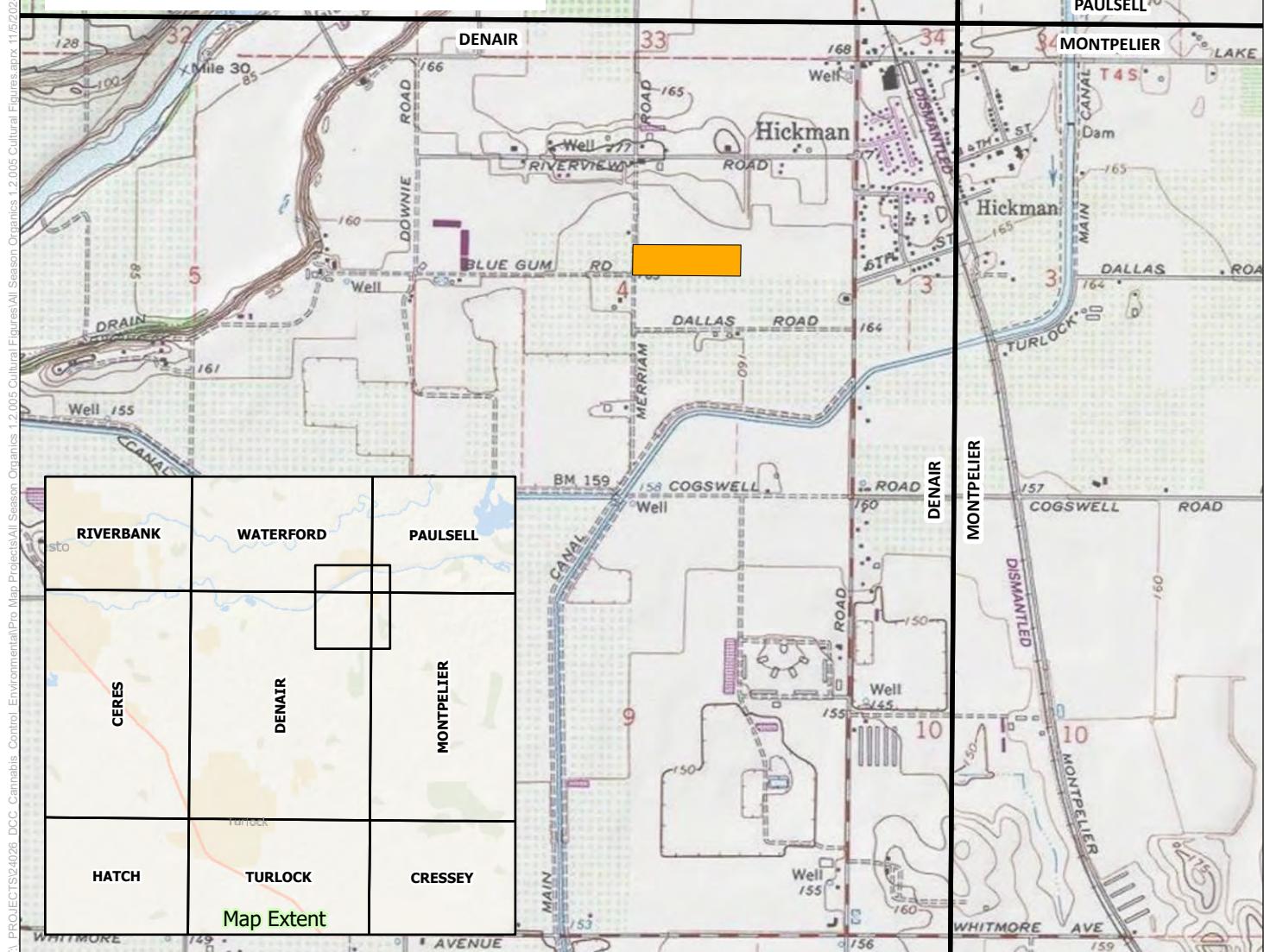
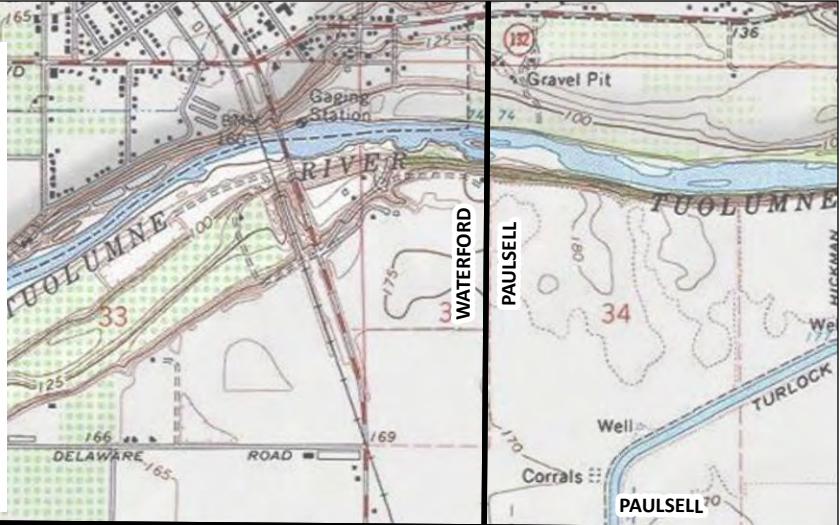
Enclosure: Figure 1: Project Location Map

County: Stanislaus  
7.5' Quad Map(s): Denair  
Township: 4S  
Range: 11E  
Section(s): 4

**UTM Coordinates (Zone 10N, NAD83)**

Easting Northing  
10S 697331 4165662

**Project Location (Lat/Long):**  
120°45'51"W 37°37'1"N



**Figure 2**

Project Location

USGS Quad Index Project Area



0 0.25 0.5  
Miles



January 9, 2025

Katherine Perez, Chairperson  
Northern Valley Yokut / Ohlone Tribe  
P.O. Box 717  
Linden, CA, 95236

Sent via email

**RE: All Season Organics, LLC, Stanislaus County, California**

Dear Katherine Perez, Chairperson,

The Department of Cannabis Control (DCC) is evaluating All Season Organics, LLC, proposed development of a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution facility (Project). Project activities are subject to compliance with both the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), as well as other regulations. In accordance with Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), we are seeking to initiate tribal consultation to ensure that any potential impacts to tribal cultural resources are properly identified and addressed.

The Proposed Project includes 36 greenhouses, and four existing accessory storage buildings for office, storage, distribution, and processing activities, on a 11.04-acre site at 1054 Merriam Road, in the Hickman area of unincorporated Stanislaus County. Please see **Figure 1** for the Project's location.

The California Department of Food and Agriculture issued State provisional licenses for these activities to All Season Organics, LLC, on March 13, 2020 (Mixed-Light Tier 1), July 23, 2020 (Nursery), and May 18, 2022 (Commercial - Distributor - Transport Only). The Proposed Project was approved by Stanislaus County on September 24, 2019, and was issued a Use Permit and Development Agreement. On the basis of these state and local approvals, the facility began legal operations.

The Proposed Project structures and improvements would be constructed in four phases. Phase 1 includes utilizing twelve greenhouses (six existing prior to the state application date and six added



during Phase 1) for the cultivation of cannabis. Subsequent phases would culminate in the construction of 36 greenhouses, fencing, 16 parking spaces, five 2,500-gallon water tanks and other small support structures. . The distribution activities (Phase 3) would be limited to distributing nursery plants and unmanufactured cannabis grown on-site to other State licensed cultivators, manufacturers, and distributors.

A record search at the Central California Information Center of the California Historical Resources Information System at California State University, Stanislaus, did not identify any previously recorded pre-contact archaeological resources within the Project area or 0.25-mile search radius.

A search of the Sacred Lands Files by the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was also conducted for the Project vicinity, which did not identify a sacred site within the vicinity of the project area. The NAHC suggested that local tribes could have information that may not be on file at the NAHC, and your contact information was provided on their List of Native American Contacts for the area as a traditionally and culturally affiliated California Native American tribal representative. We would appreciate hearing from you if you have any concerns regarding tribal cultural resources (as defined by Public Resources Code 21074) within the Project area so that this information can be further incorporated into project planning, and ensure our work avoids impacts to tribal cultural resources. Please contact DCC in writing at the email address or physical address below, within 30 days of your receipt of this notice, if your Tribe has any information or concerns related to the project that you would like to share. If standard mail is to be used, the letter must be postmarked with a date that is within 30 days of your receipt of this notice.

CA Department of Cannabis Control  
Attn: Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor  
2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
279-217-3691  
[Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Sincerely,

Eva Olin



**Department of  
Cannabis Control**  
CALIFORNIA

**Gavin Newsom**

Governor

**Nicole Elliott**

Director

Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

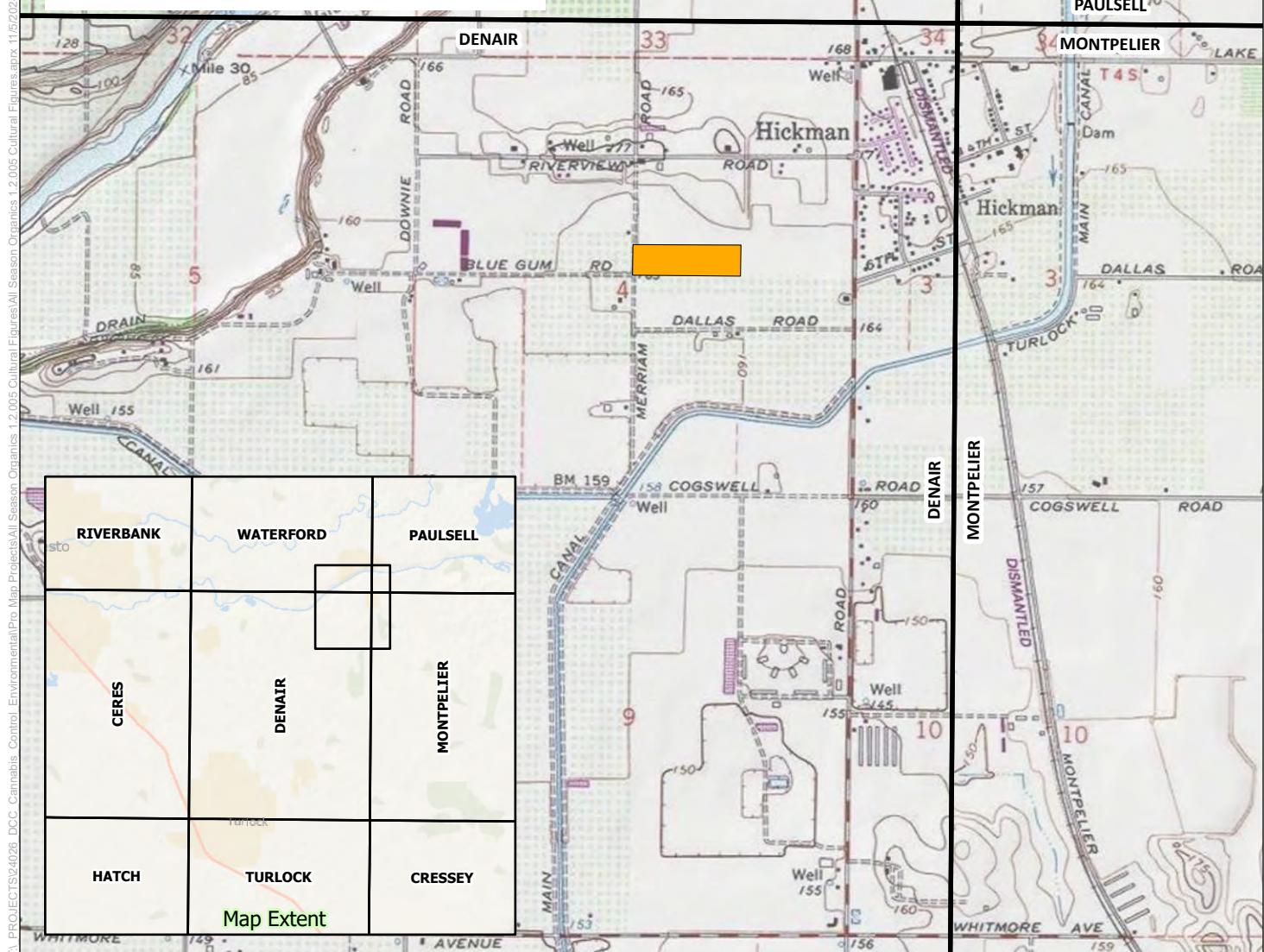
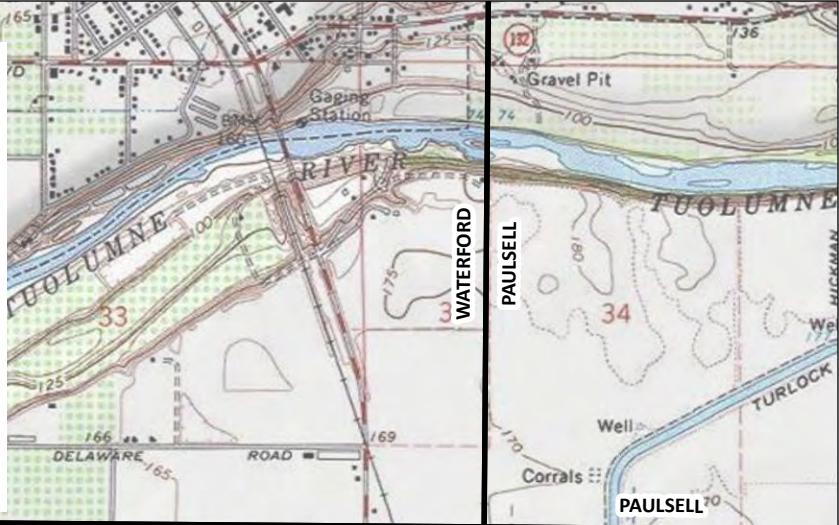
Enclosure: Figure 1: Project Location Map

County: Stanislaus  
7.5' Quad Map(s): Denair  
Township: 4S  
Range: 11E  
Section(s): 4

**UTM Coordinates (Zone 10N, NAD83)**

Easting Northing  
10S 697331 4165662

**Project Location (Lat/Long):**  
120°45'51"W 37°37'1"N



**Figure 2**

Project Location

USGS Quad Index Project Area



0 0.25 0.5  
Miles



January 9, 2025

Valentin Lopez, Chairperson  
Amah Mutsun Tribal Band  
P.O. Box 5272  
Galt, CA, 95632

Sent via email

**RE: All Season Organics, LLC, Stanislaus County, California**

Dear Valentin Lopez, Chairperson,

The Department of Cannabis Control (DCC) is evaluating All Season Organics, LLC, proposed development of a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution facility (Project). Project activities are subject to compliance with both the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), as well as other regulations. In accordance with Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), we are seeking to initiate tribal consultation to ensure that any potential impacts to tribal cultural resources are properly identified and addressed.

The Proposed Project includes 36 greenhouses, and four existing accessory storage buildings for office, storage, distribution, and processing activities, on a 11.04-acre site at 1054 Merriam Road, in the Hickman area of unincorporated Stanislaus County. Please see **Figure 1** for the Project's location.

The California Department of Food and Agriculture issued State provisional licenses for these activities to All Season Organics, LLC, on March 13, 2020 (Mixed-Light Tier 1), July 23, 2020 (Nursery), and May 18, 2022 (Commercial - Distributor - Transport Only). The Proposed Project was approved by Stanislaus County on September 24, 2019, and was issued a Use Permit and Development Agreement. On the basis of these state and local approvals, the facility began legal operations.

The Proposed Project structures and improvements would be constructed in four phases. Phase 1 includes utilizing twelve greenhouses (six existing prior to the state application date and six added



during Phase 1) for the cultivation of cannabis. Subsequent phases would culminate in the construction of 36 greenhouses, fencing, 16 parking spaces, five 2,500-gallon water tanks and other small support structures. . The distribution activities (Phase 3) would be limited to distributing nursery plants and unmanufactured cannabis grown on-site to other State licensed cultivators, manufacturers, and distributors.

A record search at the Central California Information Center of the California Historical Resources Information System at California State University, Stanislaus, did not identify any previously recorded pre-contact archaeological resources within the Project area or 0.25-mile search radius.

A search of the Sacred Lands Files by the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was also conducted for the Project vicinity, which did not identify a sacred site within the vicinity of the project area. The NAHC suggested that local tribes could have information that may not be on file at the NAHC, and your contact information was provided on their List of Native American Contacts for the area as a traditionally and culturally affiliated California Native American tribal representative. We would appreciate hearing from you if you have any concerns regarding tribal cultural resources (as defined by Public Resources Code 21074) within the Project area so that this information can be further incorporated into project planning, and ensure our work avoids impacts to tribal cultural resources. Please contact DCC in writing at the email address or physical address below, within 30 days of your receipt of this notice, if your Tribe has any information or concerns related to the project that you would like to share. If standard mail is to be used, the letter must be postmarked with a date that is within 30 days of your receipt of this notice.

CA Department of Cannabis Control  
Attn: Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor  
2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
279-217-3691  
[Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Sincerely,

Eva Olin



**Department of  
Cannabis Control**  
CALIFORNIA

**Gavin Newsom**

Governor

**Nicole Elliott**

Director

Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

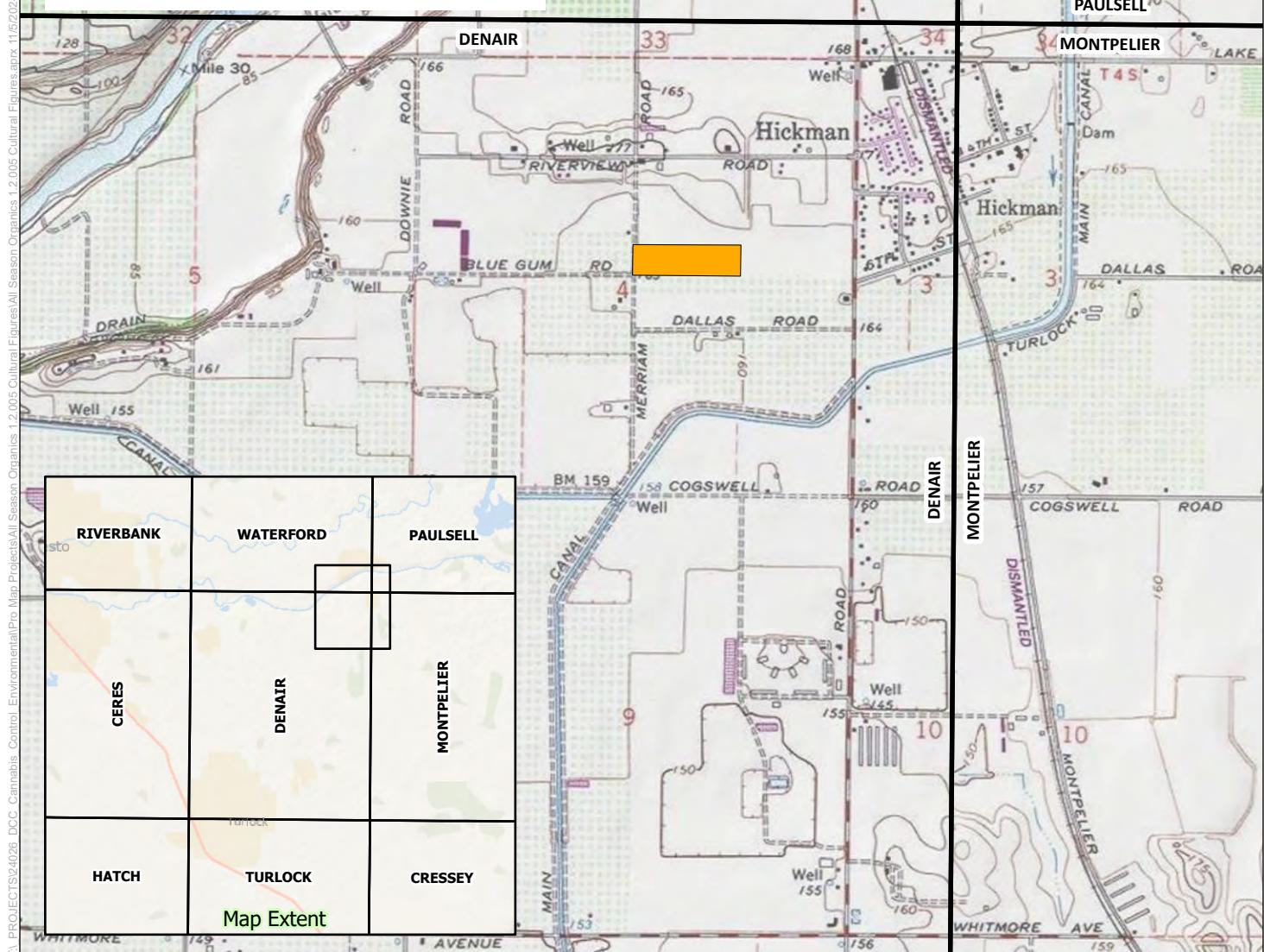
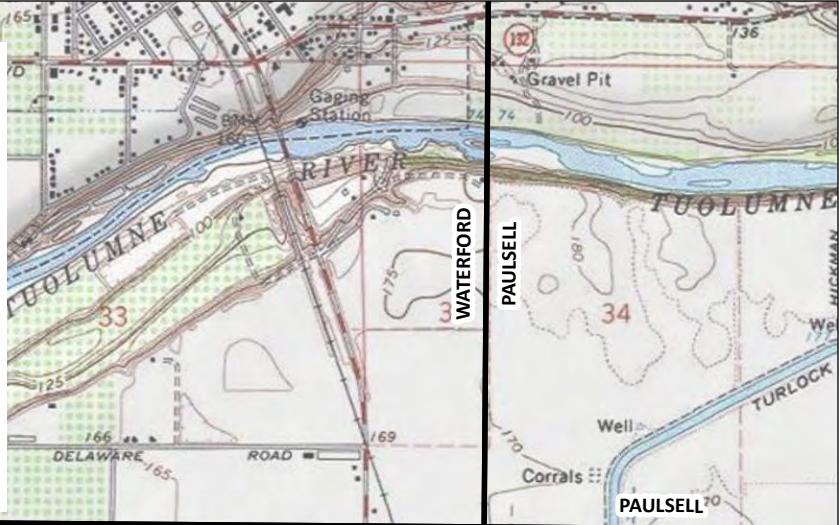
Enclosure: Figure 1: Project Location Map

County: Stanislaus  
7.5' Quad Map(s): Denair  
Township: 4S  
Range: 11E  
Section(s): 4

**UTM Coordinates (Zone 10N, NAD83)**

Easting Northing  
10S 697331 4165662

**Project Location (Lat/Long):**  
120°45'51"W 37°37'1"N



**Figure 2**

Project Location

USGS Quad Index Project Area



0 0.25 0.5  
Miles



January 9, 2025

Neil Peyron, Chairperson  
Tule River Indian Tribe  
P.O. Box 589  
Porterville, CA, 93258

Sent via email

**RE: All Season Organics, LLC, Stanislaus County, California**

Dear Neil Peyron, Chairperson,

The Department of Cannabis Control (DCC) is evaluating All Season Organics, LLC, proposed development of a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution facility (Project). Project activities are subject to compliance with both the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), as well as other regulations. In accordance with Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), we are seeking to initiate tribal consultation to ensure that any potential impacts to tribal cultural resources are properly identified and addressed.

The Proposed Project includes 36 greenhouses, and four existing accessory storage buildings for office, storage, distribution, and processing activities, on a 11.04-acre site at 1054 Merriam Road, in the Hickman area of unincorporated Stanislaus County. Please see **Figure 1** for the Project's location.

The California Department of Food and Agriculture issued State provisional licenses for these activities to All Season Organics, LLC, on March 13, 2020 (Mixed-Light Tier 1), July 23, 2020 (Nursery), and May 18, 2022 (Commercial - Distributor - Transport Only). The Proposed Project was approved by Stanislaus County on September 24, 2019, and was issued a Use Permit and Development Agreement. On the basis of these state and local approvals, the facility began legal operations.

The Proposed Project structures and improvements would be constructed in four phases. Phase 1 includes utilizing twelve greenhouses (six existing prior to the state application date and six added



during Phase 1) for the cultivation of cannabis. Subsequent phases would culminate in the construction of 36 greenhouses, fencing, 16 parking spaces, five 2,500-gallon water tanks and other small support structures. . The distribution activities (Phase 3) would be limited to distributing nursery plants and unmanufactured cannabis grown on-site to other State licensed cultivators, manufacturers, and distributors.

A record search at the Central California Information Center of the California Historical Resources Information System at California State University, Stanislaus, did not identify any previously recorded pre-contact archaeological resources within the Project area or 0.25-mile search radius.

A search of the Sacred Lands Files by the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was also conducted for the Project vicinity, which did not identify a sacred site within the vicinity of the project area. The NAHC suggested that local tribes could have information that may not be on file at the NAHC, and your contact information was provided on their List of Native American Contacts for the area as a traditionally and culturally affiliated California Native American tribal representative. We would appreciate hearing from you if you have any concerns regarding tribal cultural resources (as defined by Public Resources Code 21074) within the Project area so that this information can be further incorporated into project planning, and ensure our work avoids impacts to tribal cultural resources. Please contact DCC in writing at the email address or physical address below, within 30 days of your receipt of this notice, if your Tribe has any information or concerns related to the project that you would like to share. If standard mail is to be used, the letter must be postmarked with a date that is within 30 days of your receipt of this notice.

CA Department of Cannabis Control  
Attn: Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor  
2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
279-217-3691  
[Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Sincerely,

Eva Olin



**Department of  
Cannabis Control**  
CALIFORNIA

**Gavin Newsom**

Governor

**Nicole Elliott**

Director

Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

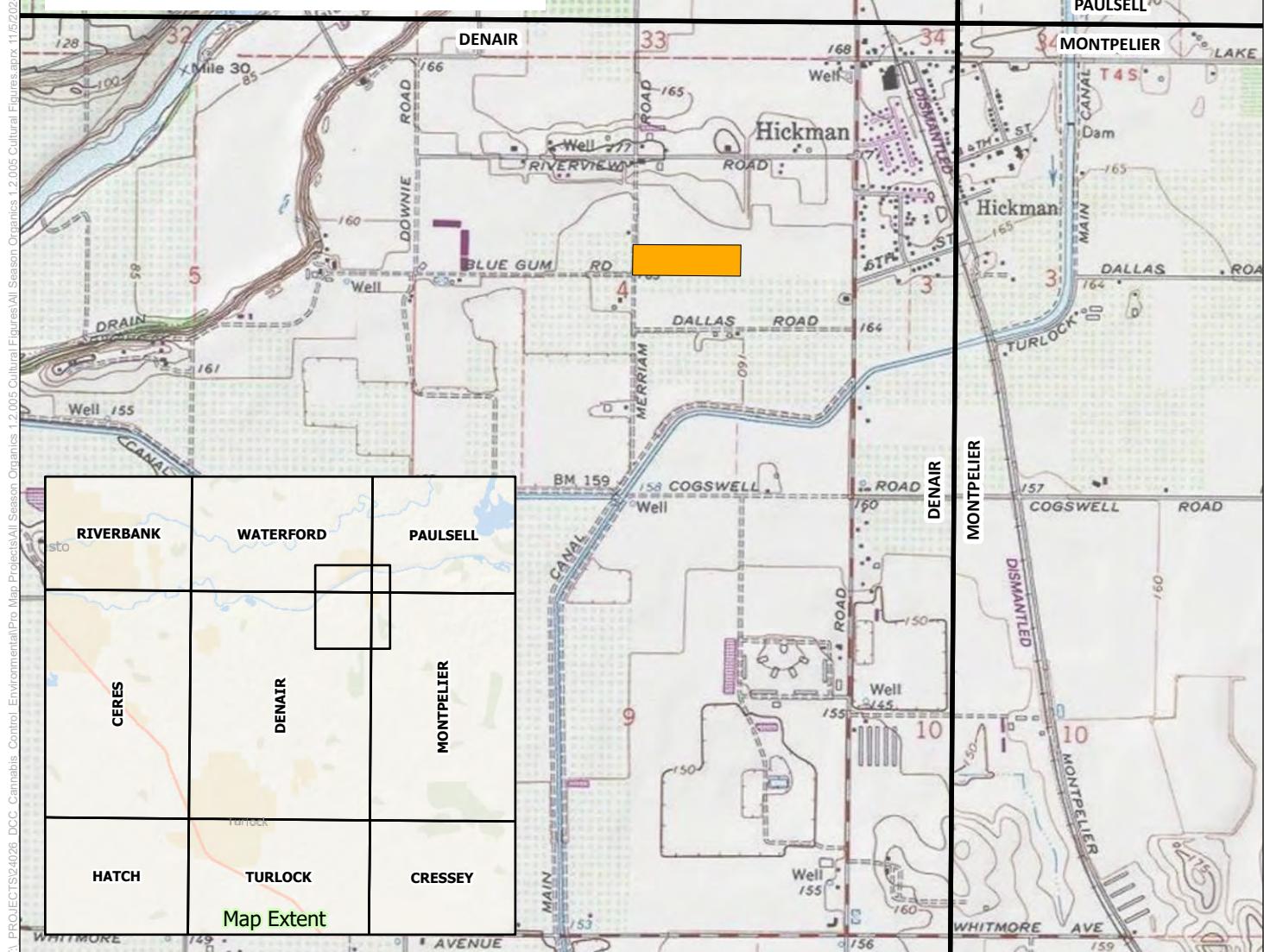
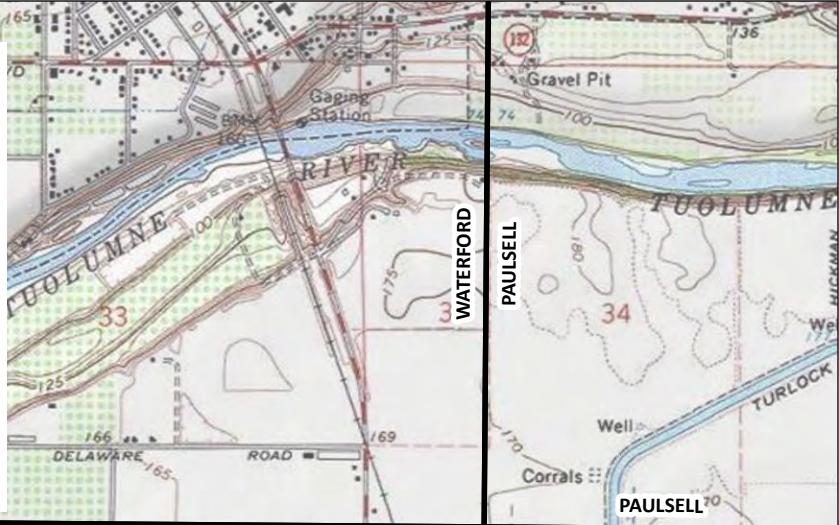
Enclosure: Figure 1: Project Location Map

County: Stanislaus  
7.5' Quad Map(s): Denair  
Township: 4S  
Range: 11E  
Section(s): 4

**UTM Coordinates (Zone 10N, NAD83)**

Easting Northing  
10S 697331 4165662

**Project Location (Lat/Long):**  
120°45'51"W 37°37'1"N



**Figure 2**

Project Location

USGS Quad Index Project Area



0 0.25 0.5  
Miles



January 9, 2025

Timothy Perez, Tribal Compliance Officer  
Northern Valley Yokut / Ohlone Tribe  
P.O. Box 717  
Linden, CA, 95236

Sent via email

**RE: All Season Organics, LLC, Stanislaus County, California**

Dear Timothy Perez, Tribal Compliance Officer,

The Department of Cannabis Control (DCC) is evaluating All Season Organics, LLC, proposed development of a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution facility (Project). Project activities are subject to compliance with both the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), as well as other regulations. In accordance with Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), we are seeking to initiate tribal consultation to ensure that any potential impacts to tribal cultural resources are properly identified and addressed.

The Proposed Project includes 36 greenhouses, and four existing accessory storage buildings for office, storage, distribution, and processing activities, on a 11.04-acre site at 1054 Merriam Road, in the Hickman area of unincorporated Stanislaus County. Please see **Figure 1** for the Project's location.

The California Department of Food and Agriculture issued State provisional licenses for these activities to All Season Organics, LLC, on March 13, 2020 (Mixed-Light Tier 1), July 23, 2020 (Nursery), and May 18, 2022 (Commercial - Distributor - Transport Only). The Proposed Project was approved by Stanislaus County on September 24, 2019, and was issued a Use Permit and Development Agreement. On the basis of these state and local approvals, the facility began legal operations.

The Proposed Project structures and improvements would be constructed in four phases. Phase 1 includes utilizing twelve greenhouses (six existing prior to the state application date and six added



during Phase 1) for the cultivation of cannabis. Subsequent phases would culminate in the construction of 36 greenhouses, fencing, 16 parking spaces, five 2,500-gallon water tanks and other small support structures. . The distribution activities (Phase 3) would be limited to distributing nursery plants and unmanufactured cannabis grown on-site to other State licensed cultivators, manufacturers, and distributors.

A record search at the Central California Information Center of the California Historical Resources Information System at California State University, Stanislaus, did not identify any previously recorded pre-contact archaeological resources within the Project area or 0.25-mile search radius.

A search of the Sacred Lands Files by the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was also conducted for the Project vicinity, which did not identify a sacred site within the vicinity of the project area. The NAHC suggested that local tribes could have information that may not be on file at the NAHC, and your contact information was provided on their List of Native American Contacts for the area as a traditionally and culturally affiliated California Native American tribal representative. We would appreciate hearing from you if you have any concerns regarding tribal cultural resources (as defined by Public Resources Code 21074) within the Project area so that this information can be further incorporated into project planning, and ensure our work avoids impacts to tribal cultural resources. Please contact DCC in writing at the email address or physical address below, within 30 days of your receipt of this notice, if your Tribe has any information or concerns related to the project that you would like to share. If standard mail is to be used, the letter must be postmarked with a date that is within 30 days of your receipt of this notice.

CA Department of Cannabis Control  
Attn: Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor  
2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
279-217-3691  
[Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Sincerely,

Eva Olin



**Department of  
Cannabis Control**  
CALIFORNIA

**Gavin Newsom**

Governor

**Nicole Elliott**

Director

Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

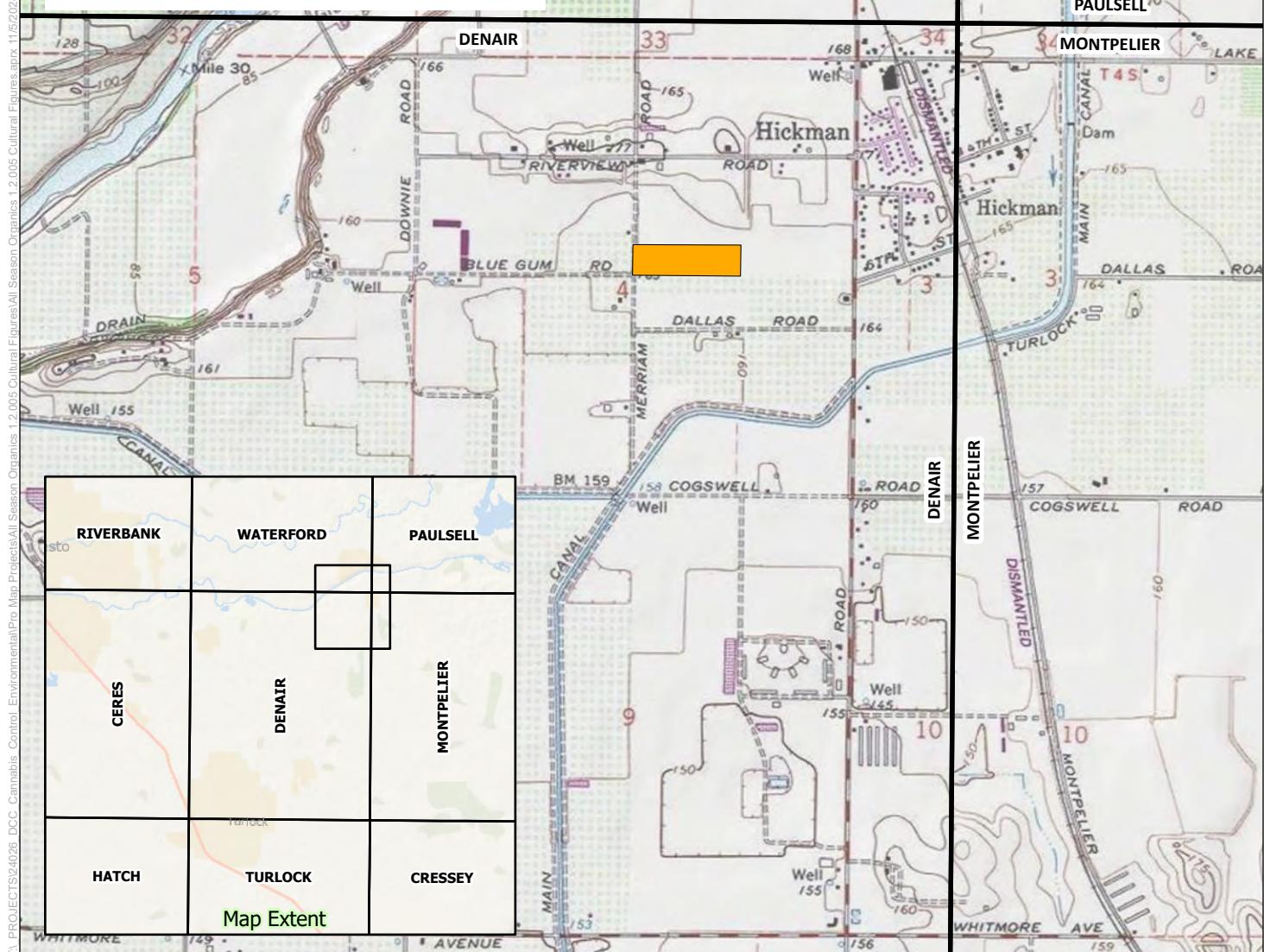
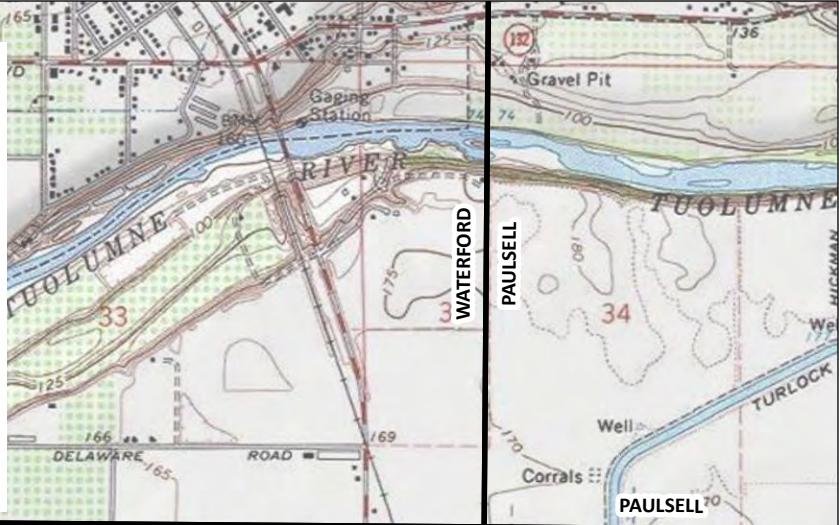
Enclosure: Figure 1: Project Location Map

County: Stanislaus  
7.5' Quad Map(s): Denair  
Township: 4S  
Range: 11E  
Section(s): 4

**UTM Coordinates (Zone 10N, NAD83)**

Easting Northing  
10S 697331 4165662

**Project Location (Lat/Long):**  
120°45'51"W 37°37'1"N



**Figure 2**

Project Location

USGS Quad Index Project Area



0 0.25 0.5  
Miles



January 9, 2025

Kenneth Woodrow, Chairperson  
Wuksachi Indian Tribe/Eshom Valley Band  
1179 Rock Haven Ct.  
Salinas, CA, 93906

Sent via email

**RE: All Season Organics, LLC, Stanislaus County, California**

Dear Kenneth Woodrow, Chairperson,

The Department of Cannabis Control (DCC) is evaluating All Season Organics, LLC, proposed development of a mixed-light commercial cannabis cultivation, nursery, and distribution facility (Project). Project activities are subject to compliance with both the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), as well as other regulations. In accordance with Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), we are seeking to initiate tribal consultation to ensure that any potential impacts to tribal cultural resources are properly identified and addressed.

The Proposed Project includes 36 greenhouses, and four existing accessory storage buildings for office, storage, distribution, and processing activities, on a 11.04-acre site at 1054 Merriam Road, in the Hickman area of unincorporated Stanislaus County. Please see **Figure 1** for the Project's location.

The California Department of Food and Agriculture issued State provisional licenses for these activities to All Season Organics, LLC, on March 13, 2020 (Mixed-Light Tier 1), July 23, 2020 (Nursery), and May 18, 2022 (Commercial - Distributor - Transport Only). The Proposed Project was approved by Stanislaus County on September 24, 2019, and was issued a Use Permit and Development Agreement. On the basis of these state and local approvals, the facility began legal operations.

The Proposed Project structures and improvements would be constructed in four phases. Phase 1 includes utilizing twelve greenhouses (six existing prior to the state application date and six added



during Phase 1) for the cultivation of cannabis. Subsequent phases would culminate in the construction of 36 greenhouses, fencing, 16 parking spaces, five 2,500-gallon water tanks and other small support structures. . The distribution activities (Phase 3) would be limited to distributing nursery plants and unmanufactured cannabis grown on-site to other State licensed cultivators, manufacturers, and distributors.

A record search at the Central California Information Center of the California Historical Resources Information System at California State University, Stanislaus, did not identify any previously recorded pre-contact archaeological resources within the Project area or 0.25-mile search radius.

A search of the Sacred Lands Files by the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was also conducted for the Project vicinity, which did not identify a sacred site within the vicinity of the project area. The NAHC suggested that local tribes could have information that may not be on file at the NAHC, and your contact information was provided on their List of Native American Contacts for the area as a traditionally and culturally affiliated California Native American tribal representative. We would appreciate hearing from you if you have any concerns regarding tribal cultural resources (as defined by Public Resources Code 21074) within the Project area so that this information can be further incorporated into project planning, and ensure our work avoids impacts to tribal cultural resources. Please contact DCC in writing at the email address or physical address below, within 30 days of your receipt of this notice, if your Tribe has any information or concerns related to the project that you would like to share. If standard mail is to be used, the letter must be postmarked with a date that is within 30 days of your receipt of this notice.

CA Department of Cannabis Control  
Attn: Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor  
2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
279-217-3691  
[Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Sincerely,

Eva Olin



**Department of  
Cannabis Control**  
CALIFORNIA

**Gavin Newsom**

Governor

**Nicole Elliott**

Director

Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

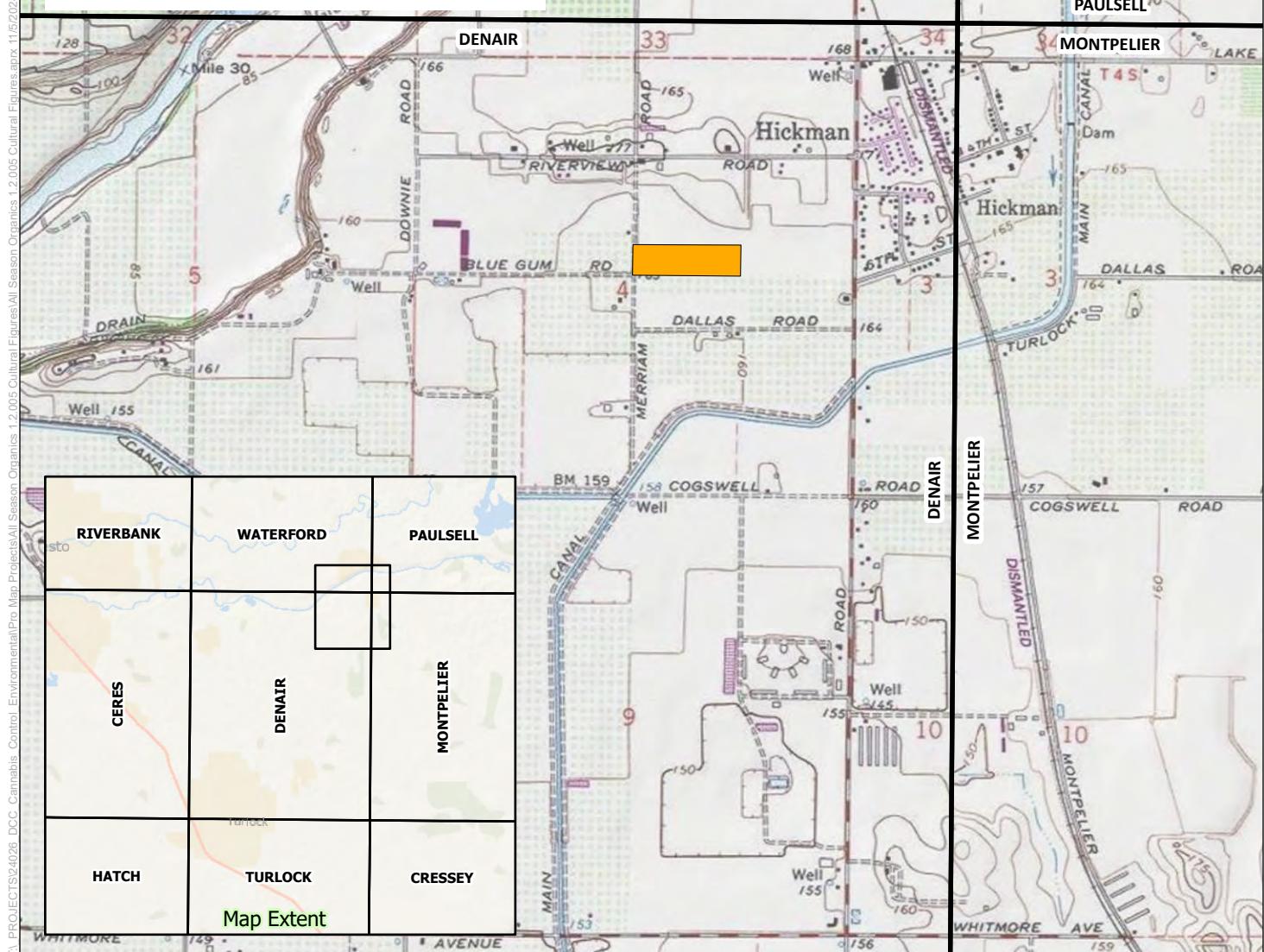
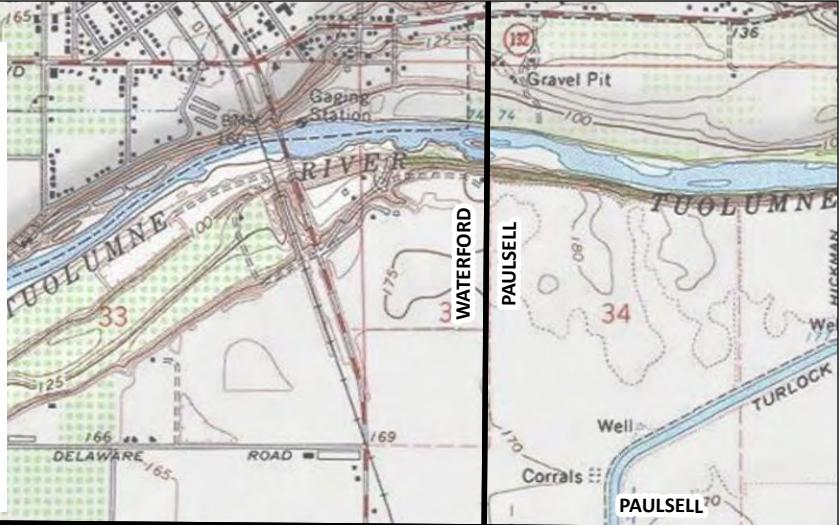
Enclosure: Figure 1: Project Location Map

**County:** Stanislaus  
**7.5' Quad Map(s):** Denair  
**Township:** 4S  
**Range:** 11E  
**Section(s):** 4

**UTM Coordinates (Zone 10N, NAD83)**

Easting Northing  
10S 697331 4165662

**Project Location (Lat/Long):**  
120°45'51"W 37°37'1"N



**Figure 2**

Project Location

USGS Quad Index   Project Area



0 0.25 0.5  
Miles

**Pearce, Susan@Cannabis**

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 9, 2025 12:01 PM  
**To:** sandra47roy@gmail.com  
**Cc:** Olin, Eva@Cannabis; Bridget Parry  
**Subject:** Notification of All Seasons Organics Project  
**Attachments:** Chapman\_ASO\_DCC Stanislaus\_010925.pdf

<b>Tracking:</b>	<b>Recipient</b>	<b>Delivery</b>	<b>Read</b>
	sandra47roy@gmail.com		
	Olin, Eva@Cannabis	Delivered: 1/9/2025 12:01 PM	Read: 1/10/2025 12:29 PM
	Bridget Parry		

Dear Sandra Chapman, Chairperson,

I hope this email finds you well. On behalf of the California Department of Cannabis Control (DCC), I am writing to inform you of the All Seasons Organics Project. In line with the cultural resources assessment for projects under CEQA and Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), DCC invites your Tribe to share any concerns you may have about cultural resources and tribal cultural resources significant to your community that could be affected by the project.

Please find attached the notification letter and location map for the project.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

**Pearce, Susan@Cannabis**

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 9, 2025 12:01 PM  
**To:** preservation@southernsierramiwuknation.org  
**Cc:** Olin, Eva@Cannabis; Bridget Parry  
**Subject:** Notification of All Seasons Organics Project  
**Attachments:** Gegere\_ASO\_DCC Stanislaus\_010925.pdf

<b>Tracking:</b>	<b>Recipient</b>	<b>Delivery</b>	<b>Read</b>
	preservation@southernsierramiwuk		
	Olin, Eva@Cannabis	Delivered: 1/9/2025 12:01 PM	Read: 1/10/2025 12:28 PM
	Bridget Parry		

Dear Jazzmyn Gegere, Director of Cultural Resource Preservation,

I hope this email finds you well. On behalf of the California Department of Cannabis Control (DCC), I am writing to inform you of the All Seasons Organics Project. In line with the cultural resources assessment for projects under CEQA and Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), DCC invites your Tribe to share any concerns you may have about cultural resources and tribal cultural resources significant to your community that could be affected by the project.

Please find attached the notification letter and location map for the project.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

**Pearce, Susan@Cannabis**

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 9, 2025 12:01 PM  
**To:** canutes@verizon.net  
**Cc:** Olin, Eva@Cannabis; Bridget Parry  
**Subject:** Notification of All Seasons Organics Project  
**Attachments:** KPerez\_ASO\_DCC Stanislaus\_010925.pdf

<b>Tracking:</b>	<b>Recipient</b>	<b>Read</b>
	canutes@verizon.net	
	Olin, Eva@Cannabis	Read: 1/10/2025 12:28 PM
	Bridget Parry	

Dear Katherine Perez, Chairperson,

I hope this email finds you well. On behalf of the California Department of Cannabis Control (DCC), I am writing to inform you of the All Seasons Organics Project. In line with the cultural resources assessment for projects under CEQA and Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), DCC invites your Tribe to share any concerns you may have about cultural resources and tribal cultural resources significant to your community that could be affected by the project.

Please find attached the notification letter and location map for the project.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

**Pearce, Susan@Cannabis**

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 9, 2025 12:01 PM  
**To:** aerieways@aol.com  
**Cc:** Olin, Eva@Cannabis; Bridget Parry  
**Subject:** Notification of All Seasons Organics Project  
**Attachments:** Ketchum\_ASO\_DCC Stanislaus\_010925.pdf

<b>Tracking:</b>	<b>Recipient</b>	<b>Read</b>
	aerieways@aol.com	
	Olin, Eva@Cannabis	Read: 1/10/2025 12:28 PM
	Bridget Parry	

Dear Ed Ketchum, Vice-Chairperson,

I hope this email finds you well. On behalf of the California Department of Cannabis Control (DCC), I am writing to inform you of the All Seasons Organics Project. In line with the cultural resources assessment for projects under CEQA and Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), DCC invites your Tribe to share any concerns you may have about cultural resources and tribal cultural resources significant to your community that could be affected by the project.

Please find attached the notification letter and location map for the project.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

**Pearce, Susan@Cannabis**

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 9, 2025 12:01 PM  
**To:** neil.peyron@tulerivertribe-nsn.gov  
**Cc:** Olin, Eva@Cannabis; Bridget Parry  
**Subject:** Notification of All Seasons Organics Project  
**Attachments:** Peyron\_ASO\_DCC Stanislaus\_010925.pdf

<b>Tracking:</b>	<b>Recipient</b>	<b>Delivery</b>	<b>Read</b>
	neil.peyron@tulerivertribe-nsn.gov		
	Olin, Eva@Cannabis	Delivered: 1/9/2025 12:01 PM	Read: 1/10/2025 12:29 PM
	Bridget Parry		

Dear Neil Peyron, Chairperson,

I hope this email finds you well. On behalf of the California Department of Cannabis Control (DCC), I am writing to inform you of the All Seasons Organics Project. In line with the cultural resources assessment for projects under CEQA and Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), DCC invites your Tribe to share any concerns you may have about cultural resources and tribal cultural resources significant to your community that could be affected by the project.

Please find attached the notification letter and location map for the project.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

**Pearce, Susan@Cannabis**

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 9, 2025 12:01 PM  
**To:** huskanam@gmail.com  
**Cc:** Olin, Eva@Cannabis; Bridget Parry  
**Subject:** Notification of All Seasons Organics Project  
**Attachments:** TPerez\_ASO\_DCC Stanislaus\_010925.pdf

<b>Tracking:</b>	<b>Recipient</b>	<b>Delivery</b>	<b>Read</b>
	huskanam@gmail.com		
	Olin, Eva@Cannabis	Delivered: 1/9/2025 12:01 PM	Read: 1/10/2025 12:28 PM
	Bridget Parry		

Dear Timothy Perez, Tribal Compliance Officer,

I hope this email finds you well. On behalf of the California Department of Cannabis Control (DCC), I am writing to inform you of the All Seasons Organics Project. In line with the cultural resources assessment for projects under CEQA and Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), DCC invites your Tribe to share any concerns you may have about cultural resources and tribal cultural resources significant to your community that could be affected by the project.

Please find attached the notification letter and location map for the project.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

## Pearce, Susan@Cannabis

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 9, 2025 12:01 PM  
**To:** kwood8934@aol.com  
**Cc:** Olin, Eva@Cannabis; Bridget Parry  
**Subject:** Notification of All Seasons Organics Project  
**Attachments:** Woodrow\_ASO\_DCC Stanislaus\_010925.pdf

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery	Read
	kwood8934@aol.com		
	Olin, Eva@Cannabis	Delivered: 1/9/2025 12:01 PM	Read: 1/10/2025 12:29 PM
	Bridget Parry		

Dear Kenneth Woodrow, Chairperson,

I hope this email finds you well. On behalf of the California Department of Cannabis Control (DCC), I am writing to inform you of the All Seasons Organics Project. In line with the cultural resources assessment for projects under CEQA and Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), DCC invites your Tribe to share any concerns you may have about cultural resources and tribal cultural resources significant to your community that could be affected by the project.

Please find attached the notification letter and location map for the project.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

**Pearce, Susan@Cannabis**

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 29, 2025 5:00 PM  
**To:** sandra47roy@gmail.com  
**Cc:** Olin, Eva@Cannabis; bridgetparry@montrose-env.com  
**Subject:** FW: Notification of All Seasons Organics Project  
**Attachments:** Chapman\_ASO\_DCC Stanislaus\_010925.pdf

Dear Sandra Chapman, Chairperson,

I hope this email finds you well. On January 9, 2025, you were electronically sent a notification letter and location map for the All Seasons Organics Project. I am reaching out to ensure that you received the letter and have the opportunity to address any questions, comments, or concerns you may have about the project impacting important tribal cultural resources. I have attached a copy of letter and location map for your convenience.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor  
2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 9, 2025 12:01 PM  
**To:** sandra47roy@gmail.com  
**Cc:** Olin, Eva@Cannabis <[Eva.Olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.Olin@cannabis.ca.gov)>; Bridget Parry <[BridgetParry@montrose-env.com](mailto:BridgetParry@montrose-env.com)>  
**Subject:** Notification of All Seasons Organics Project

Dear Sandra Chapman, Chairperson,

I hope this email finds you well. On behalf of the California Department of Cannabis Control (DCC), I am writing to inform you of the All Seasons Organics Project. In line with the cultural resources assessment for projects under CEQA and Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), DCC invites your Tribe to share any concerns you may have about cultural resources and tribal cultural resources significant to your community that could be affected by the project.

Please find attached the notification letter and location map for the project.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

**Pearce, Susan@Cannabis**

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 29, 2025 4:59 PM  
**To:** preservation@southernsierramiwuknation.org  
**Cc:** bridgetparry@montrose-env.com; Olin, Eva@Cannabis  
**Subject:** FW: Notification of All Seasons Organics Project  
**Attachments:** Gegere\_ASO\_DCC Stanislaus\_010925.pdf

Dear Jazzmyn Gegere, Director of Cultural Resource Preservation,

I hope this email finds you well. On January 9, 2025, you were electronically sent a notification letter and location map for the All Seasons Organics Project. I am reaching out to ensure that you received the letter and have the opportunity to address any questions, comments, or concerns you may have about the project impacting important tribal cultural resources. I have attached a copy of letter and location map for your convenience.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor  
2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 9, 2025 12:01 PM  
**To:** preservation@southernsierramiwuknation.org  
**Cc:** Olin, Eva@Cannabis <[Eva.Olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.Olin@cannabis.ca.gov)>; Bridget Parry <[BridgetParry@montrose-env.com](mailto:BridgetParry@montrose-env.com)>  
**Subject:** Notification of All Seasons Organics Project

Dear Jazzmyn Gegere, Director of Cultural Resource Preservation,

I hope this email finds you well. On behalf of the California Department of Cannabis Control (DCC), I am writing to inform you of the All Seasons Organics Project. In line with the cultural resources assessment for projects under CEQA and Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), DCC invites your Tribe to share any concerns you may have about cultural resources and tribal cultural resources significant to your community that could be affected by the project.

Please find attached the notification letter and location map for the project.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

**Pearce, Susan@Cannabis**

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 29, 2025 4:51 PM  
**To:** canutes@verizon.net  
**Cc:** bridgetparry@montrose-env.com; Olin, Eva@Cannabis  
**Subject:** FW: Notification of All Seasons Organics Project  
**Attachments:** KPerez\_ASO\_DCC Stanislaus\_010925.pdf

Dear Katherine Perez, Chairperson,

I hope this email finds you well. On January 9, 2025, you were electronically sent a notification letter and location map for the All Seasons Organics Project. I am reaching out to ensure that you received the letter and have the opportunity to address any questions, comments, or concerns you may have about the project impacting important tribal cultural resources. I have attached a copy of letter and location map for your convenience.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor  
2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 9, 2025 12:01 PM  
**To:** canutes@verizon.net  
**Cc:** Olin, Eva@Cannabis <[Eva.Olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.Olin@cannabis.ca.gov)>; Bridget Parry <[BridgetParry@montrose-env.com](mailto:BridgetParry@montrose-env.com)>  
**Subject:** Notification of All Seasons Organics Project

Dear Katherine Perez, Chairperson,

I hope this email finds you well. On behalf of the California Department of Cannabis Control (DCC), I am writing to inform you of the All Seasons Organics Project. In line with the cultural resources assessment for projects under CEQA and Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), DCC invites your Tribe to share any concerns you may have about cultural resources and tribal cultural resources significant to your community that could be affected by the project.

Please find attached the notification letter and location map for the project.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

**Pearce, Susan@Cannabis**

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 29, 2025 4:50 PM  
**To:** aerieways@aol.com  
**Cc:** bridgetparry@montrose-env.com; Olin, Eva@Cannabis  
**Subject:** FW: Notification of All Seasons Organics Project  
**Attachments:** Ketchum\_ASO\_DCC Stanislaus\_010925.pdf

Dear Ed Ketchum, Vice-Chairperson,,

I hope this email finds you well. On January 9, 2025, you were electronically sent a notification letter and location map for the All Seasons Organics Project. I am reaching out to ensure that you received the letter and have the opportunity to address any questions, comments, or concerns you may have about the project impacting important tribal cultural resources. I have attached a copy of letter and location map for your convenience.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor  
2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 9, 2025 12:01 PM  
**To:** aerieways@aol.com  
**Cc:** Olin, Eva@Cannabis <[Eva.Olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.Olin@cannabis.ca.gov)>; Bridget Parry <[BridgetParry@montrose-env.com](mailto:BridgetParry@montrose-env.com)>  
**Subject:** Notification of All Seasons Organics Project

Dear Ed Ketchum, Vice-Chairperson,,

I hope this email finds you well. On behalf of the California Department of Cannabis Control (DCC), I am writing to inform you of the All Seasons Organics Project. In line with the cultural resources assessment for projects under CEQA and Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), DCC invites your Tribe to share any concerns you may have about cultural resources and tribal cultural resources significant to your community that could be affected by the project.

Please find attached the notification letter and location map for the project.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

**Pearce, Susan@Cannabis**

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 29, 2025 5:01 PM  
**To:** neil.peyron@tulerivertribe-nsn.gov  
**Cc:** Olin, Eva@Cannabis; bridgetparry@montrose-env.com  
**Subject:** FW: Notification of All Seasons Organics Project  
**Attachments:** Peyron\_ASO\_DCC Stanislaus\_010925.pdf

Dear Neil Peyron, Chairperson,

I hope this email finds you well. On January 9, 2025, you were electronically sent a notification letter and location map for the All Seasons Organics Project. I am reaching out to ensure that you received the letter and have the opportunity to address any questions, comments, or concerns you may have about the project impacting important tribal cultural resources. I have attached a copy of letter and location map for your convenience.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor  
2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 9, 2025 12:01 PM  
**To:** neil.peyron@tulerivertribe-nsn.gov  
**Cc:** Olin, Eva@Cannabis <[Eva.Olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.Olin@cannabis.ca.gov)>; Bridget Parry <[BridgetParry@montrose-env.com](mailto:BridgetParry@montrose-env.com)>  
**Subject:** Notification of All Seasons Organics Project

Dear Neil Peyron, Chairperson,

I hope this email finds you well. On behalf of the California Department of Cannabis Control (DCC), I am writing to inform you of the All Seasons Organics Project. In line with the cultural resources assessment for projects under CEQA and Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), DCC invites your Tribe to share any concerns you may have about cultural resources and tribal cultural resources significant to your community that could be affected by the project.

Please find attached the notification letter and location map for the project.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

**Pearce, Susan@Cannabis**

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 29, 2025 4:56 PM  
**To:** huskanam@gmail.com  
**Cc:** bridgetparry@montrose-env.com; Olin, Eva@Cannabis  
**Subject:** FW: Notification of All Seasons Organics Project  
**Attachments:** TPerez\_ASO\_DCC Stanislaus\_010925.pdf

Dear Timothy Perez, Tribal Compliance Officer,

I hope this email finds you well. On January 9, 2025, you were electronically sent a notification letter and location map for the All Seasons Organics Project. I am reaching out to ensure that you received the letter and have the opportunity to address any questions, comments, or concerns you may have about the project impacting important tribal cultural resources. I have attached a copy of letter and location map for your convenience.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor  
2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 9, 2025 12:01 PM  
**To:** huskanam@gmail.com  
**Cc:** Olin, Eva@Cannabis <[Eva.Olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.Olin@cannabis.ca.gov)>; Bridget Parry <[BridgetParry@montrose-env.com](mailto:BridgetParry@montrose-env.com)>  
**Subject:** Notification of All Seasons Organics Project

Dear Timothy Perez, Tribal Compliance Officer,

I hope this email finds you well. On behalf of the California Department of Cannabis Control (DCC), I am writing to inform you of the All Seasons Organics Project. In line with the cultural resources assessment for projects under CEQA and Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), DCC invites your Tribe to share any concerns you may have about cultural resources and tribal cultural resources significant to your community that could be affected by the project.

Please find attached the notification letter and location map for the project.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

**Pearce, Susan@Cannabis**

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 29, 2025 5:02 PM  
**To:** kwood8934@aol.com  
**Cc:** bridgetparry@montrose-env.com; Olin, Eva@Cannabis  
**Subject:** FW: Notification of All Seasons Organics Project  
**Attachments:** Woodrow\_ASO\_DCC Stanislaus\_010925.pdf

Dear Kenneth Woodrow, Chairperson,

I hope this email finds you well. On January 9, 2025, you were electronically sent a notification letter and location map for the All Seasons Organics Project. I am reaching out to ensure that you received the letter and have the opportunity to address any questions, comments, or concerns you may have about the project impacting important tribal cultural resources. I have attached a copy of letter and location map for your convenience.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor  
2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

---

**From:** Pearce, Susan@Cannabis  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 9, 2025 12:01 PM  
**To:** kwood8934@aol.com  
**Cc:** Olin, Eva@Cannabis <[Eva.Olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.Olin@cannabis.ca.gov)>; Bridget Parry <[BridgetParry@montrose-env.com](mailto:BridgetParry@montrose-env.com)>  
**Subject:** Notification of All Seasons Organics Project

Dear Kenneth Woodrow, Chairperson,

I hope this email finds you well. On behalf of the California Department of Cannabis Control (DCC), I am writing to inform you of the All Seasons Organics Project. In line with the cultural resources assessment for projects under CEQA and Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), DCC invites your Tribe to share any concerns you may have about cultural resources and tribal cultural resources significant to your community that could be affected by the project.

Please find attached the notification letter and location map for the project.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the project, please contact Eva Olin at the California Department of Cannabis Control, whose contact info is listed below:

Eva Olin, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor

2920 Kilgore Rd  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Phone: 279-217-3691  
Email: [Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov](mailto:Eva.olin@cannabis.ca.gov)

Best,

**Susan Pearce**  
Montrose Environmental  
[smpearce@montrose-env.com](mailto:smpearce@montrose-env.com)

## **Appendix C**

### **CHRIS Central California Information Center Results**

---

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**CHRIS Data Request Form**

ACCESS AND USE AGREEMENT NO.: 206.00 IC FILE NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

To: Central California Information Center

Print Name: Dean Martorana Date: 11/06/2024

Affiliation: Montrose Environmental

Address: 1 Kaiser Plaza, Suite 340

City: Oakland State: CA Zip: 94612

Phone: (916) 205-6087 Fax: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: dmartorana@montrose-env.com

Billing Address (if different than above): \_\_\_\_\_

Billing Email: sawieder@montrose-env.com Billing Phone: (510) 986-1850

Project Name / Reference: All Season Organics, LLC.

Project Street Address: 1054 Merriam Road, Hickman, CA 95323

County or Counties: Stanislaus

Township/Range/UTMs: 4S/11E/Sect. 4, See attached for UTM

USGS 7.5' Quad(s): Denair

PRIORITY RESPONSE (Additional Fee): yes  / no

TOTAL FEE NOT TO EXCEED: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(If blank, the Information Center will contact you if the fee is expected to exceed \$1,000.00)

Special Instructions:

---

***Information Center Use Only***

Date of CHRIS Data Provided for this Request: \_\_\_\_\_

Confidential Data Included in Response: yes  / no

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

---

## CHRIS Data Request Form

Mark the request form as needed. Attach a PDF of your project area (with the radius if applicable) mapped on a 7.5' USGS topographic quadrangle to scale 1:24000 ratio 1:1 neither enlarged nor reduced and include a shapefile of your project area, if available. Shapefiles are the current CHRIS standard for submitting digital spatial data for your project area or radius. **Check with the appropriate IC for current availability of digital data products.**

- Documents will be provided in PDF format. Paper copies will only be provided if PDFs are not available at the time of the request or under specially arranged circumstances.
- Location information will be provided as a digital map product (Custom Maps or GIS data) unless the area has not yet been digitized. In such circumstances, the IC may provide hand drawn maps.
- In addition to the \$150/hr. staff time fee, client will be charged the Custom Map fee when GIS is required to complete the request [e.g., a map printout or map image/PDF is requested and no GIS Data is requested, or an electronic product is requested (derived from GIS data) but no mapping is requested].

For product fees, see the CHRIS IC Fee Structure on the [OHP website](#).

### 1. Map Format Choice:

Select One: Custom GIS Maps  GIS Data  Custom GIS Maps **and** GIS Data  No Maps

**Any selection below left unmarked will be considered a "no. "**

#### Location Information:

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL Resource Locations<sup>1</sup>**  
**NON-ARCHAEOLOGICAL Resource Locations**  
**Report Locations<sup>1</sup>**  
**"Other" Report Locations<sup>2</sup>**

Within project area	Within <u>1/4</u> mi.	radius
yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>
yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>
yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>
yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>

### 3. Database Information:

(contact the IC for product examples, or visit the [SSJVIC website](#) for examples)

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL Resource Database<sup>1</sup>**  
List (PDF format)  
Detail (PDF format)  
Excel Spreadsheet  
**NON-ARCHAEOLOGICAL Resource Database**  
List (PDF format)  
Detail (PDF format)  
Excel Spreadsheet  
**Report Database<sup>1</sup>**  
List (PDF format)  
Detail (PDF format)  
Excel Spreadsheet  
Include "Other" Reports<sup>2</sup>

Within project area	Within <u>1/4</u> mi.	radius
yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>
yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>
yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>
yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>
yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>
yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>
yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>

### 4. Document PDFs (paper copy only upon request):

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL Resource Records<sup>1</sup>**  
**NON-ARCHAEOLOGICAL Resource Records**  
**Reports<sup>1</sup>**  
**"Other" Reports<sup>2</sup>**

Within project area	Within <u>1/4</u> mi.	radius
yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>
yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>
yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>
yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>	yes <input type="checkbox"/> / no <input type="checkbox"/>

## CHRIS Data Request Form

## 5. Eligibility Listings and Documentation:

Within project area      Within 1/4 mi.      radius**OHP Built Environment Resources Directory<sup>3</sup>:**

Directory listing only (Excel format)

yes  / no yes  / no Associated documentation<sup>4</sup>yes  / no yes  / no **OHP Archaeological Resources Directory<sup>1,5</sup>:**

Directory listing only (Excel format)

yes  / no yes  / no Associated documentation<sup>4</sup>yes  / no yes  / no **California Inventory of Historic Resources (1976):**

Directory listing only (PDF format)

yes  / no yes  / no Associated documentation<sup>4</sup>yes  / no yes  / no 

## 6. Additional Information:

The following sources of information may be available through the Information Center. However, several of these sources are now available on the [OHP website](#) and can be accessed directly. The Office of Historic Preservation makes no guarantees about the availability, completeness, or accuracy of the information provided through these sources. Indicate below if the Information Center should review and provide documentation (if available) of any of the following sources as part of this request.

**Caltrans Bridge Survey**yes  / no **Ethnographic Information**yes  / no **Historical Literature**yes  / no **Historical Maps**yes  / no **Local Inventories**yes  / no **GLO and/or Rancho Plat Maps**yes  / no **Shipwreck Inventory**yes  / no **Soil Survey Maps**yes  / no yes  / no 

<sup>1</sup> In order to receive archaeological information, requestor must meet qualifications as specified in Section III of the current version of the California Historical Resources Information System Information Center Rules of Operation Manual and be identified as an Authorized User or Conditional User under an active CHRIS Access and Use Agreement.

<sup>2</sup> "Other" Reports GIS layer consists of report study areas for which the report content is almost entirely non-fieldwork related (e.g., local/regional history, or overview) and/or for which the presentation of the study area boundary may or may not add value to a record search.

<sup>3</sup> Provided as Excel spreadsheets with no cost for the rows; the only cost for this component is IC staff time. Includes, but not limited to, information regarding National Register of Historic Places, California Register of Historical Resources, California State Historical Landmarks, California State Points of Historical Interest, and historic building surveys. Previously known as the HRI and then as the HPD, it is now known as the Built Environment Resources Directory (BERD). The Office of Historic Preservation compiles this documentation and it is the source of the official status codes for evaluated resources.

<sup>4</sup> Associated documentation will vary by resource. Contact the IC for further details.

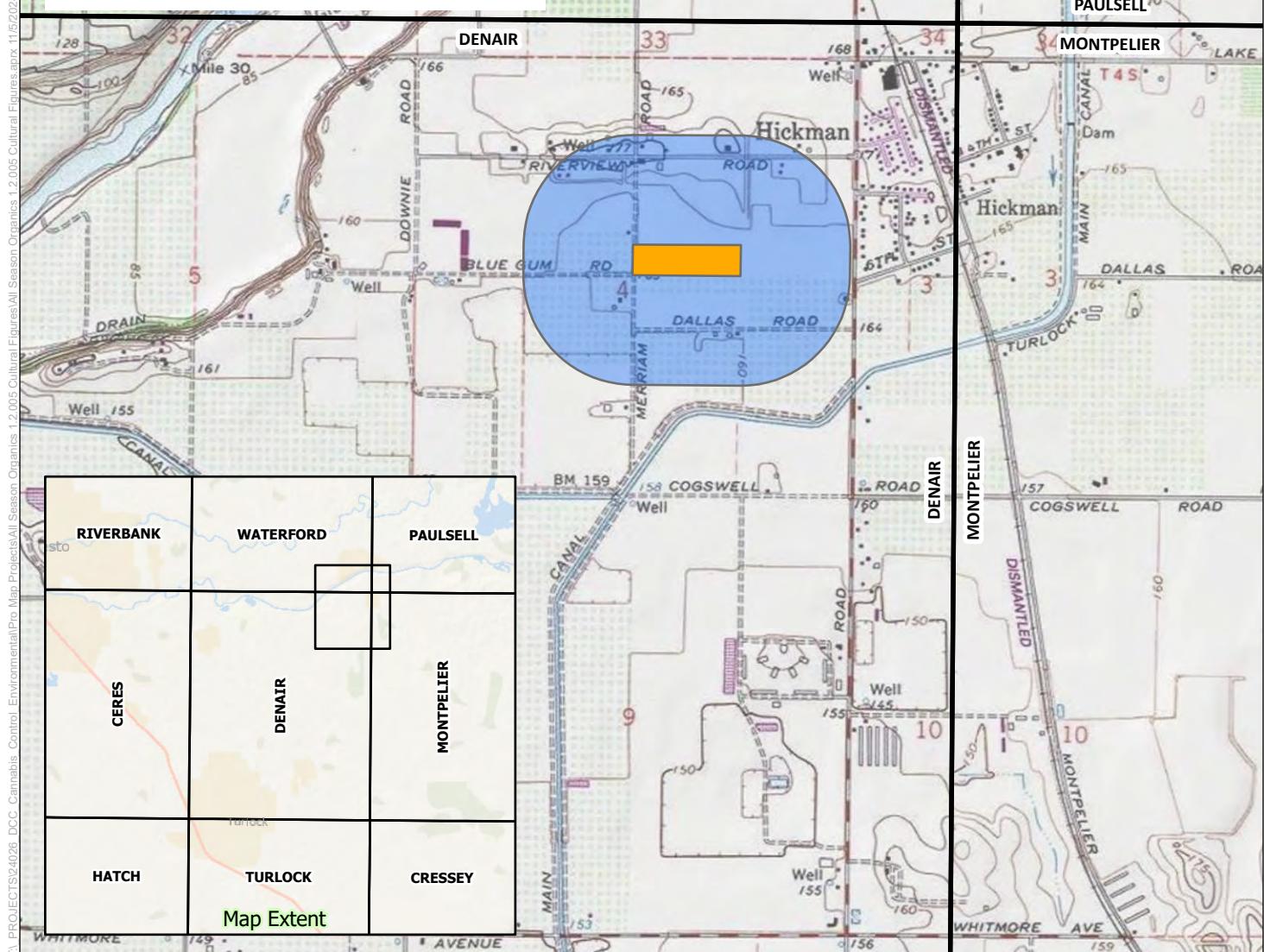
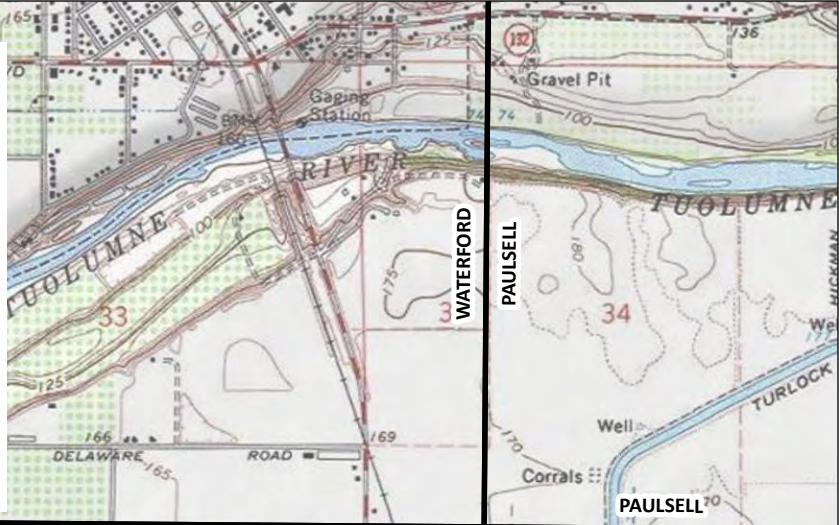
<sup>5</sup> Provided as Excel spreadsheets with no cost for the rows; the only cost for this component is IC staff time. Previously known as the Archaeological Determinations of Eligibility, now it is known as the Archaeological Resources Directory (ARD). The Office of Historic Preservation compiles this documentation and it is the source of the official status codes for evaluated resources.

County: Stanislaus  
7.5' Quad Map(s): Denair  
Township: 4S  
Range: 11E  
Section(s): 4

**UTM Coordinates (Zone 10N, NAD83)**

Easting Northing  
10S 697331 4165662

**Project Location (Lat/Long):**  
120°45'51"W 37°37'1"N



**Figure 2**

Project Location

- USGS Quad Index
- Project Area
- Search Radius (1/4-mile)



## CENTRAL CALIFORNIA INFORMATION CENTER

*California Historical Resources Information System*

Department of Anthropology – California State University, Stanislaus

One University Circle, Turlock, California 95382

(209) 667-3307

---

*Alpine, Calaveras, Mariposa, Merced, Mono, San Joaquin, Stanislaus & Tuolumne Counties*

Date: 11/6/2024

Records Search File No.: 13107N

Project: All Season Organics, LLC

1054 Merriam Road, Hickman, CA 95323

Dean Martorana  
Montrose Environmental  
1 Kaiser Plaza, Suite 340  
Oakland, CA 94612  
916-205-6087

Invoice to: sawieder@montrose-env.com

dmartorana@montrose-env.com

The Central California Information Center received your record search request for the project area referenced above, located on the Denair 7.5' quadrangle in Stanislaus County. The following reflects the results of the records search for the project study area and radius:

As per data currently available at the CCaIC, the locations of resources/reports are provided in the following format:  Custom GIS maps  GIS Data/shape files **No data to map**

### **Summary Data:**

Resources within the project area:	None formally reported to the Information Center.
Resources within the 1/4-mile radius:	None formally reported to the Information Center.
Reports within the project area:	None formally reported to the Information Center.
Reports within the 1/4-mile radius:	None formally reported to the Information Center.

**Resource Database Printout (list):**

enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

**Resource Database Printout (details):**

enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

**Resource Digital Database Records:**

enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

**Report Database Printout (list):**

enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

**Report Database Printout (details):**

enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

**Report Digital Database Records:**

enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

**Resource Record Copies:**

enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

**Report Copies:**

enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

**OHP Historic Properties Directory: New Excel File: Built Environment Resource Directory (BERD) Dated 9/23/2022; Not all resources listed in the BERD are mapped in GIS, nor do we have records on file for;** if you identify additional resources in the BERD that you need copies of, contact the IC.  enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

**Archaeological Resource Directory (ARD excerpt):**  enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

**CA Inventory of Historic Resources (1976):**  enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

**Caltrans Bridge Survey:**

enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

Ethnographic Information:  enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

Historical Literature:  enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

Historical Maps:  enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

Denair (1916) (1953) (1969)

Map of Stanislaus County (1906)

See also: <http://ngmdb.usgs.gov>>topoview

Local Inventories:  enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

GLO and/or Rancho Plat Maps:  enclosed  not requested  nothing listed

T4S R11E 1854

See also: <https://glorecords.blm.gov>

Shipwreck Inventory:  not available at CaCIC; please go to

[http://shipwrecks.slc.ca.gov/ShipwrecksDatabase/Shipwrecks\\_Database.asp](http://shipwrecks.slc.ca.gov/ShipwrecksDatabase/Shipwrecks_Database.asp)

Soil Survey Maps:  not available at CCaIC; please go to

<http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/WebSoilSurvey.aspx>

Please forward a copy of any resulting reports from this project to the office as soon as possible. Due to the sensitive nature of archaeological site location data, we ask that you do not include resource location maps and resource location descriptions in your report if the report is for public distribution. If you have any questions regarding the results presented herein, please contact the office at the phone number listed above.

The provision of CHRIS Data via this records search response does not in any way constitute public disclosure of records otherwise exempt from disclosure under the California Public Records Act or any other law, including, but not limited to, records related to archeological site information maintained by or on behalf of, or in the possession of, the State of California, Department of Parks and Recreation, State Historic Preservation Officer, Office of Historic Preservation, or the State Historical Resources Commission.

Due to processing delays and other factors, not all of the historical resource reports and resource records that have been submitted to the Office of Historic Preservation are available via this records search. Additional information may be available through the federal, state, and local agencies that produced or paid for historical resource management work in the search area. Additionally, Native American tribes have historical resource information not in the CHRIS Inventory, and you should contact the California Native American Heritage Commission for information on local/regional tribal contacts.

Should you require any additional information for the above referenced project, reference the record search number listed above when making inquiries. Requests made after initial invoicing will result in the preparation of a separate invoice.

Thank you for using the California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS). **Note:** Billing will be transmitted separately via email by our Financial Services office\* (\$150.15), payable within 60 days of receipt of the invoice.

**If you wish to include payment by Credit Card, you must wait to receive the official invoice from Financial Services so that you can reference the CMP # (Invoice Number), and then contact the link below:**

<https://commerce.cashnet.com/ANTHROPOLOGY>

Sincerely,

*E. A. Greathouse*

E. A. Greathouse, Coordinator  
Central California Information Center  
California Historical Resources Information System

\* Invoice Request sent to: ARBilling@csustan.edu, CSU Stanislaus Financial Services